



Christianbook
1-800-CHRISTIAN®

EVERYTHING CHRISTIAN FOR LESS!

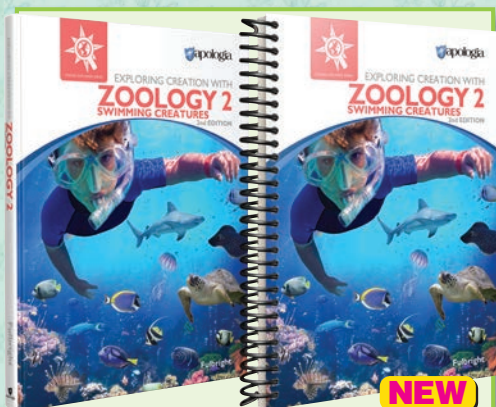


Homeschool SALE!

Spring 2024

FREE SHIPPING! ON SELECT PRODUCTS

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS



Apologia Exploring Creation with Zoology 2, Second Edition

Jeannie Fulbright

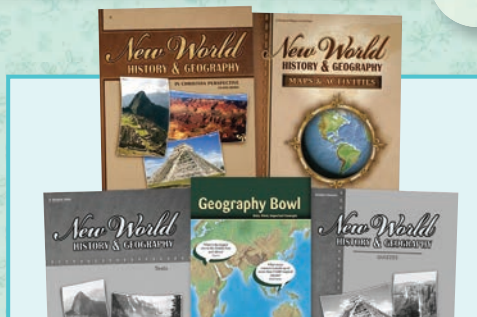
Splash into the sea with your elementary-aged oceanographers—marveling at super sharks, playful pinnipeds, racing rays, mighty mollusks, sensational cephalopods, and more! Learners will construct and populate their very own “ocean box”; learn about the ocean’s structure, salinity, tides, and waves; and surface with new awe for our Creator. One-year course features 14 activity-filled lessons. Approx. 334 pages, softcover.

CV506979 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV506987 Notebooking Journal, Second Edition . . . 34.00 **27.20**

Explore more with Apologia
on pages 10–13!



We expect increases on Abeka retail prices in early 2024. As we become informed of updates, we may need to adjust our selling price. Please visit our website for current pricing.

New World—Abeka Grade 6 Homeschool Child History/Geography Kit, Fourth Edition

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

★CV409583 Retail \$82.55 **\$78.45**

Also available:

★CV314439 Parent Kit 110.40 **104.90**

Add-on support materials:

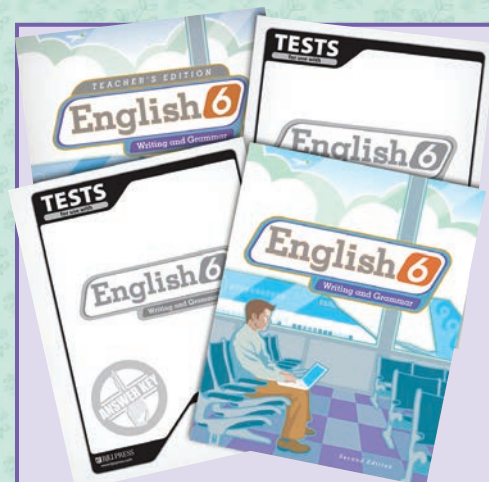
★CV157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—

Grades 6 to 8 30.20

★CV157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—

Grades 4 to 8 50.40

Look for more from Abeka
on pages 56–63!



BJU Press English Grade 6 Homeschool Kit, Second Edition

Strong grammatical skills are essential to writing clearly and effectively. Give your sixth graders a solid foundation in the basics with this easy-to-use program! Using a guided approach, 16 chapters provide detailed instruction in sentence structure, personal narratives, editorials, essays, reports, fiction, poetry, letters, reference skills, and more. Includes a teacher’s edition, toolkit CD-ROM, student workbook, tests, and answer key.

★CV236711 **\$119.30**

Build up knowledge with BJU Press
on pages 34–38!

Saxon Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit, Third Edition

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

CV993508 Retail \$213.25 **\$156.39**

Available separately:

CV793206 Student Text 100.25 **77.49**

CV793249 Tests and Work Sheets 59.30 **43.49**

CV793281 Solutions Manual 73.85 **54.19**

Turn to pages 2 & 3 for *Saxon Math*!

SAVE
\$56



A.C.E. Grade 6 Word-Building PACes 1061–1072, Fourth Edition

Teach your growing students to communicate effectively! A variety of self-paced exercises help them learn hundreds of new vocabulary words; phonics rules including blends, diphthongs, and digraphs; parts of speech and verb tenses; classifications such as homonyms, negatives, and terms with multiple definitions; how to use a dictionary to study word histories; and more. Twelve workbooks with tests, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

CV652401 Retail \$42.00 **\$40.39**

Also available:

CV652402 Grade 6 Word-Building Keys 1061–1072, Fourth Edition 13.49

Keep pace with A.C.E. on pages 22–24!

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)

Catalog Highlights & Saxon Math

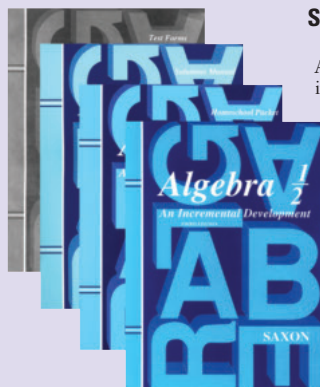


Saxon Math is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art & Music	22, 23, 25, A7–A9
Bibles & Resources	12, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24, 28, 35, 36, A3, A12, A18, A22–A24, A27, A32
Biographies	A20–A22
Classical Education	30, 31, A5
Complete Homeschool Kits	22, 26, 28, 29, 34, 60, A27
Economics & Finances	61, 64, A10, A11, A15
English & Language Arts	16–18, 23, 28, 29, 36–42, 45, 46, 56, 57, 64, A1, A3, A16, A18, A30, A31
Foreign & Second Languages	24, 25, 37, 64, A1, A2, A4–A6
Geography	25, 58, 59, A1, A13–A15
Handwriting	21, 26, 37, 47–49, A2, A3
Health & Fitness	10, 16, 21, 22, 27, 61, A9
History	13, 16, 17, 25, 36, 58, 59, A2, A12, A15–A21
Home & Family	A24–A26
Homeschool Compass & Helps	32
Logic & Critical Thinking	64, A28, A29
Math	2–9, 12, 17, 21, 24, 27–29, 35, 57, 61–64, A10, A16, A18
Order Form	33
Preschool	34
Reading & Writing	26, 41, 43, 44, 50–53, 55, 57, A1, A2, A16
Science	10, 11, 13–22, 27, 29, 35, 61, 62, 64, A2, A17
Social Studies & Worldview	24, 29, 64, A19
Spelling	8, 21, 26, 29, 37, 53–55



Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every

practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

CV429708	Algebra 1/2***	238.65	174.99
CV329715	Algebra 1***	255.50	187.39
CV529722	Algebra 2***	248.20	181.99
CV329739	Advanced Math**	241.35	176.99

This symbol indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

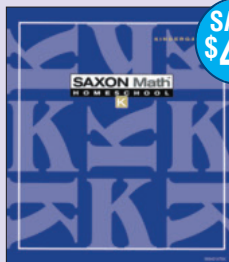
GREEN stock numbers with ★ star symbol = FREE Standard Shipping to addresses in the U.S.

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
HomeschoolCompass.com

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math**. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works*. Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!



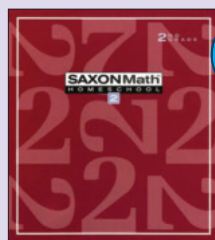
SAVE \$40

Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes

439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (382001). Sold separately.

CV17001	Retail \$153.10	\$112.29
CV729218	Meeting Book	32.95 24.19



SAVE \$52

Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1*. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multistep problems. Requires

Manipulatives Kit (382001). Sold separately.

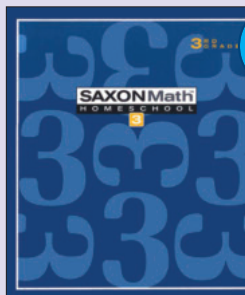
CV19600	Retail \$232.55	\$179.99
CV82412	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards	58.50
CV729234	Meeting Book	32.95 26.99



Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

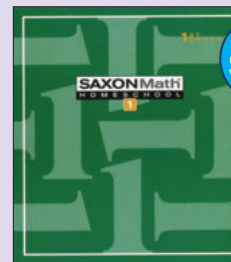
CV4130029	Retail \$226.30	\$165.99
CV326821	Written Practice Workbook	18.50
CV129429	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	41.30 30.29
CV325137	Extra Power Up Workbook	14.05



SAVE \$63

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (382001). Sold separately.

CV20111	Retail \$239.60	\$175.79
CV83212	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards	58.50
CV729242	Meeting Book	32.95 24.19
CV625867	Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit	226.30 165.99
CV326806	Written Practice Workbook	18.50
CV625836	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	41.30 30.29
CV325106	Extra Power Up Workbook	14.05
CV323302	Adaptations Student Workbook	56.65



SAVE \$52

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K*, *Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with

graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (382001). Sold separately.

CV18800	Retail \$232.55	\$179.99
CV81612	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards	58.50
CV729226	Meeting Book	32.95 29.69

Homeschool Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irreplaceable hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, teddy bear counters, and more.

CV382001	Retail \$119.99	\$99.99
----------	-----------------	----------------

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not

provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5*.

CV130200	Retail \$226.30	\$165.99
CV129902	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	41.30 30.29



Saxon Math is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Saxon Math & Helps

Math 5/4— Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

CV993478 Retail \$191.55 **\$140.49**

Available separately:

CV793176 Student Text 100.25 **73.59**
CV793214 Tests and Work Sheets 47.65 **36.99**
CV793257 Solutions Manual 61.85 **45.39**

Math 6/5— Homeschool Kit***

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios. Kit includes 712-page student textbook, tests/work sheets, and solutions manual.

CV993486 Retail \$191.55 **\$147.99**

Available separately:

CV793184 Student Text 100.25 **73.59**
CV793222 Tests and Work Sheets 47.65 **34.99**
CV793265 Solutions Manual 61.85 **45.39**

Math 7/6— Homeschool Kit****

Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

CV993494 Retail \$213.25 **\$156.39**

Available separately:

CV793192 Student Text 100.25 **73.59**
CV793230 Tests and Work Sheets 59.30 **43.49**
CV793273 Solutions Manual 73.85 **54.19**

Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way"

Art Reed

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

Now on USB flash drive:

CV357003 Math 7/6*** 59.95 **53.84**
CV357105 Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition 59.95 **53.84**
CV357006 Algebra 1/2*** 59.95 **53.84**
CV357007 Algebra 1*** 59.95 **53.84**
CV557008 Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition 59.95 **53.84**

Algebra 1/2— Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of x and y with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

CV79499X Retail \$166.50 **\$122.19**

Available separately:

CV420115 Test Forms 30.60 **22.49**
CV420114 Answer Key and Tests **32.65**
CV420116 Solutions Manual **82.25**

Algebra 1— Homeschool Kit, Classic Edition***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

CV791230 Retail \$168.20 **\$129.99**

Available separately:

CV98427 Test Forms **21.05**
CV14444 Answer Key and Tests **32.65**

Also available:

CV625874 Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit*** 255.95 **230.49**

Geometry— Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

CV329760 Retail \$251.10 **\$184.19**

Available separately:

CV429777 Test Forms and Answers 29.90 **21.99**

Algebra 2— Homeschool Kit***

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

CV320163 Retail \$166.50 **\$128.99**

Available separately:

CV320147 Test Forms 30.60 **22.49**
CV320139 Answer Key and Tests 47.40 **42.69**
CV5771435 Solutions Manual **91.45**

The fourth edition is also available:

CV625881 Homeschool Kit 255.95 **187.69**
CV625850 Extra Homeschool Testing Book 42.05 **30.89**

Advanced Mathematics— Homeschool Kit

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts.

Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

CV791273 Retail \$160.90 **\$117.99**

Available separately:

CV721605 Test Forms **29.05**
CV71111 Answer Key and Tests **33.95**
CV57311 Solutions Manual **87.05**

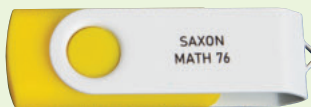
Calculus— Homeschool Kit**

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

CV320171 Retail \$171.00 **\$125.49**

Available separately:

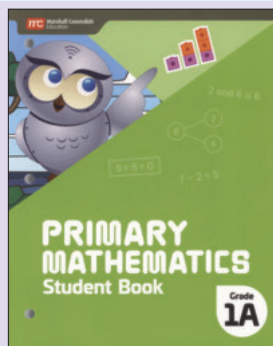
CV320155 Test Forms 29.05 **21.39**
CV771826 Answer Key and Tests 45.55 **40.99**
CV771486 Solutions Manual 119.15 **87.39**



SAVE \$67

Singapore & Marshall Cavendish Math

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, the innovative approach of **Singapore Math** downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.



Primary Mathematics, 2022 Edition

Easy to use and appealing to students! With fantastic colors and straightforward questions, these student workbooks are divided into two semesters for each grade level. The pictorial-to-abstract mastery-based methodology walks your student carefully through daily lessons with various exercises, then provides "Practice on

Your Own" pages for independent work. Instructor's guides with keys are sold separately. Softcovers.

Textbooks:		
	12.95 each	
CV911349	Level A (Kindergarten)	CV923428
CV911356	Level B (Kindergarten)	CV923452
CV911368	Level 1A	
CV911378	Level 1B	
CV911389	Level 2A	
CV911407	Level 2B	
CV911408	Level 3A	
CV911417	Level 3B	
CV911429	Level 4A	
CV911467	Level 4B	
CV911469	Level 5A	
CV911573	Level 5B	

Home Instructor Guides (come with a digital access code):

	25.00 each	
CV923145	Level A (Kindergarten)	
CV923167	Level B (Kindergarten)	
CV923169	Level 1A	
CV943187	Level 1B	
CV923188	Level 2A	
CV923198	Level 2B	
CV923206	Level 3A	
CV923218	Level 3B	
CV933225	Level 4A	
CV933235	Level 4B	
CV923249	Level 5A	
CV923258	Level 5B	

Assessment Guides:

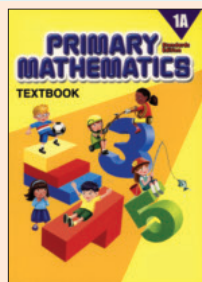
	20.00 each	
CV943357	Level K (Kindergarten)	
CV923367	Level 1	
CV933388	Level 2	
CV943414	Level 3	
CV923428	Level 4	
CV923452	Level 5	

Additional practice resources:

	12.95 each	
CV911576	Level A (Kindergarten)	
CV911591	Level B (Kindergarten)	
CV911592	Level 1A	
CV911595	Level 1B	
CV911599	Level 2A	
CV911626	Level 2B	
CV911645	Level 3A	
CV911646	Level 3B	
CV911667	Level 4A	
CV911668	Level 4B	
CV911669	Level 5A	
CV911684	Level 5B	

Mastery and Beyond resources are also available:

	12.95 each	
CV911743	Level A (Kindergarten)	
CV911757	Level B (Kindergarten)	
CV911767	Level 1A	
CV911773	Level 1B	
CV911816	Level 2A	
CV911818	Level 2B	
CV911836	Level 3A	
CV911837	Level 3B	
CV911858	Level 4A	
CV911868	Level 4B	
CV911878	Level 5A	
CV911879	Level 5B	



Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-

life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

Textbooks:

CV469759	Level 1A	19.60
CV469766	Level 1B	19.60
CV469773	Level 2A	20.50
CV469797	Level 2B	21.40
CV469803	Level 3A	23.50
CV469827	Level 3B	24.00
CV146983	Level 4A	24.00
CV469841	Level 4B	24.00
CV469858	Level 5A	24.00
CV469865	Level 5B	24.00
CV427568	Level 6A	24.00
CV427582	Level 6B	25.50

Workbooks:

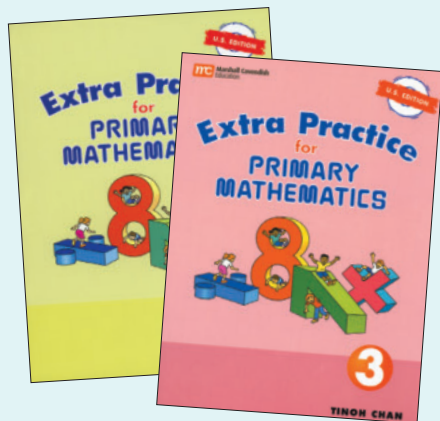
CV469872	Level 1A	19.20
CV469896	Level 1B	19.20
CV469919	Level 2A	19.20
CV469933	Level 2B	19.20
CV469940	Level 3A	18.50
CV469957	Level 3B	18.50
CV469964	Level 4A	18.50
CV469988	Level 4B	18.50
CV469995	Level 5A	18.50
CV470014	Level 5B	18.50
CV427599	Level 6A	18.50
CV427612	Level 6B	18.50

Tests:

CV470083	Level 1A	20.50
CV427377	Level 1B	20.90
CV147009	Level 2A	20.50
CV427506	Level 2B	20.90
CV470113	Level 3A	22.00
CV427513	Level 3B	25.50
CV147012	Level 4A	25.50
CV142752	Level 4B	22.80
CV470137	Level 5A	24.60
CV142753	Level 5B	25.50
CV614276	Level 6A	24.60
CV427650	Level 6B	25.50

Answer Keys:

CV145733	Booklet 1A–3B	11.20
CV457343	Booklet 4A–6B	11.20



Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

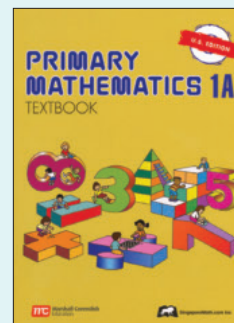
Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

	14.40 each	
CV193737	Level 1	
CV193744	Level 2	
CV93752	Level 3	
	14.70 each	
CV93767	Level 4	
CV93775	Level 5	
CV93788	Level 6	

Workbooks (Standards edition):

	20.30 each	
CV470021	Level 1	
CV470038	Level 2	
CV470045	Level 3	
	20.60 each	
CV147005	Level 4	
CV470069	Level 5	
CV427667	Level 6	



Primary Mathematics, U.S. Edition

Introduce your students to the basics of math and help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

Textbooks:

	15.70 each	
CV184940	Level 1A	
CV184957	Level 1B	
CV84988	Level 2A	
CV84997	Level 2B	
CV185022	Level 3A	
CV185039	Level 3B	
CV185060	Level 4A	
CV185077	Level 4B	
	16.00 each	
CV185107	Level 5A	
CV185114	Level 5B	
CV185145	Level 6A	
CV185152	Level 6B	

Workbooks:

	15.70 each	
CV184964	Level 1A	
CV184971	Level 1B	
CV185008	Level 2A	
CV185015	Level 2B	
CV185046	Level 3A	
CV185053	Level 3B	
CV185084	Level 4A	
CV185091	Level 4B	
	14.40 each	
CV185121	Level 5A	
CV185138	Level 5B	
CV185169	Level 6A	
CV185176	Level 6B	

Home Instructor's Guides:

	19.99 each	
CV840590	Level 2A	
CV840606	Level 2B	
CV170072	Level 3A	
CV170073	Level 3B	
CV170074	Level 4A	
CV170075	Level 4B	
CV170076X	Level 5A	
CV170077	Level 5B	
CV170078	Level 6A	
CV170079	Level 6B	

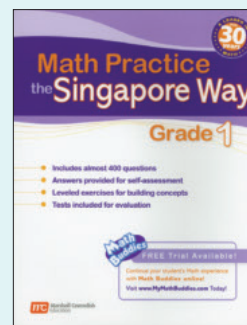


Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages

4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

CV470151	Textbook A	30.00
CV470175	Activity Book A	21.90
CV427308	Teacher's Guide A	65.00
CV470168	Textbook B	30.00
CV470182	Activity Book B	21.90
CV142731	Teacher's Guide B	65.00



Math Practice the Singapore Way

Practice makes perfect! Featuring more than 300 engaging exercises, comprehensive tests, and answer keys with step-by-step solutions to encourage self-evaluation, these workbooks also provide brief reviews and explanations of the concepts that will be used in the test problems. An excellent supplemental resource that helps elementary students progress systematically

through essential skills—and master them! Softcovers.

Retail 12.80 . . . **11.52 each**

CV480334	Grade 1	
CV480348	Grade 2	
CV480370	Grade 3	
CV480371	Grade 4	
CV480372	Grade 5	
	11.52 each	
CV480273	Grade 1	
CV480282	Grade 2	
CV480297	Grade 3	
CV480303	Grade 4	
CV480311	Grade 5	

Math Challenge the Singapore Way is also available:

Retail 12.80 . . . **11.52 each**

Math in Focus & Favorite Math Helps



Math in Focus is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Math in Focus, 2020 Copyright Editions

Help your children understand the “how” and “why” of mathematical problem-solving with this revised curriculum! Five-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they engage, learn, try, practice independently, and think. Classroom posters included with each grade level maximize student engagement and highlight visual models. Kit includes two student books, two teacher books, and an assessment guide.

Kits:

CV884088	Grade K	293.46
CV884096	Grade 1	242.35
CV884106	Grade 2	242.35
CV884118	Grade 3	242.35
CV884125	Grade 4	242.35
CV884133	Grade 5	242.35
CV884149	Course 1 (Grade 6)	242.35
CV884156	Course 2 (Grade 7)	242.35
CV884166	Course 3 (Grade 8)	242.35
CV884170	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	304.58

Extra student editions:

CV161673	Volume A (Grade K)	17.60	13.20
CV161693	Volume B (Grade K)	17.60	13.20
CV161664	Volume A (Grade 1)	17.60	13.20
CV161681	Volume B (Grade 1)	17.60	13.20
CV161666	Volume A (Grade 2)	17.60	13.20
CV161682	Volume B (Grade 2)	17.60	13.20
CV161667	Volume A (Grade 3)	17.60	13.20
CV161686	Volume B (Grade 3)	17.60	13.20
CV161668	Volume A (Grade 4)	17.60	13.20
CV161688	Volume B (Grade 4)	17.60	13.20
CV161671	Volume A (Grade 5)	17.60	13.20
CV161691	Volume B (Grade 5)	17.60	13.20
CV161657	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	17.60	13.20
CV161676	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	17.60	13.20
CV161659	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	17.60	13.20
CV161677	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	17.60	13.20
CV161662	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	17.60	13.20
CV161679	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	17.60	13.20
CV161656	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	22.87	17.15
CV161675	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	22.87	17.15

Assessment guides for extra students:

CV161542	Grade K	16.80	12.60
CV161528	Grade 1	16.80	12.60
CV161529	Grade 2	16.80	12.60
CV161534	Grade 3	16.80	12.60
CV161535	Grade 4	16.80	12.60
CV161536	Grade 5	16.80	12.60
CV161509	Course 1 (Grade 6)	16.80	12.60
CV161526	Course 2 (Grade 7)	16.80	12.60
CV161527	Course 3 (Grade 8)	16.80	12.60
CV161506	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	21.87	16.40

Extra practice & homework books:

CV161589	Volume A (Grade K)	13.67	10.25
CV161619	Volume B (Grade K)	13.67	10.25
CV161581	Volume A (Grade 1)	13.67	10.25
CV161598	Volume B (Grade 1)	13.67	10.25
CV161582	Volume A (Grade 2)	13.67	10.25
CV161599	Volume B (Grade 2)	13.67	10.25
CV161585	Volume A (Grade 3)	13.67	10.25
CV161607	Volume B (Grade 3)	13.67	10.25
CV161587	Volume A (Grade 4)	13.67	10.25
CV161608	Volume B (Grade 4)	13.67	10.25
CV161588	Volume A (Grade 5)	13.67	10.25
CV161618	Volume B (Grade 5)	13.67	10.25
CV161574	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	13.67	10.25
CV161594	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	13.67	10.25
CV161578	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	13.67	10.25
CV161596	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	13.67	10.25
CV161580	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	13.67	10.25
CV161597	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	13.67	10.25
CV161573	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	17.80	13.35
CV161592	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	17.80	13.35

Fact Fluency resources:

CV161655	Grade K	32.13	24.10
CV161646	Grade 1	32.13	24.10
CV161648	Grade 2	32.13	24.10
CV161650	Grade 3	32.13	24.10
CV161651	Grade 4	32.13	24.10
CV161653	Grade 5	32.13	24.10
CV161644	Course 1 (Grade 6)	32.13	24.10



Saxon Math kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM “digital whiteboard” feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra 1/2*, *Algebra 1*, *Algebra 2*, *Advanced Mathematics*, and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4*, *Math 6/5*, *Math 7/6*, and *Math 8/7* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.

The kits:

★CV544543	Math 5/4***	256.55	197.99
★CV546653	Math 6/5***	256.55	205.49
★CV545764	Math 7/6***	278.25	213.99
★CV544873	Math 8/7***	278.25	213.99
★CV544243	Algebra 1/2***	231.50	179.99
★CV544213	Algebra 1***	233.20	187.49
★CV644244	Algebra 2***	231.50	185.99
★CV544231	Advanced Mathematics**	225.90	175.49
★CV646112	Calculus**	236.00	182.99

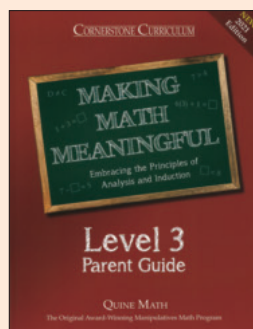
The CD-ROMs are available separately:

CV344543	Math 5/4***	65.00	57.99
CV346653	Math 6/5***	65.00	57.99
CV345764	Math 7/6***	65.00	57.99
CV344873	Math 8/7***	65.00	57.99
CV344243	Algebra 1/2***	65.00	57.99
CV344213	Algebra 1***	65.00	57.99
CV268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	65.00	57.99
CV344231	Advanced Mathematics**	65.00	57.99
CV346112	Calculus**	65.00	57.99

✶ Making Math Meaningful Series

David Quine

Because there’s more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm. “Easy to use and thorough,” says Mary Pride. Levels K to 4 each include a parent guide and student workbook. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.



CV948001	Level K	45.00	40.50
CV848002	Level 1	60.00	54.00
CV948003	Level 2	60.00	54.00
CV667078	Level 3	60.00	54.00
CV548006	Level 4	60.00	54.00

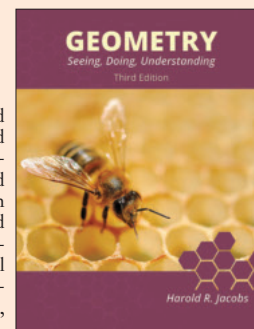
Also available from the author:

CV228001	Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book	75.00	67.50
----------	--	-------	-------

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

Harold R. Jacobs

Learn geometry by seeing and doing it! Jacobs’s proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule. From Master Books.



CV442548	Student Text	85.99	68.79
CV440221	Teacher’s Guide	32.99	26.39
CV440217	Solutions Manual	37.99	30.39
CV222886	DVD	95.99	76.79

Elementary Algebra is also available:

CV442628	Student Text	85.99	68.79
CV222882	DVD	95.99	76.79



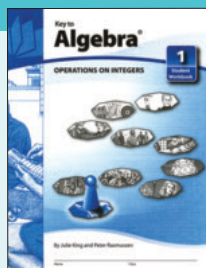
ShillerMath Kits

Build a solid math foundation for years to come with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons fully engage children’s brains using four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to develop individual strengths, encourage deeper understanding, and promote longer retention. Kit 1 (pre-K to grade 3) features materials for five years of instruction and includes lesson books, answer guides, parent guide, music CD, measuring cups, geared clock, assorted plastic U.S. coins, wooden dominoes, plastic operation signs, base ten set, number tile set, and more.

CV229813	Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3	349.95	334.99	★CV229872	Fractions—Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra	124.95	122.94
CV229817	Kit 1 Basic	299.95	279.94	CV229821	Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra	299.95	279.94

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the four products directly above.)

Math Favorites



KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

The answers and notes are also available:

	10.20 each
CV43013	Books 1-4
CV43014	Books 5-7
CV43015	Books 8-10

Geometry

	6.76 each
CV68471	Book 1: Lines and Segments
CV68472	Book 2: Circles
CV68473	Book 3: Constructions
CV68474	Book 4: Perpendiculars
CV68475	Book 5: Squares and Rectangles
CV68476	Book 6: Angles
CV68477	Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles
CV58478	Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons

The answers and notes are also available:

	10.20 each
CV68483	Books 1-3
CV58484	Books 4-6
CV68485	Book 7
CV58486	Book 8

Fractions

	6.76 each
CV68491	Book 1: Fraction Concepts
CV68492	Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing
CV68493	Book 3: Adding and Subtracting
CV58494	Book 4: Mixed Numbers
CV58496	Reproducible Tests
	20.44
	The answers and notes are also available:
CV68497	Books 1-4
	10.20

Percents

	6.76 each
CV68457	Book 1: Percent Concepts
CV68458	Book 2: Percents and Fractions
CV68459	Book 3: Percents and Decimals
	The answers and notes are also available:
CV68461	Books 1-3
	10.20

Decimals

	6.76 each
CV68421	Book 1: Decimal Concepts
CV68422	Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying
CV68423	Book 3: Dividing
CV68424	Book 4: Using Decimals
	The answers and notes are also available:
CV68425	Books 1-4
	10.20

Measurement

	6.76 each
CV23021	Book 1: English Units of Length
CV33022	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter
CV33023	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume
CV53024	Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

The answers and notes are also available:

CV33087	Books 1-4
	10.20

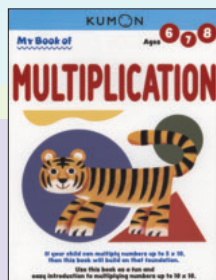
Metric Measurement

	6.76 each
CV53325	Book 1: Metric Units of Length
CV53326	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units
CV53327	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units
CV53328	Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

Algebra

When x and y equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.

	6.76 each
CV53011	Book 1: Operations and Integers
CV53012	Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
CV53013	Book 3: Equations
CV53124	Book 4: Polynomials
CV53125	Book 5: Rational Numbers
CV53016	Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
CV53137	Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
CV53018	Book 8: Graphs
CV53009	Book 9: Systems of Equations
CV53120	Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations



Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to fractions, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

	6.79 each
CV845115	My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
CV845085	My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
CV845094	My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
CV241494	Addition—Grade 1
CV241500	Subtraction—Grade 1
CV241511	Addition—Grade 2
CV241524	Subtraction—Grade 2
CV241533	Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
CV241548	Multiplication—Grade 3
CV241555	Division—Grade 3
CV241562	Multiplication—Grade 4
CV241579	Division—Grade 4

Financial Choices

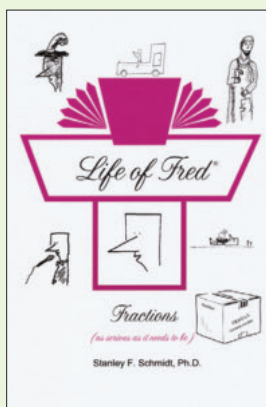
Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

\$24.00

CV032182	
	Also available in the series:
CV032197	Chemistry 39.00
CV134672	Logic 49.00
CV032524	Real Analysis 49.00
CV032234	Five Days of Upper Division Math 24.00

	Life of Fred Beginning Reader series (6-book sets):
CV233404	Set 1 48.00 46.50
CV233406	Set 2 48.00 46.50
CV233407	Set 3 48.00 46.50



cover from Polka Dot Publishing.

CV999590

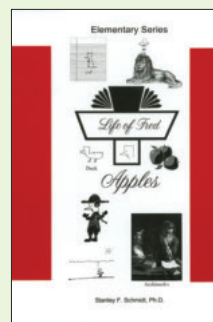
\$24.00

Fractions

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hard-

LIFE OF FRED

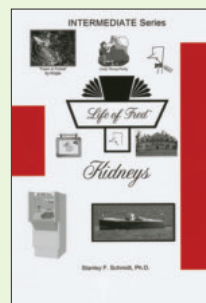


Elementary Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking before concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

	19.00 each
CV9107245	Apples
CV10725X	Butterflies
CV9107269	Cats
CV9107276	Dogs
CV9107283	Edgewood
CV9107290	Farming
CV032005	Goldfish
CV032012	Honey
CV032029	Ice Cream
CV032036	Jelly Beans



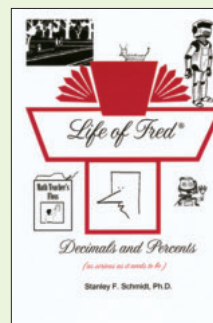
Intermediate Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you answer these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys.

Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

CV032067	Kidneys	19.00
CV032074	Liver	19.00
CV032081	Mineshaft	19.00



College Prep & College Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math.

Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

College prep series:

CV9107207	Decimals and Percents	24.00
CV703227	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	39.00
CV10722X	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	39.00
CV9107238	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	39.00
CV032114	Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition	49.00
CV032135	Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition	49.00
CV032210	Geometry, Expanded Edition	49.00
CV032166	Trigonometry, Expanded Edition	49.00

College math series:

CV133392	Calculus, Expanded Edition	57.00
CV133393	Statistics, Expanded Edition	57.00
CV032206	Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition	61.00

Zillions of Practice Problems for skill development:

CV032562	Fractions	24.00
CV156938	Decimals	24.00
CV032586	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	24.00
CV156941	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	24.00
CV032609	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	24.00
CV032043	Beginning Algebra	39.00
CV032104	Advanced Algebra	39.00

Exploring Creation with Mathematics

Kathryn Gomes

God invented a language we can all understand—it's called mathematics! Showing how creation, math, and science are intimately intertwined, more than 100 lessons offer fun activities, hands-on projects, and engaging games to help students make real-world connections as they learn about addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, telling time, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Apologia.

Level 1:			
CV506313	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506412	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 2:			
CV506437	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506443	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 3:			
CV506689	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506696	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 4:			
CV506897	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506901	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 5:			
CV506078	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506086	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Times Tales Workbook

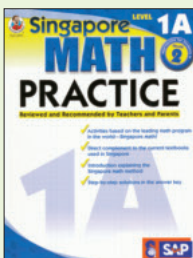
Do your students suffer from math phobia? This fast, fun, easy-to-use program will have them learning the times tables in no time! Accompanied by step-by-step instructions, simple stories use visual cues to cultivate quick, effortless recall of upper multiplication operations. Includes flash cards, tests, a cube game, and other reinforcements. Ages 5 and up. Approx. 100 pages, softcover from Trigger Memory Systems.

CV300074	Retail \$18.50		\$16.99
Also available:			
CV300083	DVD	24.95	14.89
Of similar interest:			
CV867004	Memory Triggers: The Fun & Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms		5.95

Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 9.99		6.74 each	
CV239911	Level 1A (Grade 2)	CV239942	Level 4A (Grade 5)
CV240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)	CV240041	Level 4B (Grade 5)
CV240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)	CV239959	Level 5A (Grade 6)
CV239935	Level 3A (Grade 4)	CV240054	Level 5B (Grade 6)
CV240032	Level 3B (Grade 4)	CV239966	Level 6A (Grade 7)
		CV240061	Level 6B (Grade 7)



Evan-Moor Math Homeschool Bundles

Strategic math resources provide your child with comprehensive practice and problem-solving skill development. *Math Fundamentals* presents in-depth lessons with models that help your learner solve the problems. *Daily Math Practice* and *Daily Word Problems* supply valuable and consistent review of the most important skills, including real-world problems for kids to solve. Answer keys included. 125–225 reproducible pages each, three softcovers.

Retail 54.99		45.99 each	
CV146203	Grade 1	Individual Daily Word Problems books:	
CV146204	Grade 2	Retail 23.99	15.99 each
CV146205	Grade 3	CV388564	Grade 2
CV146206	Grade 4	CV388571	Grade 3
CV146212	Grade 5	CV388588	Grade 4
CV146213	Grade 6	CV388595	Grade 5
		CV388601	Grade 6



Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

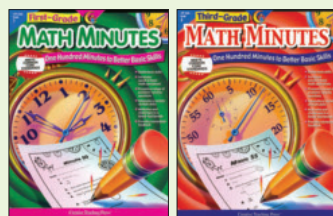
Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included.

CV595101	Addition Set	9.49
CV595102	Subtraction Set	9.49
CV595103	Multiplication Set	9.49
CV595104	Division Set	9.49
CV595111	Fractions Set	9.49
CV595821	Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit	44.99 42.75
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six products directly above.)		

Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 18.99		14.49 each	
CV872583	Grade 1	CV882587	Grade 5
CV872584	Grade 2	CV882634	Grade 6
CV892585	Grade 3	CV882635	Grade 7
CV882586	Grade 4	CV882636	Grade 8



RightStart Mathematics

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student work sheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:

CV776222	Level A (Kindergarten)**	97.50
CV776322	Level B (Grade 1)**	97.50
CV222677	Level C (Grade 2)**	97.50
CV766522	Level D (Grade 3)**	97.50
CV8770645	Level E (Grade 4)**	97.50
CV8770646	Level F (Grade 5)**	97.50
CV8770647	Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	97.50
CV8770648	Level H (Grade 8)**	97.50

Work sheets:

CV776292	Level A (Kindergarten)**	17.75
CV980630	Level B (Grade 1)**	17.75
CV776522	Level C (Grade 2)**	23.00
CV429434	Level D (Grade 3)**	23.00
CV943120	Level E (Grade 4)**	23.00
CV943204	Level F (Grade 5)**	23.00
CV980975	Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	42.00
CV8770649	Level H (Grade 8)**	42.00

Additional materials:

CV8768689	Math Card Games—Book and DVD****	30.00
CV8768696	Cards for Math Games	41.00
CV8768704	Place Value Cards	7.50
CV776267	Manipulatives Set**	218.00
CV8768692	AL Abacus Standard	19.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)



VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

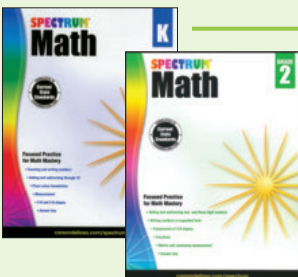
★CV374302	Complete DVD Module Kit	570.00	521.99
-----------	-------------------------	--------	--------

Available individually:

CV374003	Module A	94.74
CV474007	Module B	94.74
CV474008	Module C	94.74
CV474009	Module D	94.74
CV474010	Module E	94.74
CV474012	Module F	94.74

3-module DVD sets:

★CV474313	Modules A–C	285.00	259.99
★CV474314	Modules D–F	285.00	259.99



Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99		8.24 each	
CV704560	Grade K	CV704562	Grade 2
CV704561	Grade 1	CV704563	Grade 3
		CV704564	Grade 4
		CV804565	Grade 5
		CV804566	Grade 6
		CV704567	Grade 7
		CV804568	Grade 8

Spelling You See & Math-U-See from Demme Learning

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Pre-K to grade 7.



Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your little learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

CV792000 **\$45.00**

For additional students:

CV797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers **37.00**

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

CV783010 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

CV727333 Extra Workbooks **52.00**



Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma" of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

CV502594 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV541031 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

CV508500 Level Up Set **100.00**

Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set, Updated Edition

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development! Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

CV782022 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

CV266075 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

CV784130 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

CV727555 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

CV783140 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

CV727525 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

CV784050 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

CV266206 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

CV982060 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

CV266243 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

Developed more than 25 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning **Math-U-See** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The **Universal Sets** include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, *Pre-Calculus*, and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta*, *Pre-Algebra*, and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts*. For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer free access to *Demme Digital Packs*, which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, visit Christianbook.com/math-u-see.



Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

CV503331 **\$156.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV531001 Extra Student Workbook **40.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

CV504349 Level Up Set **75.00**



Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha*, it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

CV503270 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV511021 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

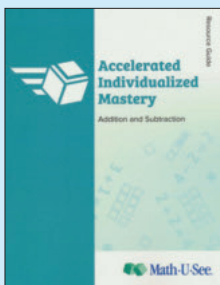
CV502387 Level Up Set **100.00**



Math-U-See from Demme Learning

AIM for Addition and Subtraction—Complete Kit

Designed to address common difficulties encountered by older learners, AIM provides more efficient methods and strategies, based on number relationships and reasoning, making it easier for students to remember. The 22 lessons involve a sequenced approach, reinforced with activities that promote success and self-confidence. Kit includes AIM resource guide, *Math-U-See* integer blocks, *Math-U-See* colored pencils, math fact strategy posters, and fact-check cards.



CV237156 **\$43.00**

AIM for Multiplication with a Bridge to Division—Complete Kit

Are your students struggling with multiplication? Help them become effective problem solvers who can apply mathematical concepts to real-life situations! Kit includes a resource guide with program overview and teaching instructions; *Math-U-See* integer blocks integrated within each lesson; math fact strategy posters; fact-check cards; and digital access to videos, instructions, solutions, and printable resources. Grades 5 to 12.



CV602268 **\$50.00**

Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to x and y with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.



CV501493 **\$207.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV531111 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

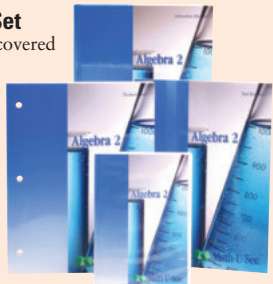
CV500909 Level Up Set **138.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

CV500615 Level Up Base Set **107.00**

Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1*, this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.



CV501523 **\$144.00**

For additional students:

CV501131 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.



CV501417 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV511041 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

CV500524 Level Up Set **100.00**

Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.



CV503455 **\$207.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV541061 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

CV500562 Level Up Set **134.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

CV500674 Level Up Base Set **105.00**

Algebra 1 Universal Set Plus

In-depth coverage of algebraic concepts, a student-driven perspective, multimedia tools, teacher supports, warm-ups, and assessments—exactly what you need to help them master secondary math! Learners will discover how to solve equations and inequalities, graph linear and nonlinear equations, and factor polynomials, all while deepening their problem-solving abilities. Includes instructor handbook, student workbook, formula sheet, test book, and digital pack. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.



CV643752 **\$365.00**

For additional students:

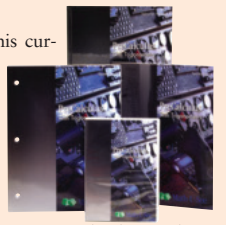
CV343783 Student Pack **110.00**

Also available without instructor handbooks:

CV334376 Universal Set **250.00**

Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, and *Algebra 2*.



CV501530 **\$144.00**

For additional students:

CV511141 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, they can apply those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.



CV501531 **\$155.00**

For additional students:

CV501051 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the fraction overlays:

CV500548 Level Up Set **105.00**

Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.



CV501479 **\$207.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV511101 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

CV500586 Level Up Set **136.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

CV500795 Level Up Base Set **107.00**

Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.



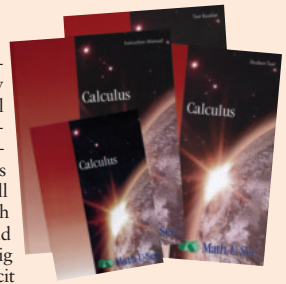
CV504516 **\$112.00**

For additional students:

CV541121 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Calculus

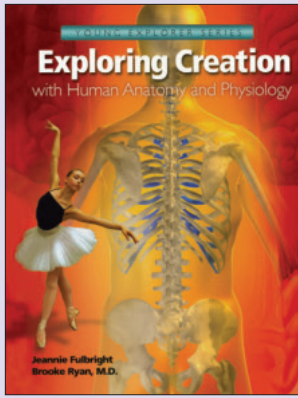
Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, and *Pre-Calculus*. (Note: Does not include Digital Pack access.)



CV260519 **\$151.00**

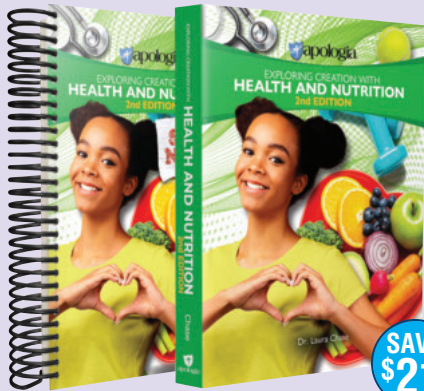
For additional students:

CV511151 Extra Student Pack **48.00**



Human Anatomy and Physiology
Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.
Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

CV337015 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
CV337016 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
CV495475 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



Health and Nutrition, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Laura Chase

Give maturing students the information they need to make excellent choices in developing a healthy lifestyle! With detailed illustrations and photos, clear explanations, and enhanced readability, this 15-module curriculum explores the physical, social, mental, and spiritual concepts necessary for health and nutrition. Answer key and exams available online. Grades 9 to 12. 450 pages, hardcover textbook and spiralbound notebook.

★CV506877 Retail \$109.00 **\$87.20**

For additional students:

CV506870 Extra Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

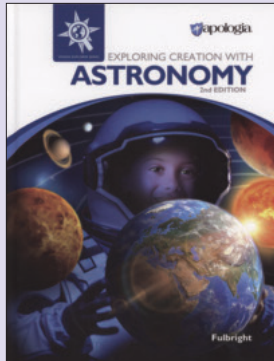


Preschool Science:

Exploring Creation Together
Rachael Yunis
Answer your child's "why?" questions with the "how and wow" of the universe through this guided exploration of language/vocabulary, math (counting and recording), science (observing and experimenting), art, and faith. This hands-on, hearts-on approach encourages flexibility as you mentor. Designed to encourage science exposure and wonder rather than early memorization, this curriculum moves from story format to age-appropriate activities. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV506917 Retail \$40.00 **\$32.00**

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful Bible curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.



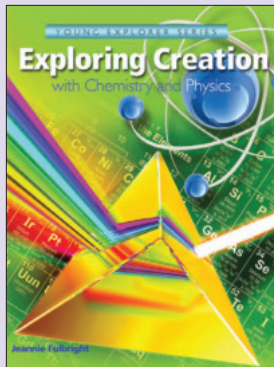
Astronomy**

Jeannie Fulbright
Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

CV133436 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV133435 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



Chemistry and Physics

Jeannie Fulbright
Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

CV495401 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV495404 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

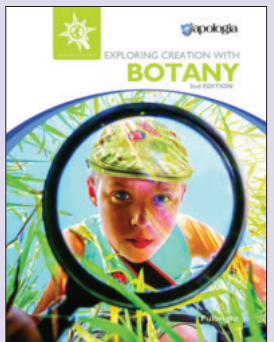
CV495403 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

Kits:

★CV795401 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 268.00 **244.39**

★CV795402 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) 268.00 **244.39**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)



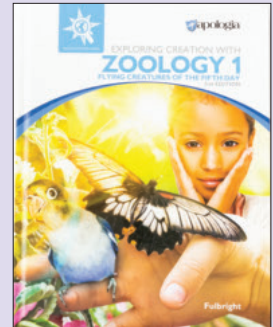
Botany**

Jeannie Fulbright
Give young naturalists a close-up look at God's flora kingdom with this yearlong science curriculum! Designed for both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration, notebooking, and hands-on activities. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons, and more. Second edition features an additional lesson and a newly designed course schedule. Grades K to 6. 202 pages, softcover.

CV506399 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV506405 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 1**

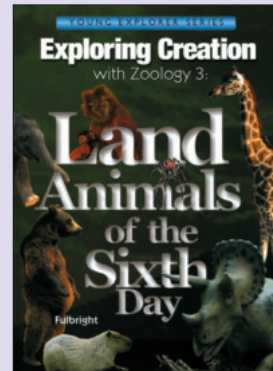
Jeannie Fulbright
Take a soaring journey through the skies with your K-6th grader—studying birds, bats, and insects! Using Charlotte Mason's method, students will intelligently expose misconceptions; understand nesting habits and flight patterns; classify insects at a glance; and design hands-on experiments. Watch their true scientist emerge as they explore the fascinating world of flying creatures. 326 pages, hardcover.

CV506931 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV506948 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

CV506955 MP3 Audiobook CD 30.00 **24.00**



Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Zoology 3

Jeannie Fulbright
Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

CV337013 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV337018 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

CV495628 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

Kits:

★CV137013 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**

★CV137014 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)



Earth Science

Rachael Yunis

Take your students on a galactic adventure! Zoom through the universe together toward the habitable planet—Earth. Explore its geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of mapping and land formation. Study climate and weather forecasting. Investigate the cycles of life and encounter this world's most unique places. Best of all, examine God's role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover.

CV506726 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Related resources:

CV506735 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

CV506740 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

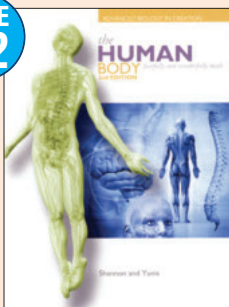
CV506757 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**

Apologia's Exploring Creation with Curriculum

✧ The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

Marilyn M. Shamon
& Rachel Yunis

SAVE
\$22



Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page student text and a 121-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

★CV539003 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CV506603 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV539002 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

For additional students:

CV539004 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**

Also available:

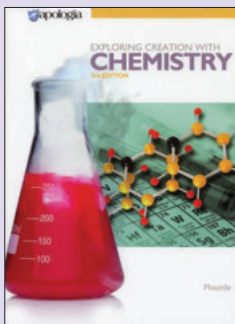
★CV579003 Super Kit 409.00 **327.20**

CV124783 Extra Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

✧ Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

Kristy Plourde

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes 651-page hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.



★CV124780 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CV506583 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV124779 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

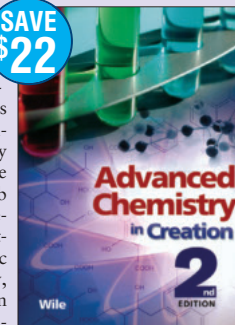
Also available:

CV437704 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

✧ Advanced Chemistry, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, softcover.



SAVE
\$22

★CV236548 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

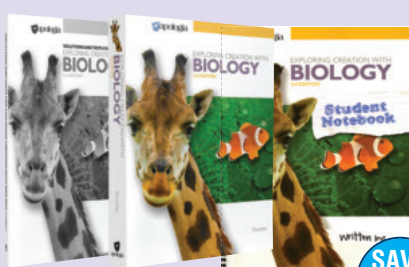
★CV236239 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV236246 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

Also available:

★CV336548 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit 189.00 **165.29**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



✧ Biology, 2 Volumes***

Vicki Dincher

God has created an abundant world teeming with life. Give your students a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet with this updated high school biology course! Providing a fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, field studies, microscopy, and dissection, Dincher equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, cell structure, DNA, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

SAVE
\$22

★CV533408 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CV506454 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV506467 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

For additional students:

CV506474 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**

Also for use with the third edition:

CV506481 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

✧ Marine Biology, 2 Volumes**

Sherri Seligson

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this yearlong course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a 576-page hardcover textbook, 200-page solutions and test manual, and a test booklet.



★CV138078 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CV506610 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV138077 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

For additional students:

CV138115 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**

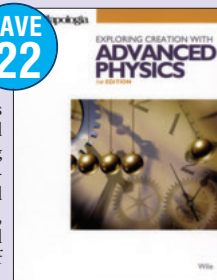
Also available:

CV138081 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

✧ Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.



SAVE
\$22

★CV233004 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CV233001 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV233002 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

Also available:

★CV436413 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit 163.00 **139.79**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Another kit from the series:

★CV236701 Physics, 2 Volumes** 113.00 **90.40**



✧ General Science, 3 Volumes***

Sherri Seligson

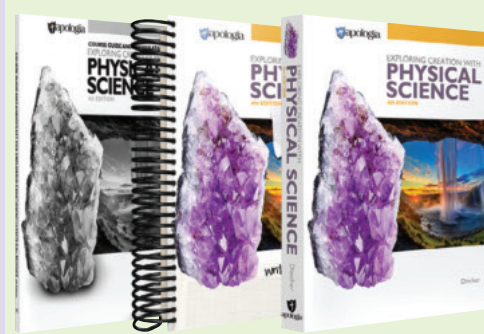
Vibrant, engaging, and academically rigorous, this seventh grade curriculum will help middle school students comprehend the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method, sharpen their critical-thinking skills, and deepen their appreciation of God's creation. The 14 modules introduce and explore earth sciences—astronomy, geology, paleontology, meteorology, and oceanography—as well as biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes 430-page textbook, 551-page student notebook, and 83-page solutions/test book.

SAVE
\$32

★CV239409 Retail \$160.00 **\$128.00**

For additional students:

CV239416 Extra Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**



✧ Physical Science, 2 Volumes****

Vicki Dincher

Delve into chemistry, physics, and earth science with your eighth to ninth graders for an immersive research experience! Students will gain a biblical worldview while investigating advanced concepts, connecting science to our Creator, and completing experiments, labs, and hands-on projects. Visual cues within the textbook demarcate basic or advanced-level activities. Features daily comprehension questions, study guides, and tests. Two softcovers.

★CV706529 Retail \$113.00 **\$90.40**

Available individually:

★CV163095 Textbook 87.00 **69.60**

CV163097 Solutions & Test Book 26.00 **20.80**

For additional students:

CV163099 Extra Test Pages 6.00 **4.80**

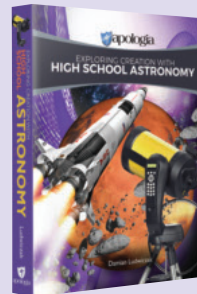
Also available:

CV163114 Student Notebook 47.00 **37.60**

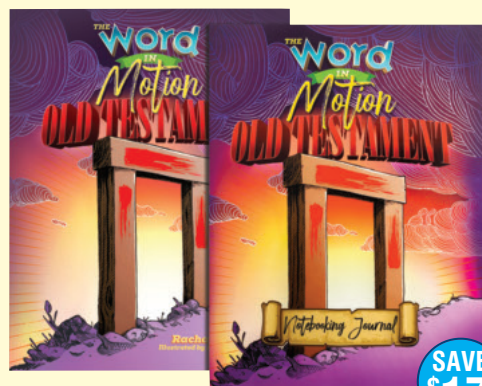
✧ High School Astronomy

Damian Ludwiczak

High schoolers can experience the mysteries of God's universe in this elective course, an excellent complement to *Physics*. The text encourages contemplation of the scientific and mathematical constants of creation, including matter, antimatter, and cosmic rays; time, speed, and gravity; planets, stars, and galaxies; and more. Students self-check their comprehension levels; there are no tests. 490 pages, softcover.



★CV506719 Retail \$68.00 **\$54.40**



∞ The Word in Motion Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal: Old Testament Set Rachael Carman

A lively way to engage kids in the story of God's love! Introduce them to the important people, places, events, and themes of the Old Testament in 30 weekly lessons. Multiple learning methods keep them involved—streaming videos, memory verses, hand motions, biblical narratives, character profiles, discussion questions, and visual aids. Includes 270-page hardcover text and 358-page spiralbound notebooking journal.

★CV506643 Retail \$87.00 **\$69.60**

For additional students:

CV506629	Extra Student Textbook	58.00	46.40
CV506636	Extra Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20

Also available:

★CV506672 New Testament—Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal 87.00 **69.60**

CV506658	Extra Student Textbook with streaming video instruction access	58.00	46.40
CV506665	Extra Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20



∞ Exploring Creation with Mathematics

Kathryn Gomes

God invented a language we can all understand—it's called mathematics! Showing how creation, math, and science are intimately intertwined, more than 100 lessons offer fun activities, hands-on projects, and engaging games to help students make real-world connections as they learn about addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, telling time, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Level 1:

CV506313	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506412	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 2:

CV506437	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506443	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 3:

CV506689	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506696	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 4:

CV506897	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506901	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 5:

CV506078	Student Text	58.00	46.40
CV506086	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

WHAT WE BELIEVE

∞ Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be

equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover.

CV437017 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV337019	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
CV495529	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
CV124785	Junior Notebooking Journal	33.00	26.40

∞ Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2

John Hay & David Webb

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in his image. They'll also

discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover.

CV337020 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV495537	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
CV495536	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
CV124786	Junior Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20

∞ Exploring Creation with Mathematics, Level 6: 2 Volumes

Kathryn Gomes

Each unit of this spiral-format course begins with a "Seeing Our Creator" devotional that connects God to mathematical concepts. Covers fractions, ratios, rates, probability, and negative numbers, and an introduction to algebra. Features a daily schedule, paced skills practice, instructions and activity sheets for games and projects, colorful age-appropriate lesson layouts, and teaching tips. Includes student text, workbook, and answer key.

CV929132 Retail \$58.00 **\$46.40**

Also available:

CV929138	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
----------	------------	-------	--------------

∞ Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3

John Hay & David Webb

Engage the hearts and minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, world-view-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses;

biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover.

CV537018 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV495697	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
CV537022	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
CV124787	Junior Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20

∞ What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them

for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover.

CV537601 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

CV124791	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
CV537603	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
CV124790	Junior Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20

∞ The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell

Especially for homeschooling parents—this expertly designed one-year Apologia planner helps meet your educating needs and bring order into your busy life. Access the user's guide for easy setup support then accomplish your goals with a pre-planning guide, monthly and weekly planners, recordkeeping pages, teaching tips, goal setter, and high school planning guide. Includes folder pockets. Spiralbound.

CV437032 Retail \$30.00 **\$24.00**

Also available:

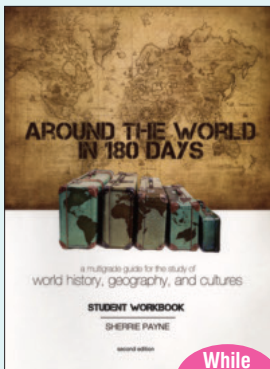
CV549593	Orange floral cover	30.00	24.00
----------	---------------------	-------	--------------

Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers.

CV495642 Retail \$66.00 **\$52.80**
For additional students:
 CV495581 Extra Student Workbook 33.00 **26.40**



While Supplies Last!

Constitutional Literacy Workbook

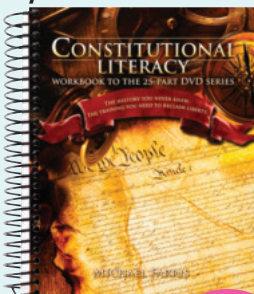
Michael Farris

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. 352 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV673502 Retail \$33.00 **\$26.40**

The complete 25-part series:

CV673501 DVDs, set of 5 95.00 **53.74**



While Supplies Last!

Multimedia Apologia Science Resources

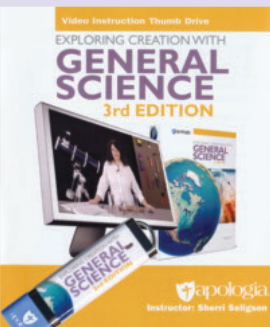
Give your students a deeper, clearer understanding of science than they can ever get solely from a printed textbook! Supplemental MP3 CDs feature a complete audio recording of the course. Thumb drives offer 20 hours of instructional videos, animated diagrams of example problems and difficult concepts, and on-location footage.

Thumb drives:

★CV506327 General Science*** 219.00 **175.20**
 ★CV506504 Biology 219.00 **175.20**
 ★CV506376 Marine Biology** 219.00 **175.20**
 ★CV506368 Advanced Biology** 219.00 **175.20**
 ★CV506355 Chemistry*** 219.00 **175.20**

MP3 audio CDs:

CV134286 Astronomy** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV506432 Botany** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV945957 Zoology 2 30.00 **24.00**
 CV945958 Zoology 3 30.00 **24.00**
 CV124782 The Human Body** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV506337 General Science*** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV506559 Physical Science*** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV506498 Biology*** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV138084 Marine Biology** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV132020 Chemistry*** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV339006 Physics** 30.00 **24.00**
 CV945959 Chemistry and Physics 30.00 **24.00**



Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

CV685436 Astronomy** 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427102 Botany 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427104 Zoology 1 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427105 Zoology 2 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427106 Zoology 3 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427107 Human Anatomy and Physiology 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427002 The Human Body** 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427113 Physical Science** 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427115 Biology** 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427116 Marine Biology 8.49 **7.49**
 CV265364 Chemistry*** 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427123 Advanced Chemistry** 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427006 Chemistry and Physics 8.49 **7.49**
 CV427128 Advanced Physics 8.49 **7.49**



LAB KITS FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!



Botany**

As your budding young naturalist learns about plant taxonomy and plant life cycles, you can grow in confidence, too—by having hands-on activities at your fingertips. Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Botany, Second Edition*, this kit organizes the supplies by lesson for easy preparation and includes almost everything needed for the experiments. Some household/fresh items not included.

CV340360 **\$89.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Earth Science

Save time and money when you get all the lab supplies for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Earth Science* in one place! Kit includes borax; food coloring; marbles; potting soil; floral gel beads; 1" disc magnet; small Etch A Sketch; balloons; 30' of cotton string; magnifier; 6" dual-scale thermometer; forest, ocean, and desert sticker sheets; and much more. Some common household items required.

CV941400 **\$89.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and enjoy studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels. From Knowledge Box Central.

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs for Windows or Mac:

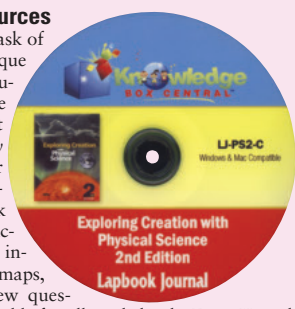
CV625128 Physical Science** 29.99 **28.99**
 CV254698 Physics** 29.99 **28.99**

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

CV250836 Zoology 1 28.99 **23.94**
 CV625373 Human Anatomy and Physiology 28.99 **23.94**

Elementary lapbook packages:

CV250645 Botany 34.99 **31.94**
 CV625084 Zoology 1 34.99 **31.94**
 CV251000 Zoology 2 34.99 **31.94**
 CV625116 Zoology 3 34.99 **31.94**
 CV253745 Human Anatomy and Physiology 34.99 **31.94**
 CV720536 Chemistry and Physics 34.99 **31.94**



Human Anatomy and Physiology

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

CV436262 Retail \$85.00 **\$80.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

CV697720 Advanced Chemistry** 76.00 **74.89**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Chemistry and Physics

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics* curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

CV641200 **\$164.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

CV797200 Astronomy 75.00 **73.89**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Lab Kits for Apologia Science

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition



Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldon-card 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiralbound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper,

and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation*.

Biology:

CV540037	Dissecting Lab with Specimens (with Expanded Polystyrene Foam Pad)	59.99
CV250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 4	24.99
CV140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides	75.00
CV150679	Prepared Slides, set of 16	59.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the four items directly above.)		

Advanced Biology:

CV250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3	91.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years.		
CV250745	Blood Typing Kit	12.74
CV150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit	99.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)		

Marine Biology:

CV250794	Dissecting Kit with Specimens (does not include dissecting tools)	66.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		
CV550792	Prepared Slides, set of 9**	71.89

Chemistry:

★CV240024	MicroChem Kit	199.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.		
CV140025	Equipment Lab	64.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		



Zoology 1

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages for each of the 14 lessons. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; spray bottle; scissors; bug-catching jar; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

CV697400	Retail \$85.00	\$83.79
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		



General Science***

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science*, this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each module—conveniently pre-sorted and packaged in ready-to-open Ziploc bags. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, modeling clay, a votive candle, a stopwatch, toothpicks, and more.

★CV540750	.....	\$114.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.		

Biology

Save time and get everything your soon-to-be scientist will need in one place! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Biology* course, this lab set includes 16 prepared, 10 blank, and 2 concave slides; methylene blue; iodine; lens paper; 4 eyedroppers; plastic slide box; and more. The durable model 131 CLED microscope sets the standard for high school instruction.

★CV140030	.....	\$354.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		



Zoology 2

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2*, this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included.

CV697500	.....	\$84.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.		



Physical Science***

Newly expanded—with more of the household items you need! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Third Edition*, this kit facilitates all the experiments and comes neatly divided into lesson bags with nifty lists detailing what you need and what is provided. Includes batteries, beakers, digital scale, pipettes, funnel, magnifier, pipe cleaners, safety goggles, test tubes, and more.

CV540850	.....	\$144.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.		

Physics

Get everything you need for the hands-on experiments in Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physics* at once and save time and money! Kit includes safety goggles, Ping-Pong balls, modeling clay, protractor, beanbag, hollow plastic tube, marble, spring with loops, mass scale, 16" copper pipe, magnifying mirror, AA battery, insulated copper wire, and more. Some common household items not included.

CV040900	.....	\$69.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.		
Additional lab kit for Apologia science:		
CV436411	Advanced Physics	49.39
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.		



Zoology 3

Broaden your students' knowledge of the creatures God made on the sixth day! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Zoology 3* textbook, this comprehensive lab kit gives your children everything they need to conduct 14 hands-on experiments. Includes colored candies, stopwatch, lemon gelatin, thermometer, goggles, sunflower seeds, owl pellet, and more. (Some household or fresh items must be supplied by parents.)

CV697600	.....	\$84.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.		

Berean Builders Curriculum & Lab Kits

Emphasizing critical-thinking skills and hands-on experience, **Berean Builders** textbooks, featuring Dr. Jay Wile's instruction, encourage children to seek the truth just as the Bereans did in Acts 17:11. Looking at science and its history through a biblical lens, Wile's award-winning curriculums—as well as his availability to answer homeschoolers' questions—provide students with thorough coverage of key principles and pivotal events.

Discovering Design with Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Got a college-bound high schooler with a knack for science? Here's the lab-based physics course for them! Wile's creation-affirming curriculum covers Newton's laws of motion and universal gravitation, sound, light, circuits, magnetism, and more. Features 35 experiments requiring only easy-to-obtain household items (no lab kit required). Includes hardcover textbook, softcover answer key, and tests. Prerequisites: Geometry and knowledge of sine, cosine, and tangent.

CV252979					\$79.00
<i>Also available individually:</i>					
CV252989	Textbook	69.00	CV161956	Student Workbook	34.95
CV252999	Answer Key & Tests	10.00	CV807295	Audiobook on USB Flash Drive	21.00

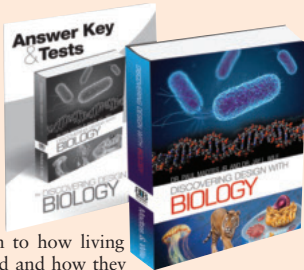


Discovering Design with Biology, 2 Volumes

Drs. Paul Madtes, Jr. & Jay L. Wile

Perfect for college-bound teens, this rigorous lab-based Biology course provides a thorough introduction to how living organisms are designed and how they interact with their physical environment. High schoolers will extract DNA from fruit; analyze the structure of a feather; study live bacteria cultures; and more. Includes tests and answer key. Dissection and Microscope Lab Kits sold separately. One hardcover and one softcover.

CV252959		\$79.00
<i>For additional students:</i>		
CV252958	Answer Key & Tests	10.00

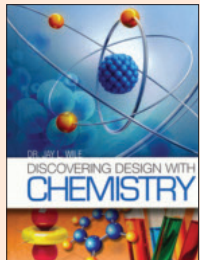


Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CV278417		\$79.00
<i>Available separately for additional students:</i>		
CV278478	Answer Key & Tests	10.00
<i>Recently released:</i>		
CV029160	Student Workbook	34.95

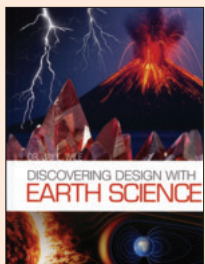


Discovering Design with Earth Science, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Give your eighth and ninth graders an engaging overview of earth science! This laboratory-based course teaches properties of the geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere. Students learn about the earth's core, mantle, and crust; minerals and rocks; tectonics; fossils; uniformitarianism and catastrophism; the hydrologic cycle; atmosphere; weather; and space. Features 55 hours of hands-on instruction. Contents include textbook, answer key, and tests.

CV278463		\$79.00
<i>Available separately for additional students:</i>		
CV278448	Answer Key & Tests	10.00



Science in the Beginning, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CV042455		\$49.00
<i>Available separately for additional students:</i>		
CV042413	Helps & Hints	6.00



Science in the Age of Reason, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CV133641		\$49.00
<i>Available separately for additional students:</i>		
CV133638	Helps & Hints	6.00

<i>Also of interest:</i>		
CV042456	Science in the Scientific Revolution, 2 Volumes	49.00
CV042451	Helps & Hints for Science in the Scientific Revolution	6.00
CV442599	Science in the Industrial Age, 2 Volumes	49.00
CV042499	Helps & Hints for Science in the Industrial Age	6.00
CV042422	Science in the Ancient World, 2 Volumes	49.00
CV124562	Helps & Hints for Science in the Ancient World	6.00



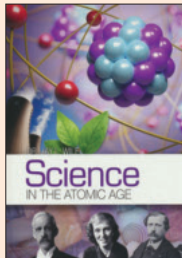
Science in the Atomic Age, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

This exciting laboratory-based middle school course covers atoms, molecules, DNA, cells, and more—all discussed within a historical context, so students not only comprehend explanations but also learn how scientists arrived at their conclusions. Youngsters then master organizational levels and study how communities interact to form ecosystems and biomes, with God's design highlighted throughout. Experiments use household items. Approx. 385 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

CV278419		\$79.00
<i>Available separately for additional students:</i>		
CV278418	Answer Key & Tests	10.00

<i>Recently released:</i>		
CV029108	Student Workbook	34.95



LAB KITS FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!



Discovering Design with Biology—Slide Kit

Zoom in on God's incredibly detailed creation—and prepare to be amazed! Designed to be used in conjunction with *Discovering Design with Biology*, this ready-to-use kit includes 15 prepared slides showcasing samples including an onion tip root, leaf cross-section, paramecium, and amoeba proteus; 10 blank slides and covers; 3 eyedroppers; iodine; methylene blue; lens paper; and more. (Microscope sold separately.)

CV626026		\$74.99
----------	--	----------------



Science in the Beginning—Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

CV522500	Retail \$110.00	\$108.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.		

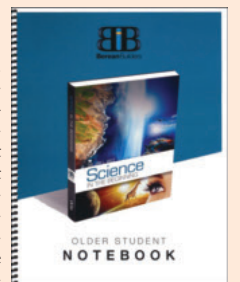
More lab kits:

CV223500	Science in the Ancient World	96.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.		
CV723800	Science in the Industrial Age	119.99
CV823600	Science in the Scientific Revolution	107.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)		
CV923700	Science in the Age of Reason	111.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.		

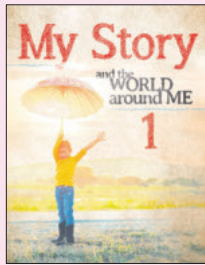
Berean Builders Student Notebooks

Designed to complement Dr. Wile's thought-provoking companion textbooks, these open-and-go consumable resources reinforce science concepts taught from a creation-affirming point of view in their chronological historic context. Each workbook includes fill-in-the-blank and interactive activities with simple illustrations. Choose "older student editions" for beginning writers and "oldest student editions" for more advanced elementary learners ready for additional challenges. Spiralbound softcovers.

<i>Older student editions:</i>		
CV316804	Science in the Beginning	24.95
CV316828	Science in the Ancient World	24.95
CV316844	Science in the Scientific Revolution	24.95
CV316866	Science in the Age of Reason	24.95
CV316880	Science in the Industrial Age	24.95
<i>Oldest student editions:</i>		
CV316815	Science in the Beginning	24.95
CV316835	Science in the Ancient World	24.95
CV316860	Science in the Scientific Revolution	24.95
CV316873	Science in the Age of Reason	24.95
CV316897	Science in the Industrial Age	24.95



Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.



My Story 1: The World Around Me

Craig Froman &
Andrew Froman

Help your children write their own story as they learn about God's wide world! This introductory social studies course begins with the immediate family and gradually introduces students to their city, state, nation—and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion; handwriting practice; fun activities; foreign language phrases; "Word Collector" vocabulary work; journaling; and more. 300 pages, softcover.

CV3441175 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

CV441185 My Story 2: My Country, My World 48.99 **39.19**
CV443028 My Story K: My Family, My Life 48.99 **39.19**



SAVE
\$17

Elementary Apologetics Set

Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge

Answer your children's Bible questions so they can stand strong in their faith against a secular worldview! This apologetics course delves into issues from dinosaurs, Noah's flood, and astronomy to God and sin and more. Curriculum pack includes teacher's guide—featuring weekly lesson schedule, student work sheets, quizzes and tests, and answer key—and Ham's 8-volume *Answers Book for Kids* series. Grades 4 to 6.

CV44227X Retail \$86.98 **\$69.58**

Also available separately:

CV442263 Teacher's Guide 26.99 **21.59**



Elementary Zoology Pack, 5 Volumes

Turn zoological resources into a yearlong study unit! Kit includes *God's Big Book of Animals*; *God's Amazing Creatures & Me*, an illustrated devotional for 6- to 10-year-olds; and *How Many Animals Were on the Ark? The Complete Aquarium Adventure* and *The Complete Zoo Adventure* help you utilize local sites, while the *Elementary Zoology Teacher's Guide* provides instructional materials, work sheets, quizzes, and bonus activities.

★CV442778 Retail \$146.94 **\$117.55**

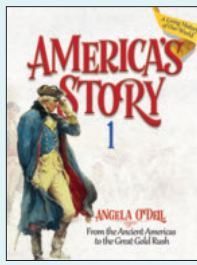
Also available separately:

CV442686 Extra Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

More subjects:

★CV441466 Life Science Pack, 3 Volumes and 2 DVDs 138.95 **111.16**

CV517673 Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes 95.95 **76.76**



America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 42.99 **34.39 each**

CV519790 Volume 1

CV519810 Volume 2

CV519837 Volume 3

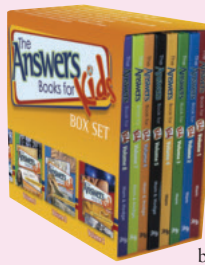
Teacher's guides:

Retail 32.99 **26.39 each**

CV519806 Volume 1

CV519823 Volume 2

CV519844 Volume 3



The Answers Books for Kids, 8 Volumes

Ken Ham & Others

Creation and the fall; Noah's flood; dinosaurs; evolution and "millions of years"; space and astronomy; Babel and the Ice Age; spiritual warfare . . . your curious 6- to 12-year-olds have questions about all these complex topics. Ken Ham and friends make it easy for them to find biblical answers! Eight brightly illustrated slipcased hardcovers.

CV441337 Retail \$59.99 **\$47.99**



The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

Angela O'Dell

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover.

CV440772 Retail \$42.99 **\$34.39**

Also available:

CV440899 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

The Middle Ages, Volume 2:

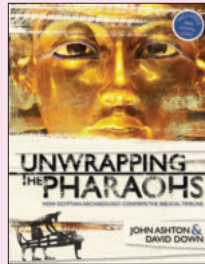
CV440944 Student Book 42.99 **34.39**

CV440958 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

The Modern Age, Volume 3:

CV440965 Student Book 42.99 **34.39**

CV440976 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**



Unwrapping the Pharaohs—Book and Digital Download

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—and help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Enter the mysterious world of Cleopatra, the Hebrew Exodus, and the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes code for online download of additional resources. 272 pages, 8 1/2" x 11" hardcover.

CV514682 Retail \$34.99 **\$27.99**

Also available from David Down:

CV516096 Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History 34.99 **27.99**



Applied Engineering Pack, 4 Volumes

Introduce seventh to ninth graders to the world of applied engineering, where they'll discover modern wonders that originated with the Divine Designer—God! Learn how the glow of a cat's eyes inspired innovative road reflectors, how moths helped upgrade solar panel production, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with student work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys, and three student texts.

CV442043 Retail \$68.96 **\$55.17**



God's Design for Science

Debbie & Richard
Lawrence

The best-selling complete life science curriculum has been enhanced! Combining six original volumes into two for each set, this acclaimed year-long course features a daily schedule; individual page-by-page lesson sheets with corresponding icons from the textbook; supply lists; additional instructions and formatting for easy grading; separate answer keys for work sheets, quizzes, and tests; and more. Includes student texts and teacher's guides. Softcovers.

Student/teacher sets:

Retail 96.98 **77.58 each**

CV3441427 Chemistry & Ecology

CV3441434 Heaven & Earth

CV3441410 Life

CV3441441 The Physical World

Additional student textbooks:

Retail 53.99 **43.19 each**

CV441258 Chemistry & Ecology

CV3441298 Heaven & Earth

CV441275 Life

CV441316 The Physical World

Student texts with teacher's notes for grades K to 2:

Retail 48.99 **39.19 each**

CV3442387 Heaven & Earth

CV441675 Life



SAVE
\$15

Elementary Anatomy, 2 Volumes

Dr. Laima Callentine

Students explore the wonder of God's incredible design of the nervous system and brain, respiratory system and lungs, and the circulatory system and heart, including important discoveries and innovators. Each lesson averages 30–45 minutes. Grades 4 to 6. Includes *Elementary Anatomy* revised teacher's guide and *God's Wondrous Machine*, plus work sheets, exams, answer key, and optional activities. Two softcovers.

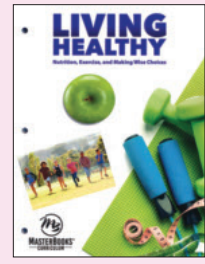
CV443349 Retail \$75.98 **\$60.78**

Available separately for additional students:

CV443298 God's Wondrous Machine 37.99 **30.39**

Of similar interest from Master Books:

CV12965 Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen 16.99 **12.19**

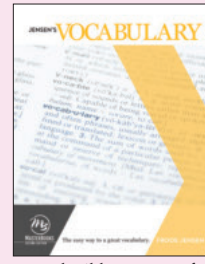


Living Healthy

Melanie Utley

Teach kids to make health-conscious decisions—on their own! This fun course uses the Charlotte Mason method to gently introduce topics and choices to positively impact their lives through exercise, nutrition, health, and safety. Start your fourth to sixth graders on the path to longevity with 20-minute lessons and flexible 18- or 36-week schedule options! 378 pages, softcover.

CV443272 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**



Jensen's Vocabulary**

Through repetition, a simplified format, and systematic approach, this course will improve your students' vocabulary—and ensure long-term retention. They'll learn how to combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots; spell correctly by analyzing parts of words; think about definitions logically; and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. Grades 7 to 12. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

CV519952 Retail \$35.99 **\$28.79**

Also available:

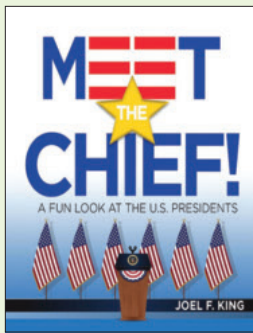
CV519947 Jensen's Punctuation 26.99 **21.59**

Meet the Chief! A Fun Look at the U.S. Presidents

Joel F. King

Introduce your students to America's presidents with King's fascinating and fact-filled guide! Your 9- to 11-year-olds will discover fun trivia facts alongside the accomplishments, famous quotes, and historical highlights of each leader. They'll also develop a broader understanding of the world, become a better citizen and decision-maker, see how change happens, and more. 108 pages, softcover.

CV3442738 Retail \$26.99 **\$21.59**

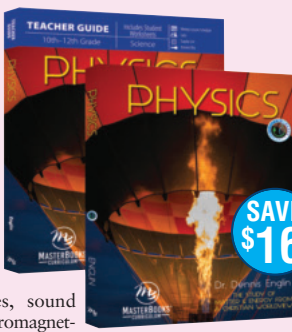


Physics Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Dennis Englin

God's role in creating and maintaining natural laws is critical to students' understanding of physics! They'll learn how early scientists worked to understand the created world, then discover how the Lord's wisdom is revealed in gravity, nuclear forces, sound waves, heat energy, electromagnetism, radioactivity, cosmology, and more. Grades 10 to 12. Set includes student textbook and teacher's guide. Softcovers.

CV3442240 Retail \$79.98 **\$63.98**

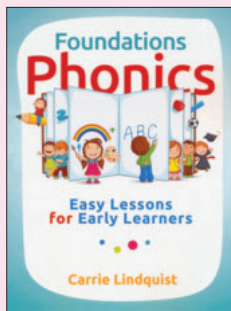


Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners

Carrie Lindquist

Plant the seeds of a lifelong love of reading! Through fun and easy activities, Lindquist takes youngsters on a journey from creation to Christ's resurrection as she teaches them to recognize letters by shape and sound; discover how they combine into words; and write each one. Includes 48 lessons and teaching tips. 334 pages, softcover.

CV519431 Retail \$42.99 **\$34.99**



Language Lessons for a Living Education

Kristen Pratt

A Charlotte Mason based story-themed approach to language arts! In this gently paced one-year course, your second graders will engage with high-interest stories and illustrations followed up by observation, narration—plus a chance to create their own stories, pictures, sentences, poems, psalms, and even their own dictionary. Along the way they'll practice memorization, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and more. 336 pages, softcover.

CV44122X Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

Retail 48.99 **39.19 each**

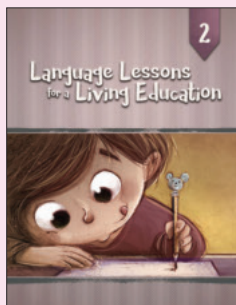
CV3442110 Grade 1

CV441418 Grade 3

CV441429 Grade 4

Another resource:

CV442365 Grade 1 Student Book with Readers, 4 Books 95.96 **76.77**

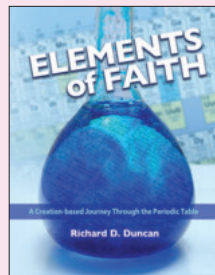


Elements of Faith: A Creation-Based Journey Through the Periodic Table, 2 Volumes in 1

Richard D. Duncan

Students will come to appreciate the ingenuity of the Creator as they delve into our world's building blocks! This 36-week junior high curriculum helps them discover the connection between helium and the sun; biblical gems that represent wisdom, the kingdom, and God's presence; why silver is the "element of redemption"; and more. Includes weekly readings, activities, work sheets, quizzes, and a final test.

CV441819 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**



Exploring the World of Biology

John Hudson Tiner

From the simplest proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans, God has spun a beautiful web of life. Join Tiner as he takes you on a "field trip" through God's glorious creation! Numerous illustrations and photographs, special activities, research projects, and engaging study questions cover energy and growth, plants, insects, reptiles, mammals, and more! 160 pages, softcover.

CV515525 Retail \$18.99 **\$15.49**

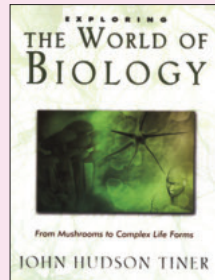
Also from the author:

CV12957 Exploring the World of Chemistry 18.99 **15.49**

CV514666 Exploring the World of Physics 18.99 **15.49**

CV514127 Exploring the World of Mathematics 18.99 **15.49**

CV517871 Exploring the World of Astronomy 18.99 **15.49**



Let's Talk Science Series

Instill a love of science and Scripture in your 6- to 9-year-olds through exploration, investigation, and imaginative Bible-inspired adventures! Packed with colorful pictures and interactive activities, these engaging one-year workbooks introduce students to the wonders of God's creations—from the formation of rainbows and clouds to magnets, constellations, animals, habitats, deep-sea creatures, towering pines, and deciduous trees! Softcovers.

CV443209 Level K: Adventures in the World Around Me 35.99 **28.79**

CV441748 Level 1: Adventures in Creation 48.99 **39.19**

CV3442103 Level 2: Adventures in the Physical World 48.99 **39.19**

CV3442660 Level 3: Adventures on Planet Earth 48.99 **39.19**

CV443149 Level 4: Adventures in the Scientific Method 48.99 **39.19**



American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh

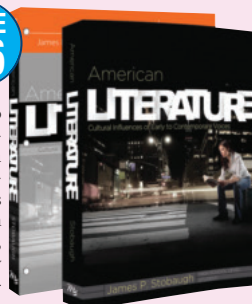
Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

CV517758 Retail \$81.98 **\$65.58**

Also available individually:

CV516713 Student Book 48.99 **39.19**

CV516720 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**



Math Lessons for a Living Education

Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copywork, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers.

Retail 48.99 **39.19 each**

CV441762 Level K (Kindergarten) 42.99 **34.39**

CV519233 Level 1 (Grade 1) 21.99 **17.59**

CV519242 Level 2 (Grade 2) 26.99 **21.59**

CV519257 Level 3 (Grade 3) 26.99 **21.59**

CV519265 Level 4 (Grade 4) 32.99 **26.39**

CV519272 Level 5 (Grade 5) 32.99 **26.39**

CV440242 Level 6 (Grade 6) 32.99 **26.39**

Teacher's guides:

CV440908 Level 6 (Grade 6) 42.99 **34.39**

CV442158 Teaching Companion 21.99 **17.59**

Practice Makes Perfect series:

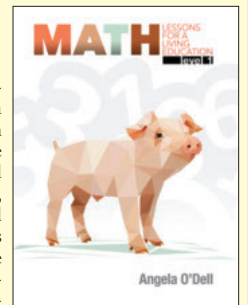
CV442166 Level 1 26.99 **21.59**

CV442177 Level 2 26.99 **21.59**

CV442267 Level 3 26.99 **21.59**

CV442337 Level 4 32.99 **26.39**

CV442342 Level 5 32.99 **26.39**



Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12.

CV517666 Retail \$124.94 **\$99.95**

Also available separately:

CV15815X Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb 17.99 **14.49**

CV514712 Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle 16.99 **13.99**

CV122379 Our Created Moon—DVD 12.99 **11.34**

CV309216 Created Cosmos—DVD 14.99 **12.94**

Also of interest:

CV504448 Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Psarris 15.00 **9.94**



Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Tommy Mitchell

Explore in intricate detail the structure, function, and regulation of the awe-inspiring creation the human body is! In this fascinating series, your high schoolers discover how their heart and lungs function, the intricacies of the musculoskeletal system, nervous system functioning, how blood pressure is regulated, and more! Grades 9 to 12. 204-page teacher guide and 324-page textbook. Softcovers.

CV443269 Retail \$73.98 **\$59.18**

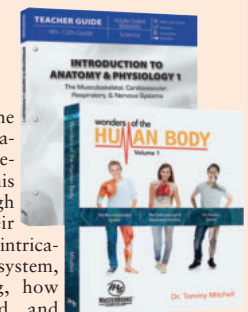
Another teacher/student combo kit:

CV443271 Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 2 73.98 **59.18**

Available separately:

CV443249 Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 1 46.99 **37.59**

CV443259 Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 2 46.99 **37.59**



Master Books & Answers in Genesis



SAVE
\$20

General Science 1 Pack, 5 Volumes

Captivate your children with their Creator's handiwork! As they explore the oceans, astronomy, weather, and minerals, they'll learn about tides, waves, and currents; the dynamics of planets, stars, and galaxies; the importance of the jet stream and water runoff; the properties and uses of minerals; and more. Includes a teacher's guide and four subject books. Grades 7 to 12.

CV440299 Retail \$102.95 **\$82.36**

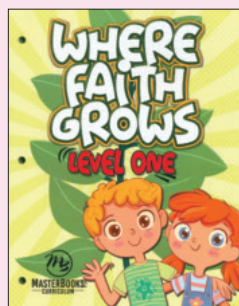
Also available:

CV519677 General Science 2 Pack, 5 Volumes 102.95 **\$82.36**

Additional teacher's guides:

CV440230 General Science 1 26.99 **\$21.59**

CV519660 General Science 2 26.99 **\$21.59**



Where Faith Grows, Level 1

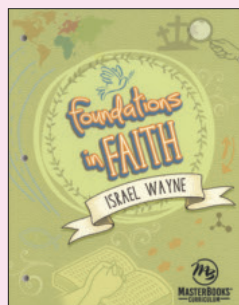
Jessica McCullar

Guide your 6- to 9-year-olds as they discover who God is—and how he works in their lives! In this 36-week course, kids study the Lord's attributes and character by memorizing Bible verses, discussing the meaning and application, and enjoying related games and activities. Requires *Big Thoughts* for Little Thinkers: The Scripture and The Trinity. 388 pages, softcover.

CV443057 Retail \$46.99 **\$37.59**

Also available:

CV443359 Level 2 46.99 **\$37.59**



Foundations in Faith

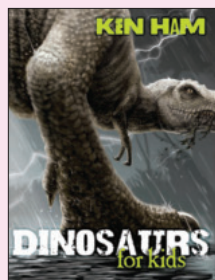
Israel Wayne

Enhance your 7th to 12th graders' ability to articulate what they believe and why! Using Scripture, creeds, confessions, and catechisms, this one-year course helps budding Christ-followers cling to Bible doctrine, embrace the authority of God's Word, and discern biblical truth from cultural assumptions—in just 30 minutes a day. Tests and answer keys included. 372 pages, softcover.

CV443379 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

CV443294 Foundations in Worship, Dr. John D. Morris... 48.99 **\$39.19**



Dinosaurs for Kids

Ken Ham

Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and learn how their tracks are made! Answers in Genesis founder Ham shares the "seven Fs" of dinosaur history—from creation to recent discoveries—formed, fearless, fallen, flood, faded, found, and fiction; and reveals the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover.

CV515556 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.99**

Also available by Ken Ham:

CV441993 Dinosaurs for Little Kids: Where Did They Go? 13.99 **\$11.49**

CV519028 Dinosaurs of Eden: Did Adam and Noah Live with Dinosaurs? 16.99 **\$13.99**

Of similar interest:

CV89051 Dinosaurs by Design, Duane T. Gish, Ph.D. 17.99 **\$14.49**

CV30711 The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor 17.99 **\$13.49**

CV309474 Dragons, Dinosaurs & the Bible—DVD 12.99 **\$9.99**



The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Ken Ham

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, a unit study, and annotated Scripture references. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

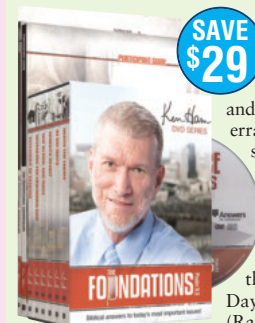
CV907316 Retail \$76.77 **\$44.99**

Also available separately:

CV345777 All-in-One Curriculum 39.99 **\$31.99**

CV345904 Softcover book 9.99 **\$8.49**

CV001583 Audio Drama—5 CDs 24.99 **\$20.99**



The Foundations— DVD Curriculum

Ken Ham

Blending humor, conviction, and a passionate belief in the inerrancy of Scripture, Ken Ham shares his urgent concerns for society—and a vision to reach our culture for Christ! Features twelve 30-minute episodes including "The Relevance of Genesis"; "Revealing the Unknown God"; "In Six Days"; "One Blood, One Race (Racism)"; and "Death, the Enemy." Six slipcased DVDs with participant's and leader's guides.

CV701381 Retail \$115.91 **\$86.99**

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge with Cindy Mallot
Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

CV517888 Volume 4 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515792 Volume 3 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515371 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515099 Volume 1 16.99 **\$13.99**

CV518199 SAVE on volumes 1-4! (boxed set) 65.99 **\$52.99**

The Answers Book for Kids (hardcovers):
Retail 7.99 **6.99 each**

CV3440673 Volume 8 6.99 **\$6.99**

CV440667 Volume 7 6.99 **\$6.99**

CV517833 Volume 6 6.99 **\$6.99**

CV517826 Volume 5 6.99 **\$6.99**

For teens:

CV516602 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV516225 Volume 1 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515280 Volume 4 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515251 Volume 3 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515273 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.49**

CV515266 Volume 1 14.99 **\$12.49**

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, the Ark Encounter, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.



Body of Evidence—DVDs

Dr. David Menton

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. Get an inside look at your eyes, heart, lungs, cells, bones, and more. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each.

SAVE
\$26

CV301370 Retail \$119.92 **\$93.49**

Also available:

CV410149 Study Questions 5.99 **4.84**



Answers for Kids— DVD Curriculum

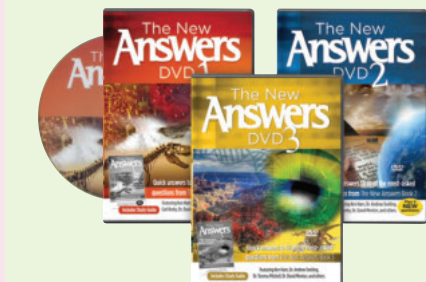
Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings*, *The Seven C's of History*, and *Questions*, they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more.

Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes softcover teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations.

CV201463 Retail \$29.99 **\$22.49**

For additional students:

CV201464 Extra Handout Pack 9.99 **8.19**



The New Answers Series—DVDs

Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

CV699321 Retail \$44.97 **\$35.49**

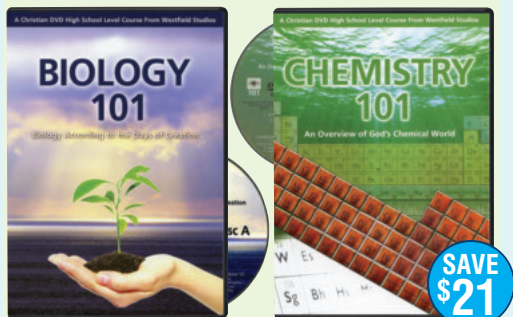
Also available individually:

CV309291 Volume 1 14.99 **\$12.19**

CV309292 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.19**

CV244263 Volume 3 14.99 **\$12.19**

Creation Science Favorites & Science Helps



Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.

CV430310	Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation	84.95	63.79
CV785082	Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World	84.95	63.79
CV5162817	Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World	84.95	63.79

The newest title:

CV955040	General Science 101: Touring God's Mansion of Science	84.95	63.79
----------	---	-------	-------

It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Laurence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

CV317141	Retail \$16.99	\$12.99
----------	----------------	---------



Science Shepherd

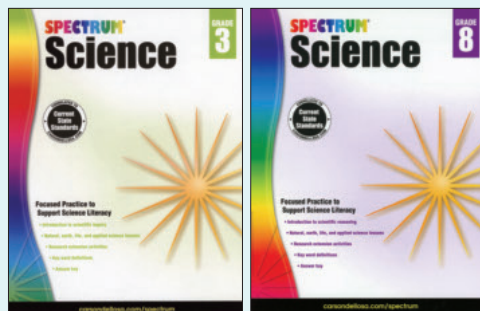
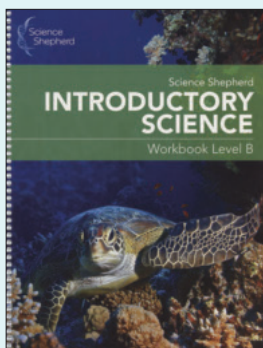
Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

Introductory Science:

CV856871	Workbook, Level A	20.00
CV856888	Answer Key, Level A	4.00
CV856895	Workbook, Level B	23.00
CV636907	Answer Key, Level B	4.00
CV636956	DVDs, set of 8	95.00

Biology:

CV835816	Textbook***	70.00
CV636938	Test Booklet***	5.00
CV835823	Workbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key***	90.25
CV458793	Lab DVD	50.00
CV458717	Lab Manual	20.00



Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 **8.24 each**

CV704616	Grade 3	CV804619	Grade 6
CV704617	Grade 4	CV704620	Grade 7
CV704618	Grade 5	CV704622	Grade 8

Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 **19.94 each**

CV734197	Grade 1	CV739284	Grade 4
CV673420	Grade 2	CV739291	Grade 5
CV734210	Grade 3	CV739307	Grade 6

Extra student workbooks now available:

Retail 8.99 **5.99 each**

CV633883	Grade 1	CV633916	Grade 4
CV633901	Grade 2	CV633931	Grade 5
CV633906	Grade 3		



180 Days of Science

Focusing on the intriguing world of life, physical, and earth/space science, these reproducible workbooks teach children how to utilize the concepts they're studying. Using engaging real-life scenarios, students are guided through the weekly process of learning content, analyzing data, developing questions, planning solutions, and communicating results, preparing them for success in standardized testing. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 22.99 **15.49 each**

CV814085	Kindergarten	CV814110	Grade 4
CV814084	Grade 1	CV814114	Grade 5
CV814083	Grade 2	CV814121	Grade 6
CV814090	Grade 3		

NOVARE SCIENCE

Novare Science

The study of science should always begin with wonder! Our world is a stunning place, filled with jaw-dropping phenomena and evidence of God's loving design. Equip seventh to twelfth graders to appreciate it through clear learning objectives, carefully curated content, and integrative instruction that promotes problem-solving strategies—adding up to a solid foundation in physical science, Earth science, physics, and chemistry.

Physical Science:

CV169913	Textbook***	86.95	79.69
----------	-------------	-------	-------

Earth Science:

CV352917	Textbook**	86.95	79.69
----------	------------	-------	-------

Introductory Physics:

CV169958	Textbook***	89.95	82.49
----------	-------------	-------	-------

CV638406	Solutions Manual***	36.95	33.89
----------	---------------------	-------	-------

General Chemistry:

CV284517	Textbook***	107.95	98.99
----------	-------------	--------	-------

CV983333	Solutions Manual**	46.95	42.99
----------	--------------------	-------	-------

Physics—Modeling Nature:

★CV352905	Textbook	121.95	111.79
-----------	----------	--------	--------

CV352906	Solutions Manual	46.95	42.99
----------	------------------	-------	-------

Also available:

CV638464	The Apprentice's Companion to General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad	41.95	38.49
----------	--	-------	-------

★CV638449	General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad	121.95	111.79
-----------	--	--------	--------

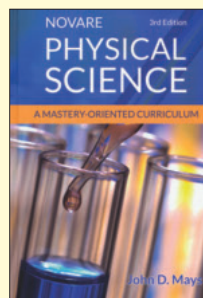
CV439777	Chemistry Experiments for High School at Home, John D. Mays & Christina H. Swan	32.95	30.29
----------	---	-------	-------

CV439711	Chemistry Supplement, John D. Mays	15.95	14.69
----------	------------------------------------	-------	-------

CV322808	Favorite Experiments for Physics and Physical Science, John D. Mays	34.95	31.99
----------	---	-------	-------

CV322877	The Student Lab Report Handbook, John D. Mays	26.95	24.69
----------	---	-------	-------

CV322844	Physics, Volume 1: Science for Every Teacher, John D. Mays	21.95	20.19
----------	--	-------	-------



Moody Science Classics Series—DVDs

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

CV67260X	Journey of Life	14.99	10.99
----------	-----------------	-------	-------

..... **7.99 each**

CV72554	City of the Bees	CV72634	Prior Claim
---------	------------------	---------	-------------

CV72566	Dust or Destiny	CV72646	Professor and the Prophets
---------	-----------------	---------	----------------------------

CV72502	Experience with an Eel	CV72618	Red River of Life
---------	------------------------	---------	-------------------

CV7257X	Facts of Faith	CV72659	Signposts Aloft
---------	----------------	---------	-----------------

CV72586	God of Creation	CV672669	Time and Eternity
---------	-----------------	----------	-------------------

CV72597	God of the Atom	CV672677	Ultimate Adventure
---------	-----------------	----------	--------------------

CV72510	Hidden Treasures	CV672626	Voice of the Deep
---------	------------------	----------	-------------------

CV72537	Mystery of the Three Cloaks	CV672685	Where the Waters Run
---------	-----------------------------	----------	----------------------

CV72545	Of Books and Sloths	CV672693	Windows of the Soul
---------	---------------------	----------	---------------------

★CV679657	Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE!	191.81	152.99
-----------	---------------------------	--------	--------

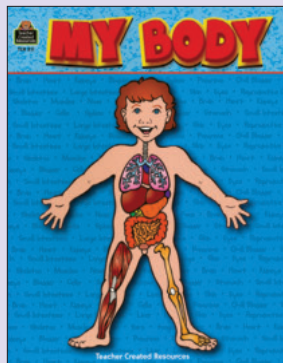
More DVDs of interest from Moody Press:

CV672774	The Awesome Forces of God's Creation	24.99	18.99
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	-------

CV72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation	14.99	12.98
---------	----------------------------------	-------	-------

CV672480	The Wonders of God's Creation	19.99	14.99
----------	-------------------------------	-------	-------

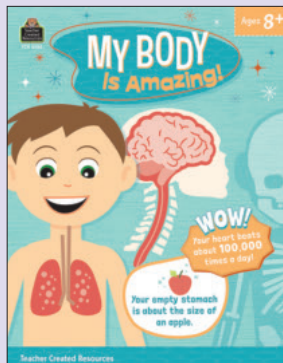
More Science Favorites & Home Science Tools



My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo
Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how “fearfully and wonderfully” complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and “color, cut, and paste” organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they’ll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40

reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.
CV826211 Retail \$7.99 **\$6.99**



My Body Is Amazing!

Get ready to learn surprising facts about your extraordinary body—while creating “blood” in a jar, constructing a model hand, and engineering a heart valve! This updated edition to the top-selling *My Body* stretches third graders’ thinking, expands their vocabularies, and engages their learning using hands-on, minds-on activities, reading, writing,

and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.
CV617559 Retail \$13.99 **\$10.99**



Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan’s illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262

pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.
CV221102 Retail \$39.00 **\$32.41**

Also available:
CV792211 Field Journal and Test Manual 16.00 **13.69**
CV792212 Buy both and SAVE! 55.00 **45.99**



Discovering God's World—Grade 1

Prepare your first grader for science success! Featuring everything you’ll need for the hands-on activities in

Discovering God's World, Fourth Edition, this kit includes a rubber band, magnifying glass, magnetic wand, nail, plastic zoo animal toy, button, scissors, toy car, modeling dough, glass jar, deluxe bug magnifier, peat moss, grass and baby lima bean seeds, food coloring, string, and more.

CV276201 **\$46.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Understanding God's World—Grade 4

Save yourself time and stress! Featuring everything you’ll need for the lab activities in

Understanding God's World, Fourth Edition, this kit includes a one-gallon jar; corn, lima bean, marigold, and radish seeds; 4" x 4" steel mesh screen; cheesecloth; magnets; funnel; magnifying glass; peat moss; matches; candle; glass beaker and more. Some common household items required.

CV575204 **\$93.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Earth and Space—Grade 8

Everything you need to make science come alive through hands-on experiments! Kit includes lab supplies for *Science: Earth and Space, Second Edition*, including scale; 16-ounce glass jar; two beakers; large test tubes; two graduated cylinders; two double convex lenses; mineral study kit; optic bench lens holder, object screen, screen holder, and supports; gloves; and more. Some common household items required.

CV575208 **\$258.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

HOME SCIENCE TOOLS LAB KITS FOR ABEKA SCIENCE



Enjoying God's World—Grade 2

Prepare your student to love science! Features all you need to quickly complete the “Something to Try” hands-on activities and “Be a Scientist” activities in

Enjoying God's World, Fifth Edition. Set up your labs with modeling clay, lima bean seeds, peat moss, bug magnifier, pinwheel, inflatable globe, magnetic wand, wood block, graduated cups, stickers, beam penlight, aluminum plates, and more.

CV276202 **\$44.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Investigating God's World—Grade 5

Kit includes the basic materials needed to perform the labs in Abeka’s grade 5 *Investigating God's World, Fourth Edition*. Students will work with a balloon set, horseshoe and bar magnets, penlight, tea light candle, clay, plaster of Paris, magnifying glass, ceramic plate, mirror, thermometer, limestone, seashell, sand, and more. Common household items not included.

CV275205 **\$122.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Physics—Grade 12

All the lab materials you need in one convenient kit—designed to help your 12th grader get hands-on experience with the concepts in Abeka’s *Physics: The Foundational Science, Second Edition*. Includes a large assortment of materials including bar magnets; glass beaker; copper wire; iron metal filings; laser pointer; tape measure; and more. Some items may vary to match publisher upgrades.

CV175212 **\$269.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Exploring God's World—Grade 3

All the hands-on supplies you need to “wow” your fun-loving, fast-growing scientists as you complete the “Something to Try” and “Be a Scientist” activities in

Exploring God's World, Fifth Edition. Includes a toy car, modeling dough, magnetic wand, magnifying glass, lima bean seeds, peat moss, penlight, inflatable novelty globe, deluxe bug magnifier, and more.

CV276203 **\$76.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Acrylamide which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Observing God's World—Grade 6

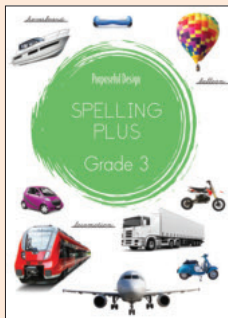
Put their knowledge into real-world practice! Your students will love the opportunity to interact with science and enhance their learning through hands-on activities. Lab kit includes a 120x pocket microscope, iron metal filings, magnifying glass, and more. Intended for parent/teacher use with students to complete curriculum lab activities in *Observing God's World, Fourth Edition*.

CV575206 **\$103.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International (Purposeful Design Publications)** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Spelling Plus***

Show youngsters how *e-a-s-y* spelling can be! You'll use phonetic instruction, decoding/encoding skills, and word lists to accommodate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic learners. Teachers' guides are packed with resources, including activity and homework suggestions, Bible integration ideas, and links to online materials. The plan follows a 5-day systematic approach—pretest, phonics, word study, writing, and wrap-up. Student texts are 177 perforated pages each, softcovers. Teachers' editions are spiralbound.



Student worktexts:

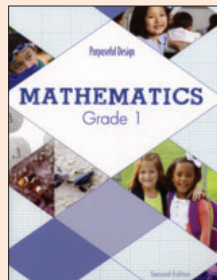
CV560011	Grade 1
CV661021	Grade 2
CV660031	Grade 3
CV560041	Grade 4
CV560051	Grade 5
CV560061	Grade 6

Teacher's editions:

★CV560012	Grade 1
★CV660022	Grade 2
★CV660032	Grade 3
★CV860042	Grade 4
★CV560052	Grade 5
★CV560062	Grade 6

Mathematics**

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.



Student worktexts:

CV315751	Grade K
CV315774	Grade 1
CV315806	Grade 2
CV315813	Grade 3
CV315835	Grade 4
CV315861	Grade 5
CV315875	Grade 6

Teacher's editions:

★CV315769	Grade K
★CV315783	Grade 1
★CV315807	Grade 2
★CV315828	Grade 3
★CV315842	Grade 4
★CV315868	Grade 5
★CV315884	Grade 6

What our customers are saying about ACSI/Purposeful Design products:

Total Health, High School Test & Quiz Master Book

"Our daughter loves this book. She keeps calling from her room, 'Hey, Mom, did you know that . . . ' while she's reading. I don't have to make sure she's doing her assignments—she's motivated on her own! "

Spelling, Grade 5 Student Edition

"I particularly like the emphasis on Greek and Latin roots, as well as the focus on prefixes and suffixes. I also appreciate the way they weave a biblical worldview into each lesson. "

Math, Grade 5 Student Worktext

"I find this comparable to [other programs] but better! First of all, there is color, which I find much more entertaining to the eye, especially when doing math. I like the way each lesson is laid out, with a real-life example, even relating it to God's amazing world. Then there is a section called 'Check Understanding,' which goes along with the examples. Then the daily exercises—they are plenty, thorough, and associate well with what has just been explained. "

Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.



CV317329	Student Edition—Grade 1***	31.38
★CV317335	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1***	123.47
CV317341	Student Edition—Grade 2***	31.38
★CV317358	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2***	123.47
CV315295	Student Edition—Grade 3***	31.38
CV317372	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3***	123.47
CV315316	Student Edition—Grade 4***	44.80
★CV315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4***	123.47
CV315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4***	24.14
CV315347	Student Edition—Grade 5***	44.80
★CV315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5***	123.47
CV315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5***	24.14
CV315378	Student Edition—Grade 6***	44.80
★CV315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6***	123.47
CV315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6***	24.14

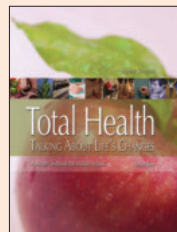
Also available:

CV315439	Earth and Space Science—Student Textbook . . .	63.99
★CV315446	Teacher's Edition . . .	123.47
CV315409	Life Science—Student Textbook . . .	63.99
★CV315415	Teacher's Edition . . .	123.47
CV315422	Student Lab Manual . . .	28.08

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *ubohle* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.



Middle school:

CV312307	Student Text . . .	37.42
CV312315	Teacher's Edition . . .	103.85
CV31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book . . .	27.76
CV312323	Student Workbook . . .	16.89
CV667019	Student Workbook Answer Key . . .	9.72

High school:

CV312269	Student Text . . .	37.42
CV0109576	Teacher's Edition . . .	103.85
CV312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book . . .	27.76

Journeying with God:

A Survey of the Old Testament—Student Workbook

Help children understand that the Old Testament is the story of a great journey—that leads to the Savior! This workbook helps them follow every step by providing Bible readings; "Key Landmarks" including an overview of each book's authorship, date, and message; "Taking the Journey" chart of the peaks and valleys encountered; and reflection questions. 156 pages, softcover.



CV2727075

\$32.91

Also available:

CV2727076	Teacher's Edition . . .	89.90
-----------	-------------------------	-------

For further study:

CV312812	Connecting with God: New Testament Survey, Revised, Timothy Foutz & Gary Gordon.	32.91
CV242348	Teacher's Edition . . .	89.90

A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext*, one softcover *Teacher Guidebook*, and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.



Homeschool kits:

Retail 249.99 . . .	209.95 each		
CV401040	Level A	CV240504	Level E
CV402040	Level B	CV406041	Level F
CV403040	Level C	CV407041	Level G
CV404040	Level D	CV240804	Level H

Additional student worktexts:

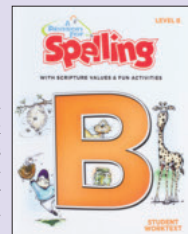
Retail 23.95 . . .	19.95 each		
CV340100	Level A	CV140508	Level E
CV340200	Level B	CV140608	Level F
CV140310	Level C	CV140708	Level G
CV140408	Level D	CV140808	Level H

Refill kits:

CV342201	Level A . . .	84.95	75.95
CV542202	Level B . . .	109.95	97.95
CV142203	Level C . . .	99.95	88.95
CV142204	Level D . . .	109.95	97.95
CV142205	Level E . . .	99.95	88.95
CV142206	Level F . . .	109.95	97.95
CV542207	Level G . . .	109.95	97.95
CV142208	Level H . . .	84.95	75.95

A Reason for Spelling Series**

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks*. From A Beginning Advantage.



Teacher Guidebooks with

Student Workbooks:

Retail 66.95 . . .	52.95 each		
CV382763	Level A	CV382701	Level A
CV382770	Level B	CV382718	Level B
CV382787	Level C	CV382727	Level C
CV382794	Level D	CV382732	Level D
CV382800	Level E	CV382749	Level E
CV382817	Level F	CV382756	Level F

A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use their creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages. From A Beginning Advantage.



Homeschool sets:

Retail 51.95 . . .	41.95 each		
CV785624	Level K	CV785373	Level K
CV785632	Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)	CV785381	Level A
CV785640	Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)	CV78539X	Level B
CV785659	Transition (Grades 2 to 3)	CV785403	Transition
CV785667	Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)	CV785411	Level C
CV785675	Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)	CV78542X	Level D
CV785683	Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)	CV785438	Level E
CV785691	Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)	CV785446	Level F

Worktexts for additional students:

Retail 23.95 . . .	18.95 each		
CV785373	Level K	CV785381	Level A
CV785381	Level A	CV78539X	Level B
CV78539X	Level B	CV785403	Transition
CV785403	Transition	CV785411	Level C
CV785411	Level C	CV78542X	Level D
CV78542X	Level D	CV785438	Level E
CV785438	Level E	CV785446	Level F

Welcome to **A.C.E. (Accelerated Christian Education) School of Tomorrow!** For more than 50 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called *PACEs*. Each *PACE* is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 *PACEs* for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education. (Note: Certain international restrictions apply. Please visit Christianbook.com/acepaces for more information.)



Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical-thinking skills, godly character development, and more, Core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACEs* for each subject. **Comprehensive kits**—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

CV423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)	594.99
CV423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	480.39
CV423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	393.29
CV423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	323.19
CV423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	305.09
CV423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	311.89
CV423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	240.29
CV423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	286.89
CV423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	282.99
CV423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	216.99
CV423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	216.99
CV423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	188.99

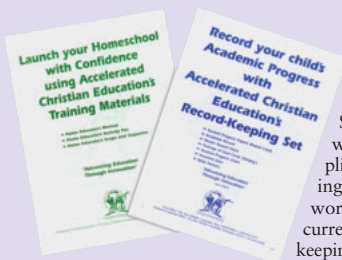
PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

CV610675	Grade 1	415.49
CV224200	Grade 2	295.20
CV224201	Grade 3	261.60
CV224203	Grade 4	261.40
CV223204	Grade 5	247.20
CV223205	Grade 6	251.20
CV223206	Grade 7	192.40
CV223208	Grade 8	229.80

CV223209	Grade 9	223.00
CV223116	Grade 10	175.20
CV223117	Grade 11	175.20
CV223119	Grade 12	152.40

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

CV723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	297.60
CV223101	Grade 1 <i>PACEs</i> only	139.80
CV123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	297.60
CV223102	Grade 2 <i>PACEs</i> only	148.80
CV123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	250.60
CV223106	Grade 3 <i>PACEs</i> only	151.20
CV123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	201.00
CV223107	Grade 4 <i>PACEs</i> only	151.00
CV123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	220.40
CV223108	Grade 5 <i>PACEs</i> only	166.80
CV123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	223.40
CV223110	Grade 6 <i>PACEs</i> only	167.40
CV123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	195.80
CV223112	Grade 7 <i>PACEs</i> only	147.90
CV123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	239.90
CV223114	Grade 8 <i>PACEs</i> only	180.60
CV323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	236.80
CV223115	Grade 9 <i>PACEs</i> only	177.60



Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year with the basic supplies needed for keeping track of schoolwork! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a 2-semester report card,

academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (grades K to 12).

CV768220 **\$12.95**



CV652732		\$20.69
Also available:		
CV652733	Health Keys 1-6	6.99

Health PACEs 1-6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this *PACE* elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks.



Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1*, health and hygiene; *Grade 2*, the seven days of creation; *Grade 3*, the solar system and geology; *Grade 4*, laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5*, Earth science; *Grade 6*, the human body; *Grade 7*, pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8*, Earth and weather science; *Grade 9*, biology; *Grade 10*, physical science; *Grade 11*, chemistry; *Grade 12*, physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

CV652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CV652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CV652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CV652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CV652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CV652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036****	38.40	36.89
CV652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	38.40	12.29
CV40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048****	38.40	36.89
CV40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	38.40	12.29
CV6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****	42.00	40.49
CV40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	42.00	13.49
CV652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****	42.00	40.49
CV652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	42.00	13.49
CV6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084****	42.00	40.49
CV6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	42.00	13.49
CV652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	45.60	43.99
CV652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	45.60	14.69
CV652455	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108	45.60	43.99
CV652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	45.60	14.69
CV652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
CV652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	43.20	13.89
CV652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132***	43.20	41.59
CV6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132***	43.20	13.89
CV652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1144***	43.20	41.59
CV652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1144***	43.20	13.89

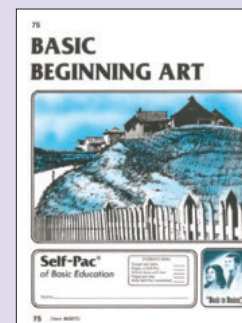


Grade 1 Animal Science PACEs 1001-1012

Budget-challenged buffaloes, nail-biting nightingales, and greedy gerbils . . . oh my! Your first grader will be captivated by these self-contained workbooks featuring comical tales with talking animals. Story-reinforcing activities such as coloring pages and mazes build motor skills and eye-hand coordination, and they'll

learn lessons about faith and virtue along the way. Twelve softcovers.

CV652546		\$34.49
Also available:		
CV652547	Grade 2 Animal Science PACEs 1013-1024	34.49
CV652548	Grade 2 Animal Science Keys 1013-1024	11.49



Beginning Art PACEs 73-84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork, show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft flannelgraph stories. Twelve workbooks.

CV651050	Retail \$43.20	\$41.49
Also available:		
CV651051	Advanced Art PACEs 97-108	43.20



Literature and Creative Writing PACEs Sets

Create, analyze and interpret literature through a Christian worldview. *Grade 2* focuses on cursive handwriting, comprehension, and sequencing; *Grade 3* teaches punctuation marks, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; *Grade 4* introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.

CV652324	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CV652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024		11.49
CV652337	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CV652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036		11.49
CV652354	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
CV652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		11.49
CV652374	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	39.60	37.99
CV652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		12.69
CV652394	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	42.00	40.49
CV652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072		13.49

For use with the sets:

CV490499	Grade 3—Summer Fun with Ace and Christi	8.19
CV33034	Grade 3—Christians Courageous	8.19
CV850148	Grade 4 Literature Resources, 6 Books	49.99
CV650152	Grade 5 Literature Resources, 6 Books	51.49
CV650156	Grade 6 Literature Resources, 6 Books	46.99 43.49

Basic Literature is also available:

CV6012460	Grade 7 Study Guide	3.60
CV6012463	Grade 7 Key	3.60
CV650778	Grade 7 Literature Resources, 5 Books	37.81 31.75
CV6012461	Grade 8 Study Guide	3.60
CV6012464	Grade 8 Key	3.60
CV650889	Grade 8 Literature Resources, 6 Books	53.94

New Testament Survey PACEs 1097-1108****

Launch your high school students on a fascinating journey through the entire New Testament! From the intertestamental period and the four Gospels to the 21 epistles and the Book of Revelation, 12 self-instructional booklets deepen kids' knowledge of God's Word. Feature fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key sold separately. 43 pages each, softcovers.

CV40652730	Retail \$45.60	\$43.99
------------	----------------	---------

Also available:

CV40652731	New Testament Survey Keys 1097-1108****	14.69
------------	---	-------

Of similar interest:

CV651010	New Testament Church History PACEs 121-132	43.20 41.49
CV6012270	New Testament Church History Keys 121-132	3.60

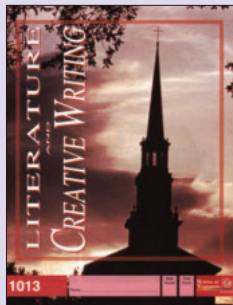
Music PACEs 1-6

Enhancing students' natural music skills, this comprehensive course hits all the right notes—featuring lessons on hymns, types of instruments, reading music, song-leading skills, and more. Designed to be used with the *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately), each of these workbooks provides review exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key also sold separately. Six softcovers.

CV651032		\$20.69
----------	--	---------

Also available:

CV651033	Music Keys 1-6	6.99
CV652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2	20.99



English PACEs Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 2 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

CV652542	Kindergarten English PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CV652303	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
CV652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
CV652322	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CV652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CV652335	Grade 2 PACEs 1025-1036	38.20	36.69
CV652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	38.40	36.79
CV652352	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	38.20	36.59
CV652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		12.19
CV652372	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	42.00	40.19
CV652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		13.39
CV652392	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	42.00	40.29
CV652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072		13.49
CV652412	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084	42.00	40.39
CV652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084		13.19
CV652432	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096	43.80	41.99
CV652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096		14.09
CV652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACEs 1097-1108	43.20	41.59
CV652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097-1108		13.89
CV652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
CV652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109-1120		13.89
CV652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs 1121-1132	43.20	41.59
CV652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121-1132		13.89
CV652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACEs 1133-1144	43.20	41.59
CV652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133-1144		13.89

Old Testament Survey PACEs 1109-1120****

A comprehensive survey of the Old Testament for high schoolers, presenting a book-by-book explanation and chronology with history, settings, and context. Biblical principles, wisdom, and character-building concepts are integrated into the curriculum. Topics include the covenants, the law, poetical books, and the minor prophets. Students learn at their own pace, completing exercises, taking practice self-tests, and concluding with a final exam. Twelve softcovers.

CV651008	Retail \$45.60	\$43.99
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:

CV445693	Old Testament Survey Keys 1109-1120****	14.69
----------	---	-------



Grade 6 is on the front cover!

Word-Building & Etymology PACEs Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. *Kindergarten* focuses on basic phonics skills with full-page pictures (requires instruction manual; sold separately at Christianbook.com). *Grade 1* involves tracing and writing the alphabet and numbers. *Grade 2* features 20 new words per PACE, with printing practice. *Grade 3* includes 40 new words per PACE; synonyms; and compound words. *Grades 4 & 5* introduce 50 new words per PACE; syllables; plurals; and contractions. *Grades 6, 7 & 8* add 65 new words per PACE; grammar usage; and punctuation integration. *Grade 9* focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

CV652545	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	38.40	36.49
CV652309	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	38.40	36.89
CV652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	38.40	36.89
CV652330	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	38.40	36.89
CV652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	38.40	36.89
CV652343	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	38.40	36.89
CV652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	38.40	36.89
CV652361	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	38.40	36.89
CV652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		12.29
CV652381	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	42.00	40.39
CV652832	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		13.49
CV652421	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084	42.00	40.39
CV652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084		13.49
CV652440	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096	45.60	43.99
CV652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096		14.69
CV652458	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108	45.40	43.79
CV652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108		14.69



Grade 6 Bible Reading PACEs 1061-1072****

Encourage your sixth graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Twelve softcovers.

CV413309	Retail \$42.00	\$22.99
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:

CV413315	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.40	7.49
----------	----------------------------	-------	------

Additional A.C.E. Bible Reading PACEs:

CV652550	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
CV652552	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CV652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024		11.49
CV652554	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CV652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036		11.49
CV652556	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
CV652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		11.49
CV40652558	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	42.00	40.49
CV40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		13.49

Also available from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow:

CV641133	Christian Growth PACEs 133-138	20.69
CV6012297	Christian Growth Keys 133-138	3.60

What our customers are saying about A.C.E. School of Tomorrow PACE products:

Grade 2 Word Building

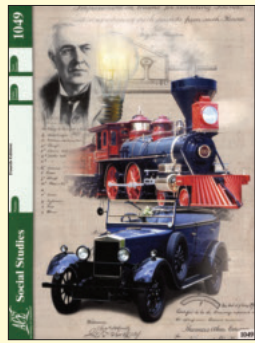
"I used PACEs with my older boys years ago, and they always said Word Building was their favorite. It really helped with their reading and writing skills, and greatly increased their ability to read on their own. I am using these again for my younger children. I love that these go at a very slow and easy pace for the kids so that they are not stressed out about learning new words and skills. I like that the books all have colorful pictures and cartoons with wide-spaced and lined margins to help the kids practice their handwriting skills better. I will be sticking with these as long as we continue to homeschool simply because they work and my children love doing them."

A.C.E. PACes & Calvert Publications



ACE PACes are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

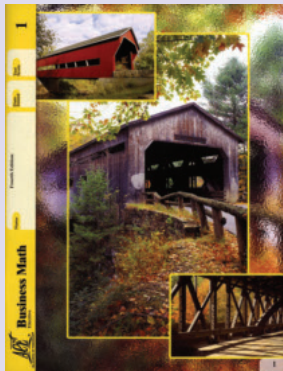
*** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition



Social Studies PACes Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Kindergarten*, community and family; *Grade 1*, obeying laws; *Grade 2*, godly leaders; *Grade 3*, early American history; *Grade 4*, world cultures; *Grade 5*, American history and current events; *Grade 6*, world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7*, career choices and state histories; *Grade 8*, "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9*, world geography; *Grade 10*, world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11*, American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12*, U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9, and 12 *PACE* sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

CV652543	Kindergarten PACes RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CV6652305	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CV6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
CV6652326	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CV652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
CV652339	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036****	38.40	36.89
CV652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	38.40	12.29
CV40652357	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048****	38.40	36.89
CV40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	38.40	12.29
CV652377	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060****	42.00	40.49
CV40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	42.00	13.49
CV652397	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072****	42.00	40.49
CV652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	42.00	13.49
CV652425	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1078****	42.00	20.19
CV40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1078****	42.00	6.89
CV652436	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096****	45.60	43.89
CV652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	45.60	14.59
CV40652461	Grade 9 PACes 1097-1108****	45.60	43.89
CV40652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108****	45.60	14.69
CV40652475	Grade 10 PACes 1109-1120****	45.60	43.89
CV40652476	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120****	45.60	14.69
CV652485	Grade 11 PACes 1121-1132****	45.60	43.89
CV652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132****	45.60	14.59
CV6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACes 1133-1138****	45.60	20.79
CV652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133-1138****	45.60	6.99
CV652497	Grade 12 Economics PACes 1139-1144****	45.60	20.79
CV652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139-1144****	45.60	6.99

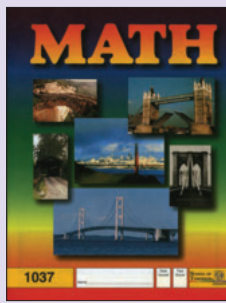


Business Math PACes 1-12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 *PACEs* cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation;

budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks.

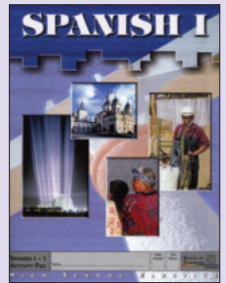
CV4651024	Retail \$45.60	\$43.79
Also available:		
CV496109	Business Math Keys 1-12****	14.59
More A.C.E. electives:		
CV651028	General Business PACes 97-108	43.20 41.49
CV651029	General Business Keys 97-108	43.20 6.99
CV651020	Accounting PACes 121-132	43.20 41.49
CV651021	Accounting Keys 121-132	43.20 6.99
CV651040	Government: Collectivism PACes 133-138	43.20 21.89
CV651041	Collectivism Keys 133-138	43.20 6.99
CV651042	The Constitution PACes 133-136	43.20 14.29
CV651043	The Constitution Keys 133-136	43.20 6.99
CV6651030	Speech PACes 1-6	20.69
CV6651031	Speech Keys 1-6	6.99



Math PACes Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1*, symbols and counting; *Grade 2*, addition and subtraction; *Grade 3*, multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4*, division and word problems; *Grade 5*, fractions and metrics; *Grade 6*, pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7*, business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8*, formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9*, algebra 1; *Grade 10*, geometry; *Grade 11*, algebra 2; and *Grade 12*, trigonometry. Softcovers.

CV652541	Kindergarten PACes RR01-12	32.40	30.99
CV6652301	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012	36.00	34.49
CV6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	36.00	34.49
CV652511	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CV652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
CV652513	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CV6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
CV652515	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
CV652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	36.00	11.49
CV652517	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	39.60	37.99
CV652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	39.60	12.69
CV652519	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	42.00	40.49
CV652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	42.00	13.49
CV40652410	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1084****	42.00	40.49
CV40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	42.00	13.49
CV40652430	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096****	45.60	43.99
CV40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	45.60	14.69
CV652450	Grade 9 PACes 1097-1108	43.20	41.59
CV652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	43.20	13.89
CV652470	Grade 10 PACes 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
CV6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	43.20	13.89
CV652480	Grade 11 PACes 1121-1132	43.20	41.59
CV652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132	43.20	13.89
CV652468	Grade 12 PACes 1133-1138	43.20	21.99
CV652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1138	43.20	7.29



Spanish 1 Activity Packs 1-12

¡Hola! Begin your Spanish comprehension *today* with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own speed.

Requires DVD set and answer key (each sold separately).

CV651072	Retail \$32.40	\$30.99
Also available:		
CV651073	Spanish 1 Keys 1-12	13.79
Advanced A.C.E. high school/college electives:		
CV651060	French PACes 97-108	43.20 41.49
CV651061	French Keys 97-108	43.20 6.99
CV651066	Greek 1 PACes 121-132	43.20 41.49
CV651067	Greek 1 Keys 121-132	43.20 6.99
CV651068	Greek 2 PACes 11-20	36.00 34.49
CV651069	Greek 2 Keys 11-20	36.00 6.99
Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:		
CV651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes	17.49



Life of Christ PACes 1133-1144****

Students embark on a journey to discover the New Testament's historic and cultural background and the nature of the Gospels. They'll examine Jesus' Galilean, Berean, and Judean ministries, and follow Christ's public teaching, triumphal entry into Jerusalem, final hours, and resurrection and post-resurrection appearances. Throughout this course, they'll gain insights that will enrich their personal relationship with the Lord. Twelve softcovers.

CV40651012	Retail \$42.00	\$43.49
Also available:		
CV40651013	Life of Christ Keys 1133-1144****	14.49



Calvert Publications Curriculums

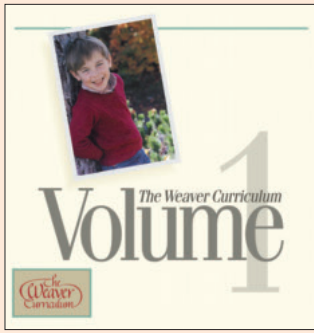
Provide your children with economical, flexible, and confidence-building curriculums for their kindergarten through second grade years! Eye-catching lessons offer a solid academic foundation and promote critical-thinking skills and independent study. Self-paced study, self-tests, and a final exam ensure mastery. Each workbook can be completed in just three or four weeks. Subjects include language arts, math, history and geography, and science.

Preschool:		
★CV340438	2-Subject Set	269.85
★CV340392	Math Complete Set	108.00
★CV477015	Phonics Complete Set	108.00
Kindergarten:		
CV339868	2-Subject Set	180.00
CV337178	Language Arts Complete Set	108.00
CV337188	Math Complete Set	108.00
Grade 1:		
CV339882	4-Subject Set	468.00
CV339691	Language Arts Complete Set	168.00
CV339677	Math Complete Set	144.00
CV339770	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
CV339653	Science Complete Set	144.00
Grade 2:		
CV339905	4-Subject Set	468.00
CV339806	Language Arts Complete Set	144.00
CV339820	Math Complete Set	144.00
CV339783	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
CV339844	Science Complete Set	144.00
Grade 3:		
CV341703	4-Subject Set	468.00
CV341704	Language Arts Complete Set	144.00
CV341708	Math Complete Set	144.00
★CV341706	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
★CV341709	Science Complete Set	144.00
Grade 4:		
CV342203	4-Subject Set	468.00
CV341947	Language Arts Complete Set	144.00
★CV342067	Math Complete Set	144.00
CV341864	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
★CV342190	Science Complete Set	144.00
More Calvert Education Curriculum:		
CV341086	Preschool for Threes	89.95
CV340975	Preschool Electives	89.95
★CV340353	The Biggest Book of Math Practice, Grade K	19.95
★CV340371	The Biggest Book of Math Practice, Grade 1	19.95
★CV340378	The Biggest Book of Math Practice, Grade 2	19.95

✧ The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.



155.00 each
Day-by-Day Planners:
 *CV54303 Volume 1 **\$2.00**
 *CV54296 Volume 2 **\$2.00**
 *CV54298 Volume 3 **\$2.00**
 *CV54299 Volume 4 **\$2.00**
 *CV54302 Volume 5 **\$2.00**

Review questions:

15.00 each
 CV304399 Volume 1
 CV304674 Volume 2
 CV304682 Volume 3
 CV304690 Volume 4
 CV304704 Volume 5

Penmanship to Praise series:

20.00 each
 *CV13796 Grade K
 *CV13797 Grade 1
 *CV13798 Grade 2
 *CV13799 Grade 3
 *CV13801 Grade 4
 *CV13802 Grade 5
 *CV13803 Grade 6

Additional resources from the series:

*CV45001 Wisdom Words **\$50.00**
 *CV48545 Learning to Love Literature **\$25.00**

For preschool and kindergarten:

*CV94601 Interlock Curriculum **\$99.00**
 *CV97123 123 Read! Kit **\$95.00**
 *CV96123 123 Read! Student Workbook **\$17.00**

✧ LIFEPAK Select Series

Compiled by schools using the LIFEPAK Gold curriculum, these alternative courses combine LIFEPAKs from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five LIFEPAKs and a teacher's guide.



*CV76768 Astronomy **\$58.75**
 *CV76806 Composition **\$58.75**
 *CV76822 Geography **\$58.75**
 *CV76830 Geology **\$58.75**
 *CV76776 Life of Christ **\$58.75**
 *CV76849 Life Science **\$58.75**
 *CV76857 Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology **\$58.75**

✧ LIFEPAK Art

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete LIFEPAKs—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required! From Alpha Omega Publications.



*CV77154 **\$108.00**
 Also available:
 *CV301748 Workbooks only **102.00**

✧ LIFEPAK Spanish 2

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.



*CV302418 **\$144.00**
 Also available:
 *CV40240X Workbooks only **102.00**

✧ LIFEPAK Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. Includes 10 LIFEPAKs and one teacher's guide.



*CV303716 **\$108.00**
 Also available:
 *CV303724 Workbooks only **102.00**

✧ LIFEPAK History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.



Complete sets:

*CV72487 Grade 1 **120.00**
 *CV337208 Grade 2 **108.00**
 *CV72509 Grade 3 **108.00**
 *CV72517 Grade 4 **108.00**
 *CV72525 Grade 5 **108.00**
 *CV72533 Grade 6 **108.00**
 *CV72541 Grade 7 **108.00**
 *CV7255X Grade 8 **108.00**
 *CV72568 Grade 9 **108.00**
 *CV72576 Grade 10 **108.00**
 *CV72584 Grade 11 **108.00**
 *CV72592 Grade 12 **108.00**

Workbooks only:

*CV20841 Grade 1 **102.00**
 *CV337192 Grade 2 **102.00**
 *CV25003 Grade 3 **102.00**
 *CV25004 Grade 4 **102.00**
 *CV25006 Grade 5 **102.00**
 *CV25009 Grade 6 **102.00**
 *CV30841 Grade 7 **102.00**
 *CV30842 Grade 8 **102.00**
 *CV30837 Grade 9 **102.00**
 *CV30844 Grade 10 **102.00**
 *CV30847 Grade 11 **102.00**
 *CV30848 Grade 12 **102.00**

✧ LIFEPAK Speech: Essentials of Communication

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . everybody needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings.



*CV307495 **\$74.25**

What our customers are saying about Alpha Omega Publications products:

LIFEPAK 5-Subject Mega Kit, Grade 1

"I am overjoyed with [this] program . . . the subject integration . . . subjects amazingly complete . . . easy to teach . . . attractive and easy for children to understand . . . children can advance at their own pace and are not restricted from moving up when ready. . . . I really feel this wonderful program was God inspired! The service provided by Christianbook.com was awesome as well!"

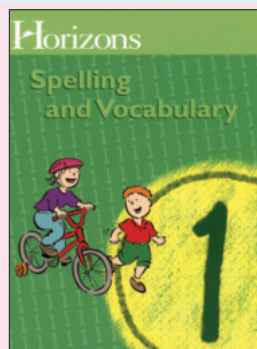
"I'm so thankful that this curriculum is user-friendly and my son loves his lessons. He is very intelligent, but can get distracted easily. The lessons aren't too long, but flow well when used together. He was using a spiral learning method prior to this and was frustrated. The focus that this curriculum provides for mastery learning is aiding his confidence and helping him overcome some learning 'blocks' we encountered in the past. I'm a happy mom!"

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. **LIFEPAC**, the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to **LIFEPACs**, brightly illustrated **Horizons** curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. *The Weaver Curriculum*, a Bible-based unit study, allows you to teach the same topic to all students but includes assignments geared to specific grade levels.



Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a

scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3*, teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

★CV302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	72.00
★CV302124	Grade 1—Student Book	37.50
★CV302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
CV302132	Grade 1—Dictionary	15.00
★CV302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	72.00
★CV302167	Grade 2—Student Book	37.50
★CV302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
CV302175	Grade 2—Dictionary	15.00
★CV319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	60.00
★CV319563	Grade 3—Student Book	37.50
★CV319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	22.50
CV319587	Grade 3—Dictionary	15.00



Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, and they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

★CV76793	Grade 1—Complete Set	48.00
★CV76794	Grade 1—Student Book	31.25
★CV76795	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CV76797	Grade 2—Complete Set	48.00
★CV76798	Grade 2—Student Book	31.25
★CV76799	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CV303767	Grade 3—Complete Set	48.00
★CV303740	Grade 3—Student Book	31.25
★CV303759	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CV304760	Grade 4—Complete Set	48.00
★CV304749	Grade 4—Student Book	31.25
★CV307487	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CV267515	Grade 5—Complete Set	48.00
★CV267501	Grade 5—Student Book	31.25
★CV367050	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CV712976	Grade 6—Complete Set	48.00
★CV712925	Grade 6—Student Book	31.25
★CV712948	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	25.00



Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

★CV309374	Kindergarten	375.25
★CV309381	Grade 1	424.50
★CV309399	Grade 2	424.50
★CV309403	Grade 3	424.50



Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

★CV329951	Retail \$120.00	\$120.00
-----------	-----------------	----------

For additional students:

★CV329968	Student Workbook	56.25
★CV429975	Student Workbook Companion	31.25



Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

★CV314520		\$180.00
-----------	--	----------

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

★CV314544	Complete Multimedia Set	276.00
Buy the kit & the supplement and SAVE!		
★CV314537	Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set	396.00



Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

★CV76770	Grade K—Complete Set	228.00
★CV76771	Grade K—Student Book 1	33.75
CV76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	17.50
★CV76773	Grade K—Student Book 2	33.75
CV76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	17.50
★CV76774	Grade K—Student Book 3	33.75
CV76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	17.50
★CV76775	Grade K—Student Book 4	33.75
CV76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	17.50
★CV76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set	66.00
CV76778	Grade K—Reader 1	18.75
CV76779	Grade K—Reader 2	18.75
CV76781	Grade K—Reader 3	18.75
CV76782	Grade K—Reader 4	18.75
★CV303279	Grade 1—Complete Set	156.00
★CV303171	Grade 1—Student Book 1	33.75
★CV30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 2	33.75
★CV30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1	38.75
★CV303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2	38.75
★CV303260	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	33.75
★CV367200	Grade 2—Complete Set	156.00
★CV367021	Grade 2—Student Book 1	33.75
★CV367022	Grade 2—Student Book 2	33.75
★CV377021	Grade 2—Student Reader 1	38.75
★CV377022	Grade 2—Student Reader 2	38.75
★CV367020	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	33.75
★CV325465	Grade 3—Complete Set	156.00
★CV325472	Grade 3—Student Book 1	33.75
★CV325489	Grade 3—Student Book 2	33.75
★CV403255	Grade 3—Student Reader 1	38.75
★CV325519	Grade 3—Student Reader 2	38.75
★CV325496	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	33.75

Horizons Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student book.



★CV314933	Kindergarten—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315053	Kindergarten—Workbook	12.50
★CV314940	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315060	Grade 1—Workbook	12.50
★CV314957	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315077	Grade 2—Workbook	12.50
★CV314964	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315084	Grade 3—Workbook	12.50
★CV615015	Grade 3—Student Book	15.00
★CV314971	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315091	Grade 4—Workbook	12.50
★CV315022	Grade 4—Student Book	15.00
★CV314988	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315107	Grade 5—Workbook	12.50
★CV315039	Grade 5—Student Book	15.00
★CV314995	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	18.75
★CV315114	Grade 6—Workbook	12.50
★CV315046	Grade 6—Student Book	15.00
★CV315008	Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★CV315121	Grades 7 & 8—Workbook	12.50

Or buy the sets:

★CV542000	Kindergarten	27.50
★CV543100	Grade 1	27.50
★CV543200	Grade 2	27.50
★CV542300	Grade 3	40.75
★CV542400	Grade 4	40.75
★CV542500	Grade 5	40.75
★CV542600	Grade 6	40.75
★CV545700	Grades 7 & 8	33.50

Physical Education:

★CV314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	51.25
★CV314698	Grades 3 to 5	51.25
★CV314704	Grades 6 to 8	51.25
★CV314711	Grades 9 to 12	51.25

LIFEPAC Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (humankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.



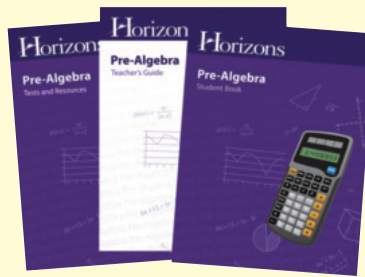
★CV301829 **\$74.25**

LIFEPAC Health Quest

Give your kids the knowledge they need to live a happy, healthy life! Designed for grades 4 to 7, this comprehensive curriculum helps students gain an awareness of health as it relates to the body's systems, hygiene, nutrition and food groups, safety and disease prevention, and the stewardship of God's creation. Includes a complete clearly written teacher's guide and a colorful *Health Quest* poster.



★CV67952 **\$74.25**



Horizons Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

★CV403224 **\$120.00**

For additional students:

★CV322440	Extra Student Book	50.00
★CV322457	Extra Tests & Resources	31.25

Also available:

★CV740325	Algebra 1 Complete Set	120.00
★CV325533	Extra Student Book	50.00
★CV325557	Extra Tests & Resources	31.25

Horizons Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

★CV12050	Kindergarten	120.00
★CV12052	Workbook One	38.75
★CV12058	Workbook Two	38.75
★CV10060	Grade 1	120.00
★CV12054	Workbook One	38.75
★CV12059	Workbook Two	38.75
★CV20060	Grade 2	120.00
★CV12055	Workbook One	38.75
★CV12062	Workbook Two	38.75
★CV30050	Grade 3	120.00
★CV12056	Workbook One	38.75

Manipulatives

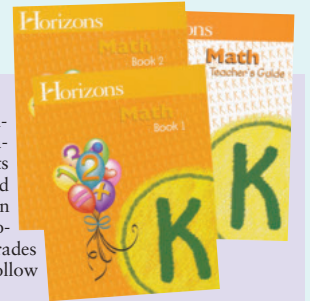
for Grades K to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

CV846350 Retail \$175.00 **\$173.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

CV846360 Manipulatives for Grades 4 to 6 **154.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.6). Not for children under 3 years.



★CV12063	Workbook Two	38.75
★CV78434	Grade 4	120.00
★CV12057	Workbook One	38.75
★CV12064	Workbook Two	38.75
★CV59008	Grade 5	120.00
★CV59018	Workbook One	38.75
★CV59028	Workbook Two	38.75
★CV562600	Grade 6	120.00
★CV562061	Workbook One	38.75
★CV562062	Workbook Two	38.75

LIFEPAC Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

Complete sets:

★CV72363	Grade 1	120.00
108.00 each		

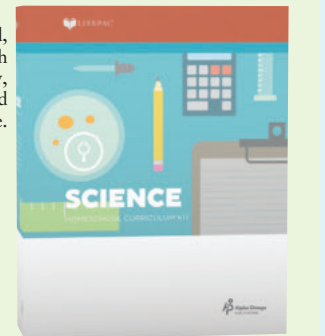
★CV72371	Grade 2	
★CV7238X	Grade 3	
★CV72398	Grade 4	
★CV72401	Grade 5	
★CV7241X	Grade 6	
★CV72428	Grade 7	
★CV72436	Grade 8	
★CV72444	Grade 9	
★CV72452	Grade 10	
★CV72460	Grade 11	
★CV72479	Grade 12	

Workbooks only:

102.00 each		
★CV20784	Grade 1	
★CV20790	Grade 2	
★CV20793	Grade 3	
★CV20796	Grade 4	
★CV20798	Grade 5	
★CV208001	Grade 6	
★CV20801	Grade 7	
★CV20803	Grade 8	
★CV20810	Grade 9	
★CV20811	Grade 10	
★CV20813	Grade 11	
★CV20815	Grade 12	

Science experiments

on DVD:		
20.00 each		
CV307290	Grade 4	
CV307304	Grade 5	
CV307312	Grade 6	
CV307320	Grade 7	
CV307339	Grade 8	
CV307347	Grade 9	
CV307355	Grade 10	



Lab Kits from Nature's Workshop Plus!

CV464008	Grade 1	70.00	68.89	CV846100	Grade 7	60.00	58.89
CV465008	Grade 2		34.79	CV846110	Grade 8	175.00	173.99
CV466005	Grade 3		67.49	CV246120	Grade 9	80.00	78.89
CV346700	Grade 4	175.00	169.99	CV846130	Grade 10	275.00	273.99
CV646800	Grade 5		59.79	CV646150	Grade 11	330.00	324.99
CV546900	Grade 6	140.00	138.99	CV646170	Grade 12	325.00	319.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all 12 kits directly above.)

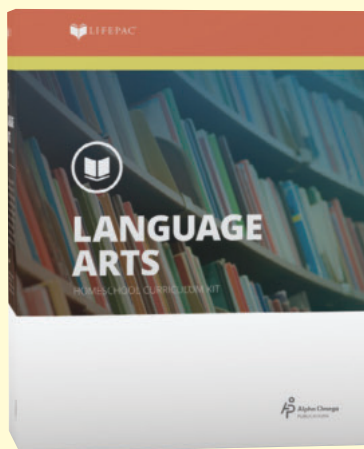
LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications



5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

★CV520002	Grade 1	552.00	★CV325199	Grade 3	432.00
★CV520003	Grade 2	468.00	★CV325205	Grade 4	432.00
★CV520004	Grade 3	468.00	★CV325213	Grade 5	432.00
★CV520005	Grade 4	468.00	★CV325229	Grade 6	432.00
★CV520007	Grade 5	468.00	★CV325236	Grade 7	457.25
★CV520012	Grade 6	468.00	★CV325243	Grade 8	432.00
★CV520013	Grade 7	468.00	★CV325250	Grade 9	457.25
★CV520015	Grade 8	468.00	★CV325267	Grade 10	457.25
★CV520018	Grade 9	468.00	★CV325275	Grade 11	475.25
★CV520019	Grade 10	468.00	★CV325282	Grade 12	457.25
★CV520021	Grade 11	468.00	LIFEPAC helps and more:		
★CV520023	Grade 12	468.00	★CV520001	Kindergarten 2-Subject Kit	156.00
Core 4-subject sets:			CV71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	18.75
★CV325177	Grade 1	505.25	CV86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management	6.25
★CV325185	Grade 2	432.00			



Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

Complete sets:			Workbooks only:		
★CV78337	Kindergarten	83.50	★CV20652	Grade 1	102.00 each
★CV72126	Grade 1	145.25	★CV20653	Grade 2	
★CV72134	Grade 2	108.00	★CV20655	Grade 3	
★CV72142	Grade 3	108.00	★CV20656	Grade 4	
★CV72150	Grade 4	108.00	★CV20657	Grade 5	
★CV72169	Grade 5	108.00	★CV20661	Grade 6	
★CV72177	Grade 6	108.00	★CV20662	Grade 7	
★CV72185	Grade 7	133.25	★CV20664	Grade 8	
★CV72193	Grade 8	108.00	★CV20665	Grade 9	
★CV72207	Grade 9	151.25	★CV20666	Grade 10	
★CV72215	Grade 10	133.25	★CV20668	Grade 11	
★CV72223	Grade 11	151.25	★CV20672	Grade 12	
★CV72231	Grade 12	133.25			



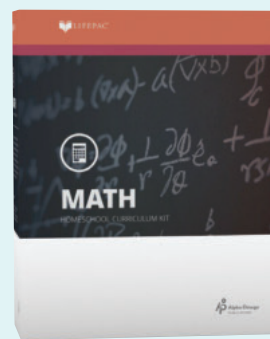
Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:			Workbooks only:		
★CV7200X	Grade 1	120.00	★CV2007X	Grade 1	102.00 each
★CV72010	Grade 2		★CV25778	Grade 2	
★CV72029	Grade 3		★CV20297	Grade 3	
★CV72037	Grade 4		★CV20377	Grade 4	
★CV956149	Grade 5		★CV956157	Grade 5	
★CV72053	Grade 6		★CV20537	Grade 6	
★CV72061	Grade 7		★CV20617	Grade 7	
★CV72077	Grade 8		★CV20620	Grade 8	
★CV72088	Grade 9		★CV20621	Grade 9	
★CV72096	Grade 10		★CV20623	Grade 10	
★CV7210X	Grade 11		★CV20624	Grade 11	
★CV72118	Grade 12		★CV20625	Grade 12	

Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.



Complete sets:

★CV78388	Kindergarten	83.50
★CV7224X	Grade 1	120.00
★CV72258	Grade 2	108.00
★CV72266	Grade 3	108.00
★CV72274	Grade 4	108.00
★CV334924	Grade 5	108.00
★CV334757	Grade 6	108.00
★CV331657	Grade 7	108.00
★CV331909	Grade 8	108.00
★CV72320	Grade 9	108.00
★CV72339	Grade 10	108.00
★CV72347	Grade 11	108.00
★CV338625	Grade 12	108.00

Workbooks only:

102.00 each			
★CV20721	Grade 1	★CV331658	Grade 7
★CV20725	Grade 2	★CV331787	Grade 8
★CV20728	Grade 3	★CV20743	Grade 9
★CV20735	Grade 4	★CV20744	Grade 10
★CV334801	Grade 5	★CV20745	Grade 11
★CV334641	Grade 6	★CV338502	Grade 12

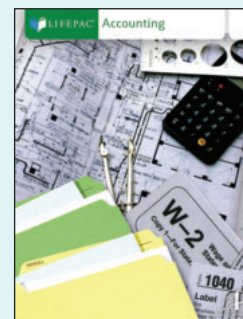


Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students

grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

★CV342846		\$89.50
Also available:		
★CV342837	Workbooks only	70.25



Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting; tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 LIFEPACs and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

★CV71969		\$108.00
Also available:		
★CV301950	Workbooks only	102.00



MCP Plaid Phonics

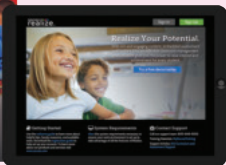
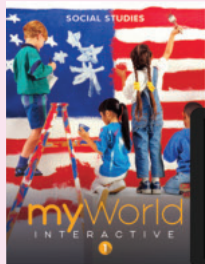
Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multi-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with “kid appeal.” Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.



CV430914	Level K (Kindergarten)	15.50	14.29
CV530921	Level A (Grade 1)	15.50	14.29
CV430938	Level B (Grade 2)	15.50	14.29
CV430945	Level C (Grade 3)	15.50	14.29
CV430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	22.50	20.79
CV430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	22.50	20.79
CV430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	22.50	20.79

Teacher's resource guides:

CV430983	Level K	81.00	74.79
CV430990	Level A	81.00	74.79
CV4301003	Level B	81.00	74.79
CV4301012	Level C	81.00	74.79
CV430027	Level D	89.50	82.69
CV430034	Level E	89.50	82.69
CV4301041	Level F	89.50	82.69



myWorld Interactive Social Studies Kits

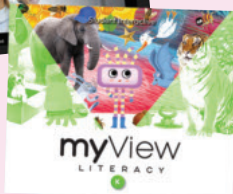
Your students will learn reading, media, technology, and graph skills with this integrated program connecting social studies with literary instruction! Each kit includes a consumable softcover student worktext; “myStory” video download; and “Teacher Resource Library” download that features lesson plan summaries, hands-on activities, editable tests, and separate answer keys. Grades K to 5.

Kits (2019 copyright):

CV478247	Grade K	77.00	71.09
CV478254	Grade 1	77.00	71.09
CV478280	Grade 2	77.00	71.09
CV478283	Grade 3	77.00	71.09
CV478285	Grade 4	77.00	71.09
CV478299	Grade 5A	77.00	71.09

myView Interactive Literacy Homeschool Bundles

Use the twists and turns of your own story to creatively teach your children reading and writing! Based on a workshop model, this innovative program highlights letter recognition, phonological awareness, the writing process, and more. Bundles include consumable student worktext and “smart” online tools for customizing content and monitoring student progress. Grades K to 5.



CV455764	Grade K	72.00	66.49
CV455772	Grade 1	72.00	66.49
CV455788	Grade 2	60.00	55.39
CV455797	Grade 3	60.00	55.39
CV455813	Grade 4	60.00	55.39
CV455818	Grade 5	60.00	55.39

enVisionmath 2.0 Homeschool Bundles

Engaging, efficient, and effective, this challenging program is designed to lead *all* students to math proficiency. Focusing on solve & share problem-based learning, topically organized lessons offer the flexibility of print, digital, or blended instruction; emphasize independent practice; and allow teachers to customize content to meet different student needs. Includes a student text and online access to SAVVAS Realize learning system.



CV596985	Grade K	148.50	136.99
CV596992	Grade 1	148.50	136.99
CV597005	Grade 2	148.50	136.99
CV597012	Grade 3	148.50	136.99
CV597029	Grade 4	148.50	136.99
CV597036	Grade 5	148.50	136.99
★CV597043	Grade 6	154.00	142.69
★CV597060	Grade 7	154.00	142.69
CV597074	Grade 7 Accelerated	162.00	149.49
★CV597067	Grade 8	154.50	142.69

Elevate Science Homeschool Bundles

Captivate your curious 5- to 9-year-olds—and pave the way for a lifetime of healthy scientific inquiry about wonders from butterflies to soap bubbles! Designed to promote fully engaged learning, lessons encourage students to “figure out” problem-based STEM activities, then write and talk about what they learn. Kits include consumable student workbook with end-of-unit assessments, plus access to coordinating digital resources.



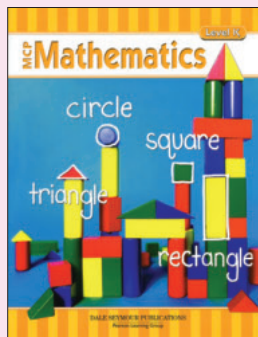
CV598682	Grade K	75.00	69.29
CV598699	Grade 1	75.00	69.29
CV598705	Grade 2	75.00	69.29
CV598715	Grade 3	75.00	69.29
CV598729	Grade 4	75.00	69.29
CV598736	Grade 5	75.00	69.29
CV337339	Grade 6	75.00	69.29
CV337346	Grade 7	75.00	69.29
CV337353	Grade 8	75.00	69.29

MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

CV260543	Level K	29.00	26.79
CV260567	Level A	29.00	26.79
CV260581	Level B	29.00	26.79
CV260604	Level C	29.00	26.79
CV260628	Level D	29.00	26.79
CV260642	Level E	29.00	26.79
CV260666	Level F	29.00	26.79



SAVVAS provides students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that Christianbook offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more SAVVAS materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics bundles:

Retail	75.00	...	69.29 each
CV273871	Kindergarten	CV273840	Grade 4
CV273819	Grade 1	CV652738	Grade 5
CV273826	Grade 2	CV273864	Grade 6
CV273833	Grade 3		

Plaid Phonics 2011 edition bundles:

CV439689	Kindergarten	85.50	78.99
CV439696	Grade 1	85.50	78.99
CV439705	Grade 2	85.50	78.99
CV439719	Grade 3	85.50	78.99
CV439726	Grade 4	100.00	92.39
CV439734	Grade 5	100.00	92.39
CV439740	Grade 6	100.00	92.39

MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. Teacher's guides include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.



Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail	21.00	...	19.39 each
CV522480	Level A	CV224842	Level E
CV224811	Level B	CV224859	Level F
CV224828	Level C	CV224866	Level G
CV522483	Level D	CV224873	Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail	21.00	...	19.39 each
CV224880	Level A	CV224927	Level E
CV224897	Level B	CV224934	Level F
CV224903	Level C	CV224941	Level G
CV522491	Level D	CV224958	Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

Retail	31.50	...	28.99 each
CV432673	Grade 1	CV843271	Grade 5
CV843268	Grade 2	CV843272	Grade 6
CV843269	Grade 3	CV432734	Grade 7
CV432703	Grade 4	CV843274	Grade 8

When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born! At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!



✂ Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120

pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV224040 **\$13.99**

Also available:

CV214050 Science Lab Journal **10.99**



✂ Math in Motion: First Steps in Music Theory**

Using excerpts from well-known hymns to teach the "grammar" of music theory—including order, harmony, relationships, dissonance, and consonance—13 chapters teach mathematically based concepts including intervals; triads; major and minor scales; and transposition. A final project requires students to select and analyze a musical score. Includes practice exercises, tools, charts, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV437355 **\$19.99**

Also available:

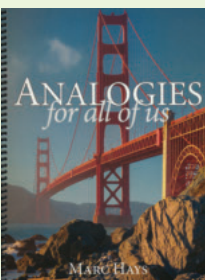
CV437378 Answer Key** **12.99**

Of similar interest:

CV239031 Quick Flip Arithmetic **10.99**

CV237026 Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law) **12.99**

CV237027 Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law) **12.99**



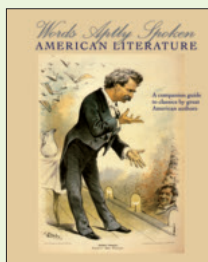
✂ Analogies for All of Us

Marc Hays

An unprecedented integration of writing practice, reading comprehension, poetry appreciation, and storytelling. Hays will help your students understand similar sounds such as alliterations, assonances, and rhymes; meaning analogies like synonyms, antonyms, pleonasm, and litotes; synecdoche by species and part; math-specific analogies; idioms, fables, parables, and

proverbs; and more. 248 pages, consumable spiralbound softcover.

CV837102 **\$24.99**



✂ American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique

ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

CV984505 **\$19.99**

More in the series:

CV984529 British Literature **19.99**

CV299560 Children's Literature*** **19.99**

CV984543 American Documents **22.99**

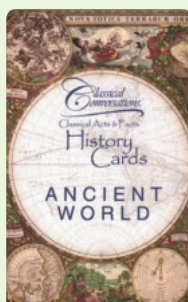


✂ Short Stories***

Introduce your children to the elements of short stories with these classic examples. They'll learn about structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application as they read ancient myths, Bible stories, and works by masters such as Chekhov, Hawthorne, London, Poe, and others. Includes review and "thought" questions after

each selection. 263 pages, softcover.

CV984536X **\$22.99**



✂ Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

CV244281 Biology & Earth Science** **23.99**

CV437336 Famous Scientists** **23.99**

CV719742 Ancient World **23.99**

CV719759 Medieval World **23.99**

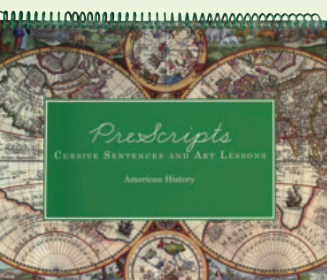
CV719766 New World **23.99**

CV719773 Modern World **23.99**

CV258104 Artists and Composers Set 1 **10.99**

CV258604 Artists and Composers Set 2 **10.99**

CV258304 Artists and Composers Set 3 **10.99**



✂ American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV496590 **\$16.99**

Also in the PreScripts series:

CV496521 Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons **16.99**

CV674898 Ancient History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons** **16.99**

CV496514 Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing **16.99**

CV964052 Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing **16.99**

CV170158 World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring **9.99**

CV272045 Poetry: Cursive Passages and Illuminations **16.99**



Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur*. (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system and society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

CV510542 Student Text 29.95 **27.49**

CV510553 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

★CV510383 DVD Set with CD 154.95 **141.99**

CV510548 Buy all three above and SAVE! 219.85 **185.99**

Level 2 resources:

CV773571 Student Text 31.95 **29.29**

CV773588 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

★CV773383 DVD Set with CD 154.95 **141.99**

CV773548 Buy all three above and SAVE! 221.85 **187.79**

Level 3 resources:

CV510847 Student Text 29.95 **27.49**

CV510854 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

Activity books:

CV773014 Primer A 21.95 **20.19**

CV773016 Primer B 21.95 **20.19**

CV773117 Primer C 19.95 **18.29**

History readers:

CV773015 Primer A **10.99**

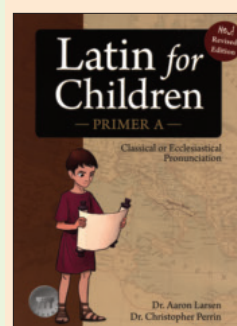
CV773017 Primer B, Revised 15.95 **14.69**

CV773020 Primer C 19.95 **18.29**

Clash cards:

CV528702 Primer A 31.95 **29.29**

CV510656 Primer B 31.95 **29.29**



✂ Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curriculums. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and

a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

CV510048 Primer A, Revised 29.95 **27.49**

CV510088 Primer B, Revised 31.95 **29.29**

CV510122 Primer C, Revised 31.95 **29.29**

Answer keys:

CV510058 Primer A, Revised 18.95 **17.39**

CV510089 Primer B, Revised 18.95 **17.39**

CV510137 Primer C, Revised 18.95 **17.39**

DVD curriculums:

CV510064 Primer A, Revised 86.95 **79.69**

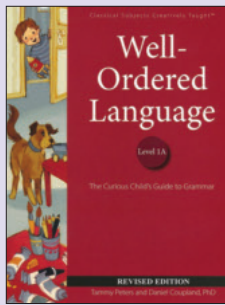
CV510093 Primer B, Revised 97.95 **89.79**

CV510144 Primer C, Revised 86.95 **79.69**

Well-Ordered Language

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text, in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.



Level 1A:			
CV512858	Student Edition, Revised	23.95	21.99
CV512865	Teacher's Edition, Revised	26.95	24.69
Level 1B:			
CV773805	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
CV773806	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 2A:			
CV513044	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
CV513046	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 2B:			
CV513107	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
CV513115	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 3A:			
CV513188	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
CV513190	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 3B:			
CV513412	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
CV513430	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

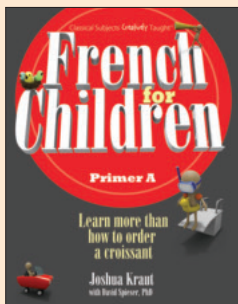
There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.



CV510458	Retail	\$29.95	\$27.49
Also available:			
CV510465	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49
CV51075X	DVD Set	34.95	31.99
CV528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game	29.95	27.49
Level 2:			
CV510766	Book and CD	31.95	29.29
CV510777	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49
CV513849	DVD Set	34.95	31.99

Song School Greek

CV510762	Song School Greek—Book and CD,		
	Michelle Hahne	29.95	27.49
CV051077	Teacher's Guide	32.95	30.29



French for Children, Primer A

Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.

From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables*, your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency and accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly work sheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover.

CV512798	Retail	\$26.95	\$24.69
Also available:			
CV512805	Primer A Answer Key	17.95	16.49
CV773814	Primer B	26.95	24.79

Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition

Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.

An engaging resource that brings Aristotle's rhetorical concepts out of the past and into contemporary life! Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts—from Pericles's "Funeral Oration" to Martin Luther King's "Letter from Birmingham City Jail"—Barnes leads students through the essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover.

CV513008	Retail	\$31.95	\$29.29
----------	--------	---------	---------

Also available:

CV513016	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99
Senior Thesis:			
CV513573	Student Workbook	29.95	27.49
CV513591	Teacher's Edition	31.95	29.29

Myth Made Fact: Reading Greek and Roman Mythology Through Christian Eyes

Dr. Louis Markos

Discover Christ through Greek and Roman legend! Join Dr. Markos's unparalleled adventure to mine wisdom from the storehouses of 50 mythological stories—like Odysseus, Pandora's box, Plato's cave, and more. Listen carefully to the yearnings of an ancient people lacking clear revelation yet grappling to understand godly virtues—goodness, beauty, and truth. 448 pages, softcover.

CV814548	Retail	\$18.95	\$17.39
----------	--------	---------	---------

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:

CV510472	Textbook	26.95	24.69
CV510489	Answer Key	17.95	16.49
CV510519	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79

Level B resources:

CV773526	Textbook	29.95	27.49
CV773533	Answer Key	18.95	17.39
CV773534	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79

The Curious Historian Series

Aaron Larson & Claire A. Larson

Enthral your students with the stories of important people in the ancient, classical, medieval, and modern worlds. Through rich, engaging presentations, young scholars will discover why we remember these historical figures; what they did; and the monuments, writings, languages, arts, and religions they left behind that we still value today. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

The Early & Middle Bronze Ages, Level 1A:

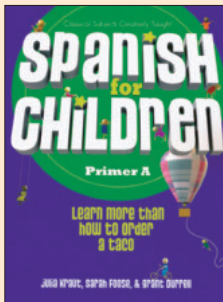
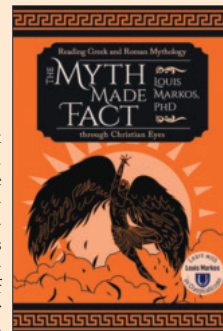
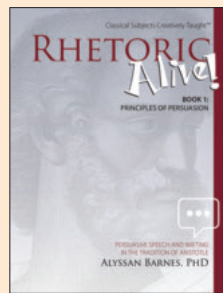
CV513935	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
CV513964	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

The Late Bronze & Iron Ages, Level 1B:

CV514098	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
CV514108	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

Greece & the Classical World, Level 2A:

CV514324	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
CV514329	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99



Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter

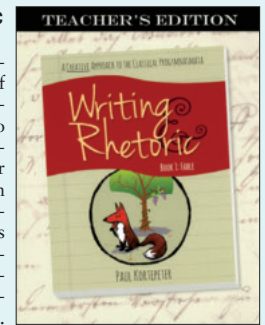
Paul on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teacher's guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:

CV512171	Book 1: Fable	23.95	20.29
CV512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	23.95	20.29
CV512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	23.95	20.29
CV512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	23.95	20.29
CV512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	26.95	22.79
CV512780	Book 6: Commonplace	26.95	22.79
CV773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	26.95	22.79
CV773823	Book 8: Comparison	26.95	22.79
CV513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation	26.95	22.79
CV513788	Book 10: Thesis, Part 1	26.95	22.79
CV514161	Book 11: Thesis, Part 2	26.95	22.79

Student editions:

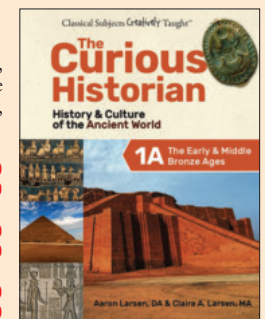
Retail	23.95	20.29 each	
CV512160	Book 1		CV773818 Book 7
CV512181	Book 2		CV773821 Book 8
CV512355	Book 3		CV513374 Book 9
CV512421	Book 4		CV513780 Book 10
CV512759	Book 5		CV514144 Book 11
CV512773	Book 6		



Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

CV512681	The Fellowship of the Ring	13.95	12.79
CV512698	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512407	The Last Battle	13.95	12.79
CV512414	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	13.95	12.79
CV512452	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512582	The Man Born to Be King	13.95	12.79
CV512599	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512605	The Return of the King	13.95	12.79
CV512612	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512384	The Screwtape Letters	13.95	12.79
CV512391	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512469	Till We Have Faces	13.95	12.79
CV512476	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
CV512668	The Two Towers	13.95	12.79
CV512674	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19





THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

Support for your homeschool journey

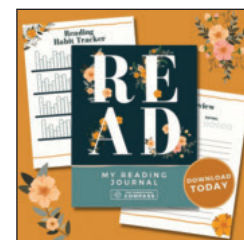
- Podcast
- Articles
- Email newsletter
- Instagram community
- Free printables

Need Help? Have Questions?

Do you need help navigating your homeschool journey? Our premier online site will steer you in the right direction! In addition to the tips, advice, and product recommendations in this catalog, **The Homeschool Compass** offers informative articles on homeschool basics, teaching multiple ages, planning your day, specific subjects, and more; encouraging words; and printable seasonal activities. Whether you're a new traveler or a veteran trailblazer, you'll find rich information and insights at **HomeschoolCompass.com**.



▲Check out our Newest Printables Here!



DOWNLOAD FREE PRINTABLES AT
HOMESCHOOLCOMPASS.COM

Christianbook

P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-CHRISTIAN

(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada

1-978-977-5000 All other countries

Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,

Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):

1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada

1-978-977-5045 All other countries

FAX: 1-978-977-5010**WEBSITE:**

www.christianbook.com

EMAIL:

customer.service@christianbook.com

About Your Order

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through June 30, 2024. If you order from this catalog after June 30, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

Save and Sale Amounts are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:

With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund your order when paid by check if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be sent via Standard Shipping.

RETURNS POLICY**U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:**

1. New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition. VBS products have an extended return window beyond 60 days and may be returned after VBS ends, up to September 30 of the current year.
2. Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
3. If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please email us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
4. Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
5. DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
6. Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return. For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:

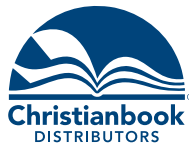
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:

Christianbook
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Mail Preference Service: We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to Christianbook Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

California consumers are afforded certain rights under the California Consumer Privacy Act. For more information, contact us at our Customer Service phone number or email address, and/or visit www.christianbook.com/page/info/privacy-notice

**Christianbook.com**
1-800-CHRISTIAN**CUSTOMER #****CATALOG #****ORDERED BY**

Name	Daytime phone ()
Address	
City	State Zip
Email (Optional)	

SHIP TO (only if different from address above)

Name	Daytime phone ()
Address	
City	State Zip

☐ Please check if this is a gift.☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

Page Number	Stock #	No Backorder	Title	Price	Qty.	Total Price

POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

ORDER AMOUNT	STANDARD	GROUND	USPS PRIORITY	TWO DAY SERVICE
Up to \$20.00	\$4.99	\$8.99	\$12.99	\$12.99
\$20.01–\$50.00	\$5.99	\$8.99	\$15.99	\$15.99
\$50.01–\$100.00	12%	16%	30%	30%
\$100.01 and Up	10%	12%	25%	25%

Standard: Estimated 1 to 2 week delivery. Shipping carriers may vary.

APO/ FPO customers may add \$1.70 for PAL shipment.

Ground: 1 to 6 business day delivery. **Street address required.**

Priority: 1 to 6 business day delivery. For use to PO Box, APO/ FPO, US Protectorates.

Two day: 2 business day delivery. **Street address required.**

MERCHANDISE TOTAL

Postage & Handling (see rate chart)

My Membership (optional)
USA/Canada—\$5 per year
Overseas—\$8 per year

Imprinting: add \$7.99 per item
(\$5.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint)

SUBTOTAL

Add state and local taxes* for all states EXCEPT:
AK, DE, MT, NH, OR
CO shipments add \$0.28 Retail Delivery Fee.

*For help, call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)
or visit christianbook.com/salestax

TOTAL

All orders are subject to our Terms & Conditions, including mandatory arbitration provisions, which are available at www.christianbook.com/page/info/terms-and-conditions

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball.
Not for children under 3 years.

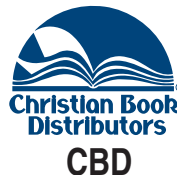
WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble.
Not for children under 3 years.

Rates are subject to change. Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. Christianbook reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.



= Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

Find us on the following social networks . . .Christianbook.com/community**CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE****Canada****(1–3 weeks delivery)**

Up to \$30.00—\$7.50

\$30.01 to \$200.00—25%

\$200.01 and Up—20%

International

For international shipping rates and delivery times, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

Christianbook, the Christianbook logo, Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christianbook Distributors, the Christianbook Distributors logo, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christianbook, LLC or its affiliated companies.

PAYMENT BY☐ check/money order/gift card

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					

Signature of
Authorized Buyer

Expiration Date —

Individual A.C.E. PACEs can be found at Christianbook.com

For 50 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJU Press's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions**. **Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only.

Bible Truths:

★CV536177	Grade 1	114.50
★CV540583	Grade 2	114.50
★CV440633	Grade 3	114.50
★CV518225	Grade 4	114.50
★CV724538	Grade 5	114.50
★CV928224	Grade 6	128.10
★CV615262	Grade 7	128.10
★CV518308	Grade 8	128.10
★CV624728	Grade 9	128.10
★CV636482	Grade 10	128.10
★CV649865	Grade 12**	128.10

English, Writing & Grammar:

★CV549584	Grade 1****	182.70
★CV511626	Grade 2***	119.30
★CV628133	Grade 3***	119.30
★CV236276	Grade 4***	119.30
★CV540708	Grade 5***	119.30
★CV528265	Grade 7***	127.05
★CV636433	Grade 8***	127.05
★CV640849	Grade 9***	127.05
★CV549824	Grade 10****	127.05
★CV378291	Grade 11***	127.05
★CV292755	Grade 12***	127.05

Handwriting:

★CV549626	Grade 1****	67.25
★CV180919	Grade 2**	62.25
★CV180935	Grade 3**	62.25
★CV180943	Grade 4**	62.25
★CV180950	Grade 5**	62.25
★CV180968	Grade 6**	63.95

Heritage Studies:

★CV524850	Grade 1****	169.70
★CV628117	Grade 2****	169.70
★CV736227	Grade 3****	169.70
★CV649709	Grade 4****	169.70
★CV512873	Grade 5****	169.70

★CV615098	Grade 6****	169.70
★CV640757	Grade 7*****	225.00
★CV636417	Grade 8*****	225.00
★CV328281	Grade 9*****	225.00
★CV618266	Grade 10****	225.00
★CV615148	Grade 11****	225.00
★CV524652	Grade 12 (American Government)****	216.65
★CV612012	Grade 12 (Economics)***	216.65

Literature:

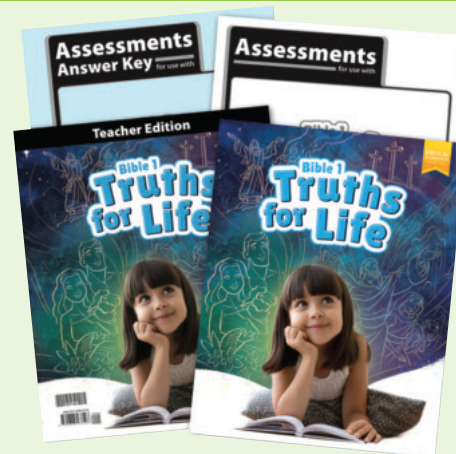
★CV636326	Grade 6***	219.35
★CV228240	Grade 7*****	154.35
★CV540773	Grade 8***	154.35
★CV471254	Grade 9**	154.35
★CV283937	Grade 10**	154.35
★CV506154	Grade 11***	154.35
★CV618282	Grade 12***	154.35

Math:

★CV749667	Grade 1*****	188.80
★CV611642	Grade 2*****	175.15
★CV514992	Grade 3****	175.15
★CV518209	Grade 4****	175.15
★CV928174	Grade 5****	140.15
★CV836342	Grade 6****	161.45
★CV536367	Grade 7***	217.90
★CV540799	Grade 8***	217.90
★CV549782	Grade 9****	217.90
★CV506170	Grade 10****	161.45
★CV298042	Grade 11**	161.45
★CV524678	Grade 12**	161.45
★CV728414	Consumer Math***	154.95

Reading:

★CV849600	Grade 1*****	175.80
★CV501122	Grade 2***	219.15
★CV706014	Grade 3***	219.95
★CV515049	Grade 4****	227.00
★CV624553	Grade 5****	227.00



Science:

★CV518183	Grade 1****	174.50
★CV824512	Grade 2*****	174.50
★CV528158	Grade 3*****	174.50
★CV540682	Grade 4*****	174.50
★CV511899	Grade 5*****	174.50
★CV511956	Grade 6*****	174.50
★CV618241	Grade 7*****	225.40
★CV615163	Grade 8*****	225.40
★CV624579	Grade 9*****	225.40
★CV549956	Grade 10*****	225.40
★CV528364	Grade 11*****	225.40
★CV540864	Grade 12*****	225.40

Spanish:

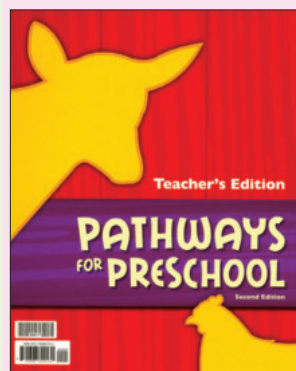
★CV515189	Spanish 1***	198.95
★CV928430	Spanish 2***	198.95
★CV201152	Spanish 3	198.95

Spelling:

★CV549642	Grade 1****	51.45
★CV283721	Grade 2**	85.20
★CV283796	Grade 3**	85.20
★CV392557	Grade 4**	85.20
★CV292607	Grade 5**	85.20
★CV297952	Grade 6**	85.20

Complete Grade Kits:

★CV292524	Grade 1	1292.81	969.45
★CV283762	Grade 2	1340.59	1005.25
★CV283838	Grade 3	1341.71	1006.05
★CV271155	Grade 4	1341.18	1005.70
★CV278267	Grade 5	1306.57	978.10
★CV283903	Grade 6	1324.86	993.45
★CV278358	Grade 7	1266.38	949.70
★CV284018	Grade 8	1266.38	949.70
★CV284042	Grade 9	1253.92	940.35
★CV384075	Grade 10	1171.17	878.30
★CV284109	Grade 11	1191.10	893.25
★CV271395	Grade 12	1468.88	1101.55



Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote pre-reading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

★CV278655	Homeschool Kit**	132.05
CV269175	Teacher's Edition**	98.33
CV567183	Student Activity Packet**	34.44
CV269183	Visuals Packet**	96.39
CV269191	Music CD	43.33



ing, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

Bible Truths:

★CV271049	Homeschool Kit**	174.95
CV326928	Student Activity Packet**	46.39

Footsteps for Fours:

★CV928067	Homeschool Kit***	274.60
★CV512806	Teacher's Edition***	181.94
CV565983	Student Activity Packet***	46.39
CV817524	Student Writing Packet***	38.33

K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps for Fours* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.



K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible—Exploring God's Word* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Focus on Fives* teaches science, social studies, handwriting, phonics, listening, and

reading. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible—Exploring God's Word:

★CV540567	Homeschool Kit	119.90
CV276384	Student Worktext	34.44

Focus on Fives:

★CV624439	Homeschool Kit****	323.15
CV562007	Student Worktext****	46.39

Math:

★CV297705	Homeschool Kit****	117.45
CV568822	Student Worktext (updated copyright)****	34.44

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

CV563161	Grade 1	81.11	CV626533	Grade 4	22.78
CV566117	Grade 2	81.11	CV562653	Grade 5	22.78
CV522599	Grade 3	81.11	CV507517	Grade 6	22.78
CV626517	Grade 4	81.11	CV564038	Grade 7	44.44
CV293001	Grade 5	81.11	CV608671	Grade 8	44.44
CV281311	Grade 6	81.11	CV565074	Grade 9	44.44
CV564045	Grade 7	95.28	CV560244	Grade 10	44.44
CV508697	Grade 8	95.28	CV519785	Grade 11	44.44
CV565091	Grade 9	95.28	CV500645	Grade 12	44.44
CV560252	Grade 10	95.28	Student Activities/Lab Manuals:		
CV619769	Grade 11	95.28	CV563147	Grade 1	38.33
CV500652	Grade 12	95.28	CV566119	Grade 2	38.33
			CV922607	Grade 3	38.33
			CV526525	Grade 4	38.33
			CV939019	Grade 5	38.33
			CV281329	Grade 6	38.33
			CV564021	Grade 7	38.33
			CV508663	Grade 8	38.33
			CV565066	Grade 9	38.33
			CV560237	Grade 10	38.33
			CV619777	Grade 11	38.33
			CV700637	Grade 12	38.33

Student Texts:

CV563142	Grade 1	56.67	CV560268	Grade 10	21.11
CV566118	Grade 2	56.67	CV519793	Grade 11	21.11
CV568648	Grade 3	56.67	Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:		
CV626509	Grade 4	56.67	CV563185	Grade 1	14.17
CV568791	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	56.67	CV566124	Grade 2	14.17
CV568746	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	56.67	CV568693	Grade 3	14.17
CV564015	Grade 7	86.11	CV826558	Grade 4	14.17
CV508655	Grade 8	86.11	CV293043	Grade 5	14.17
CV565059	Grade 9	86.11	CV281352	Grade 6	14.17
CV500793	Grade 10	86.11	CV564070	Grade 7	15.28
CV819751	Grade 11	86.11	CV708721	Grade 8	15.28
CV295774	Grade 12	86.11	CV565102	Grade 9	15.28
			CV502138	Grade 10	15.28
			CV519801	Grade 11	15.28

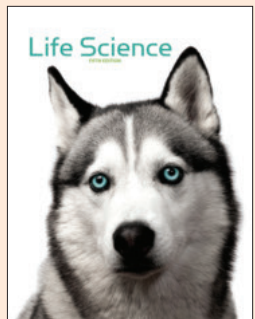
Student Activities/Lab Manuals,

Teacher's Editions:

CV563154	Grade 1	22.78	CV563178	Grade 1	19.66
CV566120	Grade 2	22.78	CV566122	Grade 2	19.66
CV922615	Grade 3	22.78	CV568686	Grade 3	19.66
			CV326541	Grade 4	19.66
			CV939027	Grade 5	19.66
			CV281345	Grade 6	19.66
			CV564052	Grade 7	21.11
			CV808713	Grade 8	21.11
			CV565097	Grade 9	21.11

Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.



Science Lab Kits from Home Science Tools:

CV258497	Grade 2****	72.95
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		
★CV258947	Grade 3****	110.95
CV358461	Grade 4****	144.95
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.		
CV258673	Grade 5****	109.95
CV258466	Grade 6****	154.95
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.		
CV258444	Grade 7****	182.95
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five kits directly above.)		

Teacher's Editions:

CV294744	Grade 1 with CD-ROM	98.33	Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:		
CV512830	Grade 2 with CD-ROM	98.33	CV294710	Grade 1	93.33
CV306410	Grade 3 with CD-ROM	98.33	CV565016	Grades 4 to 6 (Visual Packet)****	68.61
CV565028	Grade 4 with CD-ROM	98.33	CV269571	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)***	68.61
CV518910	Grade 5	98.33	CV568532	Grade 7	50.00
CV625451	Grade 6	106.94	CV625113	Grade 8	50.00
★CV922284	Grade 7	106.94	CV370645	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	50.00
★CV525097	Grade 8	106.94	Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:		
★CV270561	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	106.94	CV386690	Grades K5 to 1	23.89
★CV299123	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	106.94	CV299719	Grade 2	23.89
★CV286401	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	106.94	CV506451	Grade 3	23.89
CV518605	Consumer Math	98.33	CV269506	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)***	23.89
★CV563321	Pre-Calculus	106.94	CV565014	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)****	23.89

Student Worktexts:

CV527069	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	39.72	CV518902	Grade 5	15.00
CV539379	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	39.72	CV622292	Grade 7	25.28
CV306493	Grade 3	39.72	CV625105	Grade 8	25.28
CV564977	Grade 4	39.72	CV370611	Grade 9	25.28
CV918894	Grade 5	39.72	Assessments & Tests:		
CV825444	Grade 6	71.94	CV294769	Grade 1	19.66

Student Texts:

CV922276	Grade 7	71.94	CV512814	Grade 2	19.66
CV525089	Grade 8	71.94	CV706428	Grade 3	19.66
CV516997	Grade 9	71.94	CV565035	Grade 4	19.66
CV299099	Grade 10	71.94	CV518928	Grade 5	19.66
CV536995	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	71.94	CV625469	Grade 6	21.11
CV518597	Consumer Math	71.94	CV622318	Grade 7	21.11
CV829349	Pre-Calculus	71.94			

Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.



CV625121	Grade 8	21.11	CV399156	Grade 10	15.28
CV270579	Grade 9	21.11	CV286435	Grade 11	15.28
CV299131	Grade 10	21.11	CV918621	Consumer Math	15.28
CV286419	Grade 11	21.11	CV563346	Pre-Calculus	15.28
CV518613	Consumer Math	21.11			
CV563340	Pre-Calculus	21.11			

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

CV294785	Grade 1	14.17	CV507426	Grade 2	22.78
CV512822	Grade 2	14.17	CV809000	Grade 3	22.78
CV506436	Grade 3	14.17			
CV565042	Grade 4	14.17			
CV518936	Grade 5	14.17			
CV625477	Grade 6	15.28			
CV522326	Grade 7	15.28			
CV525139	Grade 8	15.28			
CV270587	Grade 9	15.28			

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical “lenses” to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

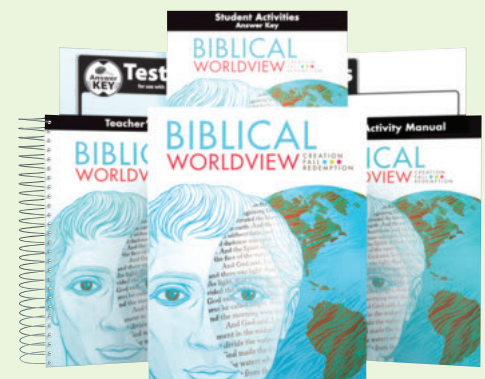
★CV506196 **\$128.10**

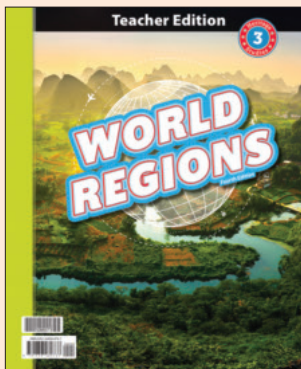
For additional students:

CV533813	Extra Student Activities Manual	26.94
CV298745	Extra Tests	21.11

The KJV edition is also available:

★CV512145	Homeschool Kit	128.10
CV297580	Extra Teacher's Edition	52.22
CV828368	Extra Student Text	32.50
CV562380	Extra Student Activities Manual	26.94
CV562387	Extra Student Activities Manual Answer Key	22.78
CV298778	Extra Tests Answer Key	15.28





Teacher's Editions:

CV517433	Grade 1	81.11
CV520783	Grade 2	81.11
CV826657	Grade 3	81.11
CV395816	Grade 4	81.11
CV508363	Grade 5	81.11
CV506634	Grade 6	81.11
CV526228	Grade 7	96.39
CV922789	Grade 8	96.39
CV618753	Grade 9	96.39
CV563728	Grade 10	96.39

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

CV506717	Grade 11	96.39
CV516526	Grade 12 (American Government)	96.39
CV500553	Grade 12 (Economics)	96.39

Student Texts:

CV517409	Grade 1	52.22
CV620775	Grade 2	52.22
CV526640	Grade 3	52.22
CV627044	Grade 4	52.22
CV636078	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	52.22
CV606584	Grade 6	52.22
CV5526210	Grade 7	77.22
CV522771	Grade 8	77.22
CV518746	Grade 9	77.22
CV563444	Grade 10	77.22
CV605776	Grade 11	77.22
CV513523	Grade 12 (American Government)	68.61
CV398695	Grade 12 (Economics)	68.61

Student Worktexts:

CV517417	Grade 1	36.39
CV567849	Grade 2	36.39
CV926665	Grade 3	36.39
CV395832	Grade 4	36.39
CV503371	Grade 5	36.39
CV506592	Grade 6	36.39

Student Activity Books:

CV726236	Grade 7	42.22
CV622797	Grade 8	42.22
CV618761	Grade 9	42.22
CV563735	Grade 10	42.22
CV806675	Grade 11	42.22
CV565425	Grade 12 (American Government)	39.72
CV829578	Grade 12 (Economics)	39.72

Worktext Keys:

CV517425	Grade 1	22.78
CV620809	Grade 2	22.78
CV526673	Grade 3	22.78
CV507392	Grade 4	22.78
CV562752	Grade 5	22.78
CV606600	Grade 6	22.78

Student Activities:

CV826244	Grade 7	47.78
CV322805	Grade 8	47.78
CV618779	Grade 9	47.78
CV563742	Grade 10	47.78
CV506683	Grade 11	47.78
CV516559	Grade 12 (American Government)	47.78
CV500579	Grade 12 (Economics)	47.78

Assessments & Tests:

CV517458	Grade 1	19.66
CV520817	Grade 2	19.66
CV526681	Grade 3	19.66
CV395840	Grade 4	19.66
CV501389	Grade 5	19.66
CV706642	Grade 6	19.66
CV5526251	Grade 7	21.11
CV622813	Grade 8	21.11
CV618787	Grade 9	21.11
CV563758	Grade 10	21.11
CV506725	Grade 11	21.11

CV516542	Grade 12 (American Government)	21.11
CV500587	Grade 12 (Economics)	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

CV517466	Grade 1	14.17
CV520825	Grade 2	14.17
CV526699	Grade 3	14.17
CV295865	Grade 4	14.17
CV502405	Grade 5	14.17
CV506659	Grade 6	14.17
CV626269	Grade 7	15.28
CV622821	Grade 8	15.28
CV518795	Grade 9	15.28
CV563766	Grade 10	15.28
CV506733	Grade 11	15.28
CV516534	Grade 12 (American Government)	15.28
CV829608	Grade 12 (Economics)	15.28



Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

Teacher's Editions:

CV921153	Grade 1	84.44
CV627200	Grade 2	84.44
CV329420	Grade 3	84.44
CV563468	Grade 4	84.44

CV564939	Grade 5	84.44
CV517938	Grade 6	52.22
CV312244	Level A (Grade 7)	52.22
CV564823	Level B (Grade 8)	52.22
CV565744	Level C (Grade 9)	52.22
CV521906	Level D (Grade 10)	52.22
CV262857	Level E (Grade 11)	90.83
CV265363	Level F (Grade 12)	90.83

Student Worktexts:

CV521146	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	34.44
CV627192	Grade 2	34.44
CV629438	Grade 3	34.44
CV512319	Grade 4	34.44
CV564924	Grade 5	34.44
CV617888	Grade 6	32.50
CV182415	Level A (Grade 7)	32.50
CV564793	Level B (Grade 8)	32.50
CV565716	Level C (Grade 9)	32.50
CV921914	Level D (Grade 10)	32.50
CV503607	Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright)	34.44
CV514059	Level F (Grade 12)	32.78

Application novels:

CV084898	Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr	8.99
CV0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp	8.99
CV113100	Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunkel	8.99
CV0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer	8.99
CV89084	Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard	8.99

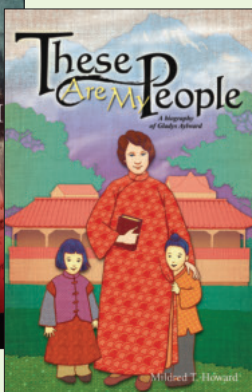
CV40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp	8.99
CV42979	Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr	8.99

Assessments & Tests:

CV321161	Grade 1	19.66
CV5527218	Grade 2	19.66
CV929446	Grade 3	19.66
CV512335	Grade 4	19.66
CV515304	Grade 5	19.66
CV517912	Grade 6	21.11
CV512251	Level A (Grade 7)	21.11
CV564841	Level B (Grade 8)	21.11
CV565752	Level C (Grade 9)	21.11
CV321922	Level D (Grade 10)	21.11
CV262873	Level E (Grade 11)	21.11
CV265397	Level F (Grade 12)	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

CV921179	Grade 1	14.17
CV527226	Grade 2	14.17
CV929453	Grade 3	14.17
CV512343	Grade 4	14.17
CV515312	Grade 5	14.17
CV817920	Grade 6	15.28
CV512269	Level A (Grade 7)	15.28
CV564847	Level B (Grade 8)	15.28
CV565769	Level C (Grade 9)	15.28
CV568418	Level D (Grade 10)	15.28
CV262881	Level E (Grade 11)	15.28
CV265389	Level F (Grade 12)	15.28



JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail 8.99 5.99 each

Ages 6 to 9:

CV89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard
CV4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard
CV48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis
CV40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis
CV40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2
CV084898	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr
CV0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp

CV0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates
CV84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard

Ages 9 to 12:

CV0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard
CV660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop
CV4678	A Father's Promise, Donna Lynn Hess
CV200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop
CV209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett

CV64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins
CV40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp
CV47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates
CV0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer
CV200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop
CV215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop
CV42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr
CV215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

CV192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins
CV225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner
CV43685	The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell
CV45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess
CV46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle
CV0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp
CV204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resués, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions may include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

Teacher's Editions:

CV829851	Grade 2	89.17
CV717581	Grade 3	89.17
CV622904	Grade 4	89.17
CV532424	Grade 5	89.17
CV200535	Grade 6	89.17
CV518506	Grade 7	93.33
CV569094	Grade 8	93.33
CV527432	Grade 9	93.33
CV396566	Grade 10	93.33
CV372229	Grade 11	93.33
CV283614	Grade 12	93.33

Student Worktexts:

CV829783	Grade 2	36.11
CV717573	Grade 3	36.11
CV522896	Grade 4	36.11
CV532432	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	36.11
CV281576	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	36.11
CV518514	Grade 7	39.72
CV623092	Grade 8	39.72
CV527424	Grade 9	39.72

CV568869	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	39.72
CV564390	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	39.72
CV522409	Grade 12	39.72

Tests:

CV829868	Grade 2	19.66
CV517599	Grade 3	19.66
CV922912	Grade 4	19.66
CV632440	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	19.66
CV200519	Grade 6	19.66

CV618522	Grade 7	21.11
CV623118	Grade 8	21.11
CV327440	Grade 9	21.11
CV296574	Grade 10	21.11
CV272237	Grade 11	21.11
CV283622	Grade 12	21.11

Tests Answer Keys:

CV501718	Grade 2	14.17
CV717607	Grade 3	14.17
CV622920	Grade 4	14.17
CV532457	Grade 5	14.17
CV300501	Grade 6	14.17



CV718530	Grade 7	15.28
CV523126	Grade 8	15.28
CV527457	Grade 9	15.28
CV396590	Grade 10	15.28
CV272245	Grade 11	15.28
CV283630	Grade 12	15.28

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.



CV296996	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1	36.11
CV568877	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	32.50
CV375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	81.11
CV564403	Student Worktext—Grade 2 (updated copyright)	32.50
CV377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	81.11
CV564420	Student Worktext—Grade 3 (updated copyright)	32.50
CV279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	81.11
CV565671	Student Worktext—Grade 4 (updated copyright)	32.50
CV822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	81.11
CV565678	Student Worktext—Grade 5 (updated copyright)	32.50
CV285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	81.11
CV568785	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	32.50

Handwriting

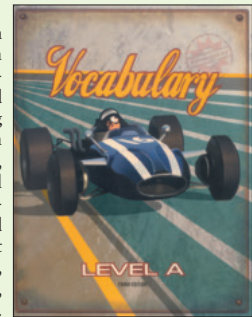
Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.



CV211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	55.28
CV296772	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	34.44
CV18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	55.28
CV268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	27.78
CV19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	55.28
CV268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	27.78
CV122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	55.28
CV268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	27.78
CV322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	55.28
CV271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	27.78
CV122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	55.28
CV271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	27.78

Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student worktexts include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities.



CV249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	30.00
CV249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	27.78
CV249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	30.00
CV249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	27.78
CV249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	30.00
CV249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	27.78
CV257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	30.00
CV257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	27.78
CV257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	30.00
CV257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	27.78
CV357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	30.00
CV257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	27.78

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn and to teach! *Spanish 1* teaches vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *Spanish 2* strengthens comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1* teaches grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

Latin 1:

CV252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	84.44
CV247585	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CV247569	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CV247551	Student Text	58.06
CV247593	Tests	21.11
CV247601	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 1:

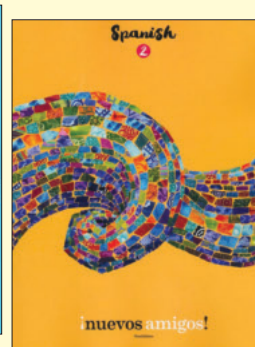
CV900751	Teacher's Edition	84.44
CV500744	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CV500736	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CV300231	Student Text	68.61
CV500769	Tests	21.11
CV500777	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 2:

CV717722	Teacher's Edition	84.44
CV517755	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CV617748	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CV517730	Student Text	68.61
CV817763	Tests	21.11
CV817771	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 3:

CV180307	Teacher's Edition	84.44
CV182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
CV182923	Student Activities Manual	36.11
CV281642	Student Text	68.61
CV184192	Tests	21.11
CV184184	Tests Answer Key	15.28

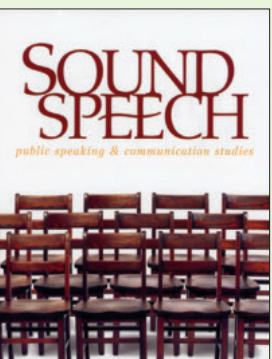


Pasaporte al Español resources:

★CV228320	Kit A	559.17
CV512178	Step 1 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
CV503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
CV506485	Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
★CV511557	Set of 4 Audio CDs	118.33
★CV233767	Kit B	559.17
CV814026	Step 4 Student Worktext	34.44
CV564971	Step 5 Student Worktext	34.44
CV514034	Step 6 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
★CV233783	Set of 4 Audio CDs	118.33

Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover.



CV281634	Student Edition	\$51.94
CV180125	Teacher's Edition	65.56

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

BJU Press Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5*, classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic and modern authors, including C.S. Lewis, Mark Twain, Katherine Paterson, and Nikki Grimes, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

Student Texts:

CV565647	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	89.17
CV536839	Grade 2, Book A (updated copyright)	24.72
CV536789	Grade 2, Book B (updated copyright)	24.72
CV839270	Grade 3, Book A (updated copyright)***	50.00
CV399180	Grade 3, Book B	50.00
CV403730	Grade 4	75.56
CV563956	Grade 5	75.56
CV820320	Grade 6	75.56

Teacher's Editions:

CV562616	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	108.61
CV614810	Grade 1 (Reading)	94.72
CV814828	Grade 2	106.67
CV614836	Grade 3	106.67
CV503805	Grade 4	106.67
CV563964	Grade 5	106.67
CV520312	Grade 6	93.89

Student Worktexts:

CV562578	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	43.33
CV475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	25.28
CV294256	Grade 2	43.33
CV299198	Grade 3	43.33

CV503748	Grade 4	43.33
CV563981	Grade 5	43.33
CV620338	Grade 6	43.33

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

CV294264	Grade 2	43.33
CV499206	Grade 3	43.33
CV503755	Grade 4	43.33
CV563987	Grade 5	43.33
CV620346	Grade 6	43.33

BJU Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):

CV331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	30.10	27.10
CV244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	30.10	28.40
CV233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	28.10	25.80
CV118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	30.10	27.10
CV118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	30.10	27.10
CV121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	30.10	26.85
CV120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	30.10	26.85
CV121020	Medallion—Grade 4	30.10	26.85
CV120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	30.10	26.85
CV121913	The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5	30.10	27.10
CV324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	30.10	25.85

Also available:

CV275248	Service Word Cards—Grade 1	27.78
----------	----------------------------	-------



BJU Press Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

CV567237	Grade 7	93.89
CV628885	Grade 8	93.89
CV259986	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	93.89
CV277665	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	93.89
CV495915	Grade 11	93.89
CV563192	Grade 12	93.89

Student Texts:

CV820056	Grade 7	75.56
CV928893	Grade 8	75.56
CV514042	Grade 9 (updated copyright)	75.56
CV517029	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	75.56

CV836557	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	75.56
CV562572	Grade 12	75.56

Tests:

CV567244	Grade 7	21.11
CV928901	Grade 8	21.11
CV259994	Grade 9	21.11
CV277673	Grade 10	21.11
CV395923	Grade 11	21.11
CV563209	Grade 12	21.11

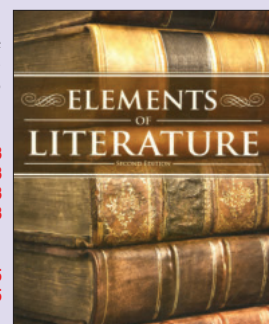
Tests Answer Keys:

CV520080	Grade 7	15.28
CV528919	Grade 8	15.28

CV259945	Grade 9	15.28
CV277632	Grade 10	15.28
CV295949	Grade 11	15.28
CV563217	Grade 12	15.28

DVD resources:

CV205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9	14.95	13.45
CV205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10	14.95	13.45
CV205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10	14.95	13.45
CV205633	Macbeth—Grade 12	14.95	13.94



The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

CV44280	Retail \$55.00	\$39.99
---------	----------------	----------------

More editions:

CV71195	Slipcased Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes	62.93	44.49
CV77406	Slipcased Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes	139.63	103.99
CV09395	Slipcased Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes	64.99	47.99
CV38508	Softcover, One-Volume Edition	26.99	19.99

Essays from Lewis for parents and teachers:
CV2942X The Abolition of Man17.99 13.49



SAVE \$15



BJU Press DVD Video Courses

Are you finding it difficult to balance your family life, work responsibilities, and homeschool? Are you searching for people you can trust to instruct your children? *BJU Press DVD Video Courses* are just the programs you need! Designed to accommodate different learning styles, biblically based video lessons provide expert guidance from trusted teachers from start to finish and offer the flexibility to help children master the material at their own pace.

Registering is easy! Just go to our website—Christianbook.com/homeschool—where you can order DVDs for each grade level to use for 13 months. You'll need a DVD-R playback device to access the content. Grade kits include a full year of video lessons, a customizable learning plan, textbooks, tests, and answer keys.

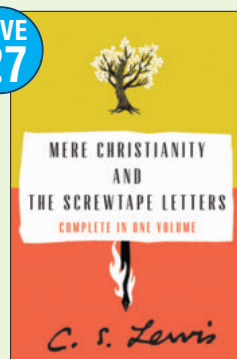
Mere Christianity and The Screwtape Letters, 2 Volumes in 1

C.S. Lewis

No thoughtful Christian's library is complete without these two classics. Now you can own them both in one handsome volume! Lewis's brilliant discussion of Christian theology and satirical "correspondence" between a chief devil and his underling are as refreshing and relevant today as they were when he wrote them over 50 years ago. 449 pages, hardcover from HarperCollins.

CV31871	Retail \$39.99	\$12.99
---------	----------------	----------------

SAVE \$27



Grammar of Poetry**

Matt Whiting

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

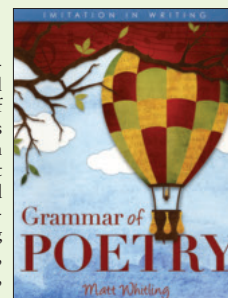
CV281191	Retail \$23.99	\$17.99
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

CV281207	Teacher's Edition**	25.99	21.99
----------	---------------------	-------	-------

Of similar interest from Classical Academic Press:

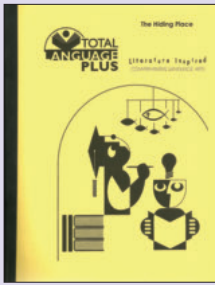
CV510410	The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin	29.95	27.49
CV510427	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99



Literature Guides & Classics

Literature Guides from Total Language Plus

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.



Bestsellers:

CV868201	Adam of the Road	29.95	27.69
CV868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	29.95	27.69
CV868285	American Literature: Poetry	29.95	27.69
CV868286	American Literature: Short Stories	29.95	27.69
CV868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	29.95	27.69
CV868206	Anne of Green Gables	29.95	27.69
CV868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	29.95	27.69
CV868209	The Bronze Bow	29.95	27.69
CV868211	Caddie Woodlawn	29.95	27.69
CV868212	The Call of the Wild	29.95	27.69
CV868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	29.95	27.69
CV868214	Charlotte's Web	34.95	32.29
CV868216	A Christmas Carol	20.95	19.39
CV868217	Christmas: Three Short Stories	23.95	22.19
CV868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	34.95	32.29
CV868220	The Cricket in Times Square	29.95	27.69
CV868228	The Giver	29.95	27.69
CV868232	The Hiding Place	29.95	27.69
CV868236	The High King	29.95	27.69
CV868237	The Hobbit	29.95	27.69
CV868239	The Incredible Journey	29.95	27.69
CV868242	Jane Eyre	29.95	27.69
CV868243	Johnny Tremain	29.95	27.69
CV868244	Julie of the Wolves	29.95	27.69
CV868246	King of the Wind	29.95	27.69
CV868247	The Light in the Forest	29.95	27.69
CV868248	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	29.95	27.69
CV868250	Lord of the Flies	29.95	27.69
CV868251	My Side of the Mountain	29.95	27.69
CV868253	Oliver Twist	29.95	27.69
CV868260	Pippi Longstocking	34.95	32.29
CV868261	Pride and Prejudice	29.95	27.69
CV868262	Rifles for Watie	29.95	27.69
CV868263	The Scarlet Letter	29.95	27.69
CV868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	29.95	27.69
CV868268	Shiloh	34.95	32.29
CV868270	The Sign of the Beaver	34.95	32.29
CV868271	The Swiss Family Robinson	29.95	27.69
CV868273	To Kill a Mockingbird	29.95	27.69
CV868274	Treasure Island	29.95	27.69
CV868275	The Trumpeter of Krakow	29.95	27.69
CV868276	The Twenty-one Balloons	29.95	27.69
CV868277	The Wheel on the School	29.95	27.69
CV868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	29.95	27.69
CV868279	The Whipping Boy	34.95	32.29
CV868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	29.95	27.69
CV868282	A Wrinkle in Time	29.95	27.69
CV868283	The Yearling	29.95	27.69

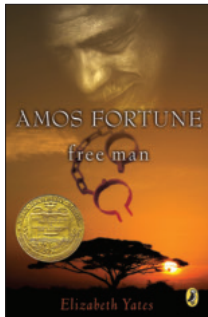
Also available:

CV868287	Teacher's Manual	5.59
----------	------------------	------

Amos Fortune, Free Man

Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

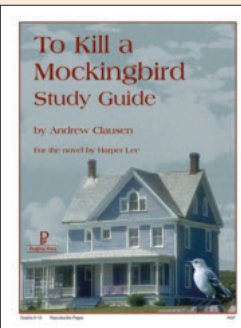


CV0341584	Retail \$7.99	\$5.89
-----------	---------------	--------

Another classic for preteens:

CV614328	Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes	8.99	7.19
----------	-------------------------------	------	------

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and family-operated business of more than 100 study guides.



Grades K to 4:

Retail 15.99	13.24 each
CV092986	The Bears on Hemlock Mountain
CV092993	The Courage of Sarah Noble
CV093006	The Drinking Gourd
CV093010	Frog and Toad Together
CV093020	The Josefina Story Quilt
CV093037	Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie
CV093044	The Long Way to a New Land
CV093051	The Long Way Westward
CV093068	The Minstrel in the Tower
CV093070	Miss Rumphius
CV093082	A New Coat for Anna
CV93092	Ox-Cart Man
CV093105	Sam the Minuteman
CV093112	Wagon Wheels

Grades 4 to 6:

Retail 21.99	17.94 each
CV9312X	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever
CV093136	The Big Wave
CV093150	Charlotte's Web
CV093167	The Cricket in Times Square
CV93189	The Door in the Wall
CV093198	Farmer Boy
CV093204	In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson
CV093211	Little House in the Big Woods
CV93227	Little House on the Prairie
CV93239	Mr. Popper's Penguins
CV093242	Sarah, Plain and Tall
CV93258	Stone Fox
CV093266	The Sword in the Tree
CV93283	The Whipping Boy

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. These softcover study guides are easily reproduced.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

Grades 6 to 8:

Retail 24.99	19.94 each
CV092047	Across Five Aprils
CV093297	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
CV093300	Amos Fortune, Free Man
CV093310	Anne of Green Gables
CV093327	Bridge to Terabithia
CV093334	The Bronze Bow
CV093340	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch
CV749336	The Cay
CV749331	Crispin: The Cross of Lead
CV749338	The Eagle of the Ninth
CV093358	The Giver
CV096441	The Golden Goblet
CV6093365	The Hiding Place
CV093372	Holes
CV093389	The Indian in the Cupboard
CV093396	Island of the Blue Dolphins
CV093402	Johnny Tremain
CV93415	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe
CV93429	The Magician's Nephew
CV93444	Number the Stars
CV093457	Out of the Dust
CV93468	Prince Caspian
CV93475	Redwall
CV093488	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry
CV093495	The Secret Garden
CV93506	Shadow Spinner
CV93516	Shiloh
CV093525	The Sign of the Beaver
CV093532	Swiss Family Robinson
CV749370	Treasure Island
CV093549	Tuck Everlasting
CV759332	The Voyage of the Dawn Treader
CV9355X	Where the Red Fern Grows
CV93566	The Witch of Blackbird Pond
CV93577	A Wrinkle in Time

Grades 9 to 12:

Retail 27.99	22.94 each
CV9358X	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
CV769437	Beowulf
CV749947	The Call of the Wild
CV93596	A Christmas Carol
CV093600	A Day No Pigs Would Die
CV9361X	Fahrenheit 451
CV093716	The Fellowship of the Ring
CV93626	Frankenstein
CV93637	The Great Gatsby
CV9364X	Hamlet
CV093660	The Hobbit
CV093679	Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements
CV093686	Jane Eyre
CV093693	Julius Caesar
CV759434	The Last of the Mohicans
CV093709	Lord of the Flies
CV093747	Macbeth
CV93754	The Merchant of Venice
CV93769	The Old Man and the Sea
CV93778	Out of the Silent Planet
CV93789	Perelandra
CV759435	Pride and Prejudice
CV93797	The Red Badge of Courage
CV093808	Romeo and Juliet
CV93816	The Scarlet Letter
CV749215	The Scarlet Pimpernel
CV093822	The Screwtape Letters
CV93839	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde
CV093846	A Tale of Two Cities
CV9386X	To Kill a Mockingbird
CV093730	The Two Towers
CV94837	Uncle Tom's Cabin
CV093877	The Yearling

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

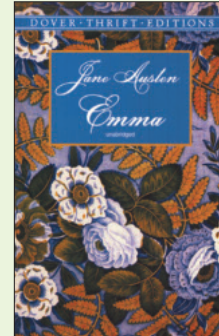
Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Austen to Chaucer, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:

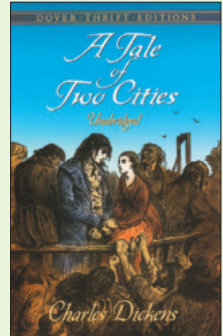
CV75507	The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost	2.49
CV26466	Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson	3.49

Fiction:

CV474915	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	8.00	6.29
CV41111	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne	7.00	5.74
CV72648	Beowulf	2.49	2.49
CV813639	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	4.19	4.19
CV64726	The Call of the Wild, Jack London	2.49	2.49
CV68659	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	2.49	2.49
CV06482	Emma, Jane Austen	9.00	7.29
CV75450	Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton	4.49	4.49
CV270610	The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry	4.19	4.19
CV15864	Great Expectations, Charles Dickens	8.00	6.29
CV2678X	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	12.00	8.99



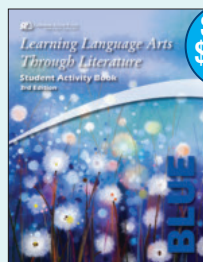
CV432157	Moby Dick, Herman Melville		8.99
CV84735	Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen	7.00	5.49
CV41110	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	7.00	5.74
CV264653	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		3.49
CV80489	The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne	6.00	4.99
CV82414	Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer		4.19
CV292460	Silas Marner, George Eliot	6.00	4.99
CV406512	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	7.00	5.49
CV95060	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	7.00	5.49



Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! The **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even *more* instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.



SAVE \$27

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1***

An integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, it uses passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of improved learning materials that now feature clearer instructions and colorized student books—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

CV682114 Retail \$110.00 **\$82.74**

Available individually:

CV683499 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

CV683505 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

Literature supplements:

CV34516 Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban 7.99 **6.59**

CV31436 Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina 8.99 **7.19**

CV259398 Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton 9.99 **7.99**

CV501827 The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats 7.99 **5.89**



The Gold Book—High School***

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature and develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, and *The Pearl*, plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others and create their own masterpieces.

American Literature:

CV683338 Textbook and Teacher's Guide 27.00 **21.84**

American Literature supplements:

CV210120 The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane 4.95 **3.89**

CV17737X The Pearl, John Steinbeck 13.00 **9.99**

CV801221 The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway 13.99 **10.99**

CV67911 The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds. 8.99 **6.69**

CV60602 Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner 8.99 **6.24**

British Literature:

CV683321 Textbook and Teacher's Guide 27.00 **21.84**

British Literature supplements:

CV526341 Animal Farm, George Orwell 9.99 **7.74**

CV683307 British Poetry Anthology 8.00 **6.81**

CV212737 Emma, Jane Austen 5.95 **4.74**

CV212478 Frankenstein, Mary Shelley 4.99



The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *The Little Prince*, and *Cry, the Beloved Country*, this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

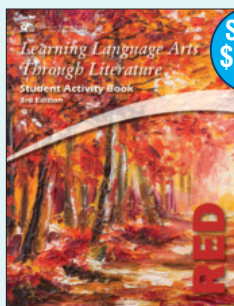
CV683345 Retail \$27.00 **\$21.84**

World Literature supplements:

CV683314 The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology 24.00 **19.29**

CV012197 The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry 11.99 **9.49**

CV3262174 Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton 17.99 **13.49**



SAVE \$20

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2***

A red-letter day for language arts learners and teachers! Comprehensive and easy to use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order

thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and colorful new readers that enhance phonics skills.

CV682116 Retail \$100.00 **\$79.74**

Available individually:

CV683512 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

CV683529 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

Literature supplements:

CV716087 Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson 9.99 **7.99**

CV896955 The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford 5.99 **4.99**

CV501738 Corduroy, Don Freeman 7.99 **5.89**

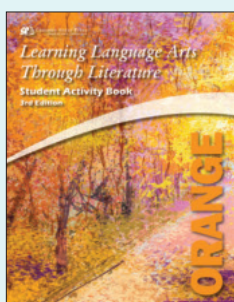
CV440389 The Fire Cat, Esther Averill 4.99 **3.99**

CV43009X Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion 9.99 **7.99**

CV40044 Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik 5.99 **4.99**

CV504419 The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall 8.99 **6.69**

CV431479 A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry 9.99 **7.99**



The Orange Book—Grade 4***

Now reordered for easier use, Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books including *The Boxcar Children*, *Wilbur and Orville Wright*, *Ben and Me*, and *The Sign of the Beaver*. Also features added synonym activities

and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

CV683392 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

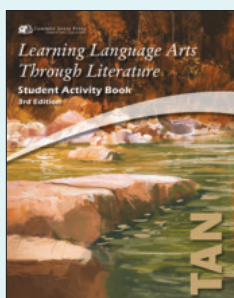
CV683406 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

Literature supplements:

CV421702 Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson 7.99 **5.94**

CV517301 Ben and Me, Robert Lawson 8.99 **7.29**

CV338905 The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare 18.99 **13.99**



The Tan Book—Grade 6***

Grade 6 emphasizes the study of suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics—including *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch*; *The Bronze Bow*; *Big Red*; and *The Horse and His Boy*—as well as word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for the skills needed at upper grade levels.

CV683437 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

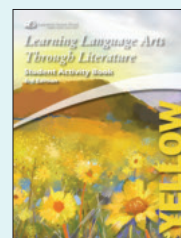
CV683444 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

Literature supplements:

CV350743 Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham 9.99 **7.99**

CV137195 The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare 9.99 **7.99**

CV44200 The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis 9.99 **7.99**



The Yellow Book—Grade 3***

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion*, *Madeline*, *Meet George Washington*, *The Tale of Benjamin Bunny*, *The Jungle Book*, *St. George and the Dragon*, *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, and more.

Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

CV683413 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

CV683421 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

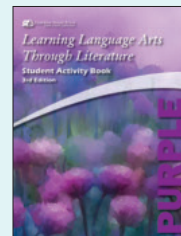
Literature supplements:

CV412927 The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub 5.99 **4.59**

CV6439X Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans 9.99 **7.69**

CV03971 Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbronner 6.99 **5.49**

CV715404 The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh 5.99 **4.69**



The Purple Book—Grade 5***

Now reorganized for easier use, Grade 5 includes units on poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Your students will hone their grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and higher-order thinking skills while studying books including *The Trumpet of the Swan*, *Caddie Woodlawn*, *Farmer Boy*, and *Number the Stars*. Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, reasoning activities, and added vocabulary and spelling exercises.

CV683376 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

CV683383 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

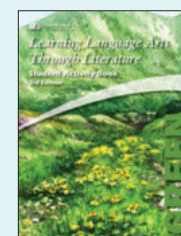
Literature supplements:

CV408671 The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White 9.99 **7.99**

CV815212 Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink 7.99 **6.29**

CV400034 Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder 9.99 **7.99**

CV577090 Number the Stars, Lois Lowry 9.99 **7.99**



The Green Book—Grade 7***

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary and includes book studies on *Star of Light*, *The Mysterious Benedict Society*, and *Much Ado About Nothing*, plus added exercises to strengthen reading comprehension and writing skills. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write

dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; conduct research; and develop higher-order thinking skills.

CV683451 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

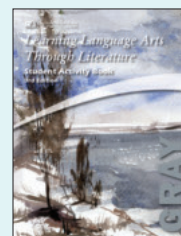
CV683468 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

Literature supplements:

CV65773 Star of Light, Patricia St. John 9.99 **7.99**

CV003957 The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart 9.99 **6.94**

CV526813 Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare 5.95 **4.59**



The Gray Book—Grade 8***

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter*, *A Little Princess*, *Moby Dick*, *Pollyanna*, and *White Fang*; lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Daddy-Long-Legs*, *A Lantern in Her Hand*, *Eric Liddell*, and *God's Smuggler*. Student activity book features

word puzzles, new analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

CV683475 Teacher's Edition 34.00 **27.39**

CV683482 Student Activity Book 28.00 **22.41**

Literature supplements:

CV331110 Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster 7.99 **6.29**

CV384286 A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich 8.99 **7.29**

CV61151 Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift 10.00 **7.99**

CV796851 God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill 16.99 **12.49**

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1*, students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3*, kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more.

Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:

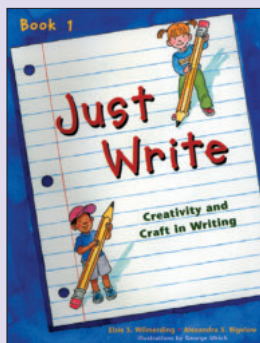
CV372625	Book 1	16.19	12.89
CV372627	Book 2	16.19	12.89
CV372629	Book 3	16.19	12.89

Teacher's guides with answer keys:

CV372626	Book 1	7.89	6.29
CV372628	Book 2	7.89	6.29
CV372630	Book 3	7.89	6.29

Also available:

CV826229	Write About Me—Grade 1	9.49	7.49
CV372623	Write About My World—Grade 1	9.49	7.49
CV372624	Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide	6.69	5.29



Words I Use

When I Write

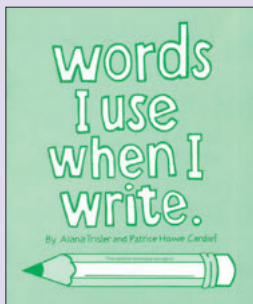
Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

CV860435	Grades 1 to 2	4.59	3.59
CV860702	Grades 3 to 4	5.29	4.44

For younger children:

CV379568	My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1	4.59	3.59
----------	--------------------------------------	------	------



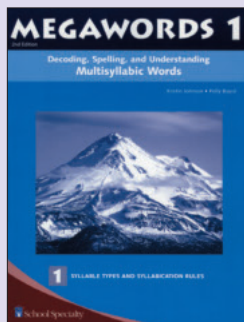
Megawords Series**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 18.49 14.29 each

CV379900	Book 1
CV379902	Book 2
CV379904	Book 3
CV379906	Book 4
CV379908	Book 5
CV379910	Book 6
CV379912	Book 7
CV379914	Book 8



Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail 25.69	20.19 each
CV379901	Book 1
CV379903	Book 2
CV379905	Book 3
CV379907	Book 4
CV379909	Book 5
CV379911	Book 6
CV379913	Book 7
CV379915	Book 8

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **EPS Learning** has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS Learning authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

Wordly Wise 3000 Series****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! The updated student workbooks (grades K through 12) include 12-month access to practice exercises and games via Quizler.com that can be used anytime, anywhere; and teacher's guides offer new strategies for vocabulary instruction in addition to lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 17.29	.....	13.39 each	CV877069	Book 6
CV877007	Book K**		CV877076	Book 7
CV877014	Book 1**		CV877083	Book 8
CV877059	Book 2		CV877106	Book 9
CV877030	Book 3		CV877107	Book 10
CV877061	Book 4		CV877113	Book 11
CV877038	Book 5		CV877128	Book 12

Tests and answer keys:

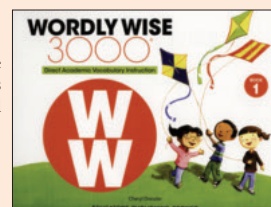
Retail 18.99		14.69 each	
CV877427	Book 2	CV877487	Book 8
CV877435	Book 3	CV877494	Book 9
CV877449	Book 4	CV877502	Book 10
CV877456	Book 5	CV877517	Book 11
CV877463	Book 6	CV877524	Book 12
CV877470	Book 7		

Teacher guides and materials:

CV877136	Book K	96.19	75.59
★CV877661	Book K Resource Pack	135.99	106.99
CV877142	Book 1	96.19	75.59
★CV877678	Book 1 Resource Pack	135.99	106.99
CV877159	Book 2	96.19	75.59
CV877166	Book 3	96.19	75.59
CV877173	Book 4	96.19	75.59
CV877180	Book 5	96.19	75.59
CV877197	Book 6	96.19	75.59
CV877204	Book 7	96.19	75.59
CV877214	Book 8	96.19	75.59
CV877227	Book 9	96.19	75.59
CV877234	Book 10	96.19	75.59
CV877244	Book 11	96.19	75.59
CV877258	Book 12	96.19	75.59

Student book answer keys:

Retail 9.49	.....	7.24
CV877274	Book 2	
CV877289	Book 3	
CV877297	Book 4	
CV877303	Book 5	
CV877320	Book 6	
CV877326	Book 7	
CV877333	Book 8	
CV877340	Book 9	
CV877358	Book 10	
CV877364	Book 11	
CV877373	Book 12	



Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

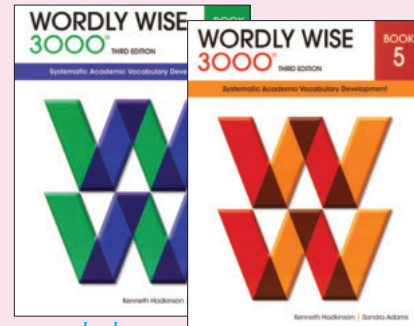
What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and using words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

CV379602	Grade 2	16.79	12.99
CV379603	Grade 3	16.79	12.99
CV379604	Grade 4	17.69	13.69
CV379605	Grade 5	17.69	13.69
CV379606	Grade 6	17.69	13.69
CV379607	Grade 7	17.69	13.69
CV399608	Grade 8	17.69	13.69
CV379609	Grade 9	18.79	14.49
CV379610	Grade 10	18.79	14.49
CV379611	Grade 11	18.79	14.49
CV379612	Grade 12	18.79	14.49

Teacher resource books:

CV379615	Grade 2	70.89	53.19
CV379616	Grade 3	70.89	53.19
CV379617	Grade 4	77.99	64.99
CV379618	Grade 5	77.99	64.99
CV379619	Grade 6	77.99	64.99
CV379620	Grade 7	77.99	64.99
CV379621	Grade 8	77.99	64.99
CV379622	Grade 9	77.99	64.99
CV379623	Grade 10	77.99	64.99
CV379624	Grade 11	77.99	64.99
CV379625	Grade 12	77.99	64.99



Primary Phonics Series

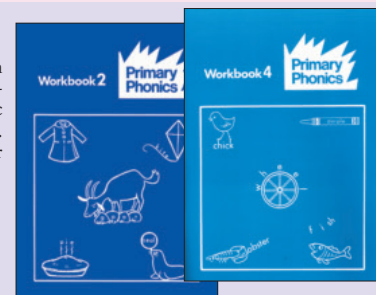
Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

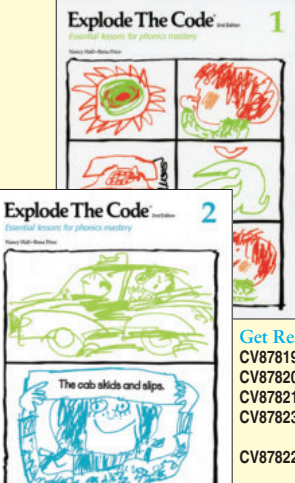
CV360404	Workbook 1	10.79	7.89
CV550404	Workbook 2	10.79	7.89
CV561414	Workbook 3	10.79	7.89
CV572424	Workbook 4	10.79	7.89
CV583434	Workbook 5	10.79	7.89
CV202646	Workbook 6	10.79	7.89

Storybooks (sets of 10):

CV836146	Storybooks for Workbook 1	37.29	29.89
CV855141	Storybooks for Workbook 2	37.29	29.89
CV856242	Storybooks for Workbook 3	37.29	29.89
CV857343	Storybooks for Workbook 4	37.29	29.89



CV858444	Storybooks for Workbook 5	37.29	29.89
CV820254	Storybooks for Workbook 6	37.29	29.89
<i>For use with Primary Phonics:</i>			
CV359494	Consonant Workbook	8.39	6.69
CV358484	Picture Dictionary	32.59	25.89



Explode the Code**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

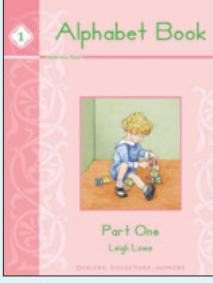
Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades 1 to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 12.59	.....	9.99 each
CV878021	Book 1	CV878126 Book 4½
CV878096	Book 1½	CV878058 Book 5
CV878027	Book 2	CV878133 Book 5½
CV878105	Book 2½	CV878064 Book 6
CV878119	Book 3½	CV878149 Book 6½
CV878041	Book 4	CV878071 Book 7
		CV878089 Book 8

Teacher's guides:
 Retail 14.59 **11.29 each**
 CV878156 Books 1 & 2
 CV878163 Books 3 & 4
 CV878171 Books 5 & 6
 CV878188 Books 7 & 8

Also available:
 CV878257 Placement Tests 32.79 **25.29**
Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-3:
 CV878251 Code Cards, set of 54 ... 15.79 **12.19**

Get Ready for the Code series:
 CV878196 Book A 11.39 **8.79**
 CV878205 Book B 11.39 **8.79**
 CV878219 Book C 11.39 **8.79**
 CV878232 Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 23.99 **17.99**
 CV878226 Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C 16.49 **12.69**




Alphabet Book, Part 1

Leigh Lowe

Learning the ABCs is critical to mastering reading. This basic workbook makes it simple and fun! Lowe's supplement to primary or preschool/kindergarten reading and phonics programs uses ready-to-color illustrations, puzzles, mazes, tracing, and other activities to teach letter recognition, letter formation, pencil grip, and more. Includes reproducible practice sheets. 91 pages, softcover from Memoria.

Retail \$16.80 **\$14.49**

More alphabet resources in the series:
 CV381814 Alphabet Book, Part 2 16.80 **14.49**
 CV381869 Coloring Book 5.89 **5.89**
 CV381913 Flash Cards 11.55 **9.99**
 CV380404 Manuscript Wall Charts 17.35 **14.99**
 CV380930 Cursive Wall Charts 17.35 **14.99**
 CV382491 Wall Poster 7.90 **6.79**



SAVE \$51

The Alphabet Series Starter Set, 39 Books

Frances Bloom

Help children improve their reading skills with these controlled-vocabulary readers that incorporate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques. As the stories gradually increase in difficulty, students learn digraphs, consonant blends, plurals, sight words, and more. Includes volumes 1-3, which correspond to lessons in the *Recipe for Reading* program workbooks 1-8. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers.

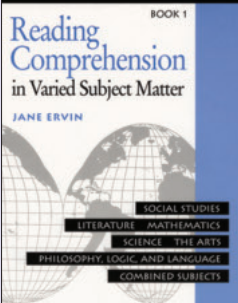
CV885086 Retail \$237.47 **\$185.99**

Also available separately:

CV378751 Volume 1 Set 105.49 **82.99**
 CV378752 Volume 2 Set 105.49 **82.99**
 CV887530 Volume 3 Set 26.49 **20.89**

For use with these titles:

CV379605 Recipe for Reading Manual: Intervention for Struggling Readers, Revised, Frances Bloom & Nina Traub 44.29 **34.79**
 CV379491 Workbook 1 14.59 **10.69**
 CV379492 Workbook 2 14.59 **10.69**
 CV379493 Workbook 3 14.59 **10.69**
 CV379494 Workbook 4 14.59 **10.69**
 CV379495 Workbook 5 14.59 **10.69**
 CV379496 Workbook 6 14.59 **10.69**
 CV379497 Workbook 7 14.59 **10.69**
 CV1379498 Workbook 8 14.59 **10.69**



Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

Jane Ervin

Here's your expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

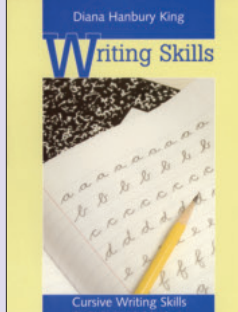
CV6000X	Grade 3	.....	17.29	12.29
CV601X	Grade 4	.....	17.29	12.29
CV6002X	Grade 5	.....	17.29	12.29
CV6033X	Grade 6	.....	17.29	12.29
CV6044X	Grade 7	.....	17.29	12.29
CV605X	Grade 8	.....	17.29	12.29
CV606X	Grade 9	.....	17.29	12.29
CV607X	Grade 10	.....	17.29	12.29
CV608	Grade 11	.....	17.29	12.29
CV609	Grade 12	.....	17.29	12.29

Answer keys:

CV9600X	Grade 3	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9601X	Grade 4	.....	5.19	4.34
CV6022X	Grade 5	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9603X	Grade 6	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9604X	Grade 7	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9605X	Grade 8	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9606X	Grade 9	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9607X	Grade 10	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9608	Grade 11	.....	5.19	4.34
CV9609	Grade 12	.....	5.19	4.34

Early Reading Comprehension series:

CV61621	Book A	.....	15.89	12.29
CV961622	Book B	.....	15.89	12.29
CV961623	Book C	.....	15.89	12.29
CV961624	Book D	.....	15.89	12.29



Writing Skills

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Cursive Writing Skills

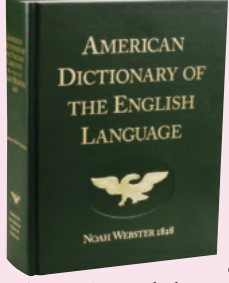
Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

CV8825621	Right-Handed Edition	.....	17.09	13.89
CV882563X	Left-Handed Edition	.....	17.09	13.89

Conquering Cursive is also available:

CV840344	Right-Handed Workbook	.....	15.19	11.99
CV840351	Left-Handed Workbook	.....	15.19	11.99




Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language and its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

CV9803X Retail \$77.55 **\$64.49**

Also available:
 CV793656 Merriam-Webster's School Thesaurus, New Edition 19.95 **16.94**



Sight Words in a Flash

Accelerate your children's reading fluency by helping them instantly recognize high-frequency words. Each boxed set features 169 hole-punched flash cards that are specially color coded into smaller sets, allowing students to work at their own pace and build their self-esteem as they master each group. Include two rings for easy storage, sorting, and studying. From Teacher Created Resources.

CV100387 Set 1 (Beginning)—Grades K to 1 14.99 **11.99**
 CV100443 Set 2 (Intermediate)—Grades 1 to 2 14.99 **11.99**
 CV100482 Set 3 (Advanced)—Grades 2 to 3 14.99 **11.99**

Sight Words Splat Game:
 CV129837 Grades K to 1 12.99 **10.19**
 CV655150 Grades 1 to 2 12.99 **10.19**

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

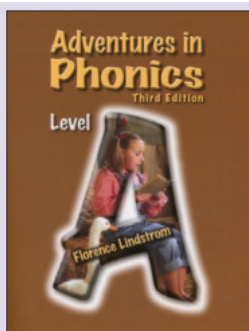
Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts.

Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

CV796312	Workbook, Level A (Grade K)***	16.75	11.59
CV796329	Teacher's Manual, Level A***	11.75	8.19
CV796336	Workbook, Level B (Grade 1)**	16.75	11.59
CV796344	Teacher's Manual, Level B**	11.75	8.19
CV928820	Workbook, Level C (Grade 2)**	16.75	11.59
CV928821	Teacher's Manual, Level C**	11.75	8.19

Also available separately:

CV25815	Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels.....	6.45	4.49
---------	--	------	------



A Reason for Guided Reading: Complete Program

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles; 35 *Fluent* story guides; and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture! From A Beginning Advantage.

★CV237507 Retail \$369.95..... **\$264.95**

Also available:

CV137101	Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books).....	85.95	59.95
★CV137201	Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books).....	149.95	102.95
CV137301	Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books).....	139.65	94.95

Available separately:

CV137401	Complete Set of Readers (95 books).....	329.95	249.95
CV338101	Advantage Guided Reading: Parent Resource Guide.....	39.95	27.95

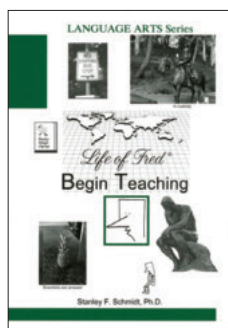


Life of Fred Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many college English majors know! Following *Fred*'s wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

CV032128	Australia.....	24.00
CV7032142	Begin Teaching.....	24.00
CV032150	Classes.....	24.00
CV032170	Dreams.....	24.00



Classical Phonics**

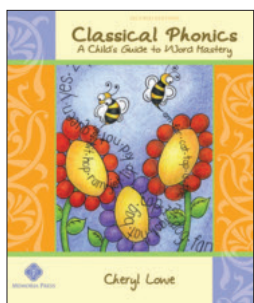
Cheryl Lowe

In this beautifully simple program, children master word lists that incorporate escalating phonetic challenges. Featuring eight units, it teaches alphabet, plurals, possessives, CVC words, blends, silent "e" words, "y" sounds, long vowel teams, and more. Second edition includes fewer words per page, reorganized word groups, refreshed designs, hand-drawn pictures, and teaching suggestions. 139 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.

CV388929 Retail \$19.45..... **\$16.79**

Of similar interest from Jossey-Bass:

CV022436 Phonics Pathways, Dolores G. Hiskes..... 32.95 **26.99**



Daily Reading Practice

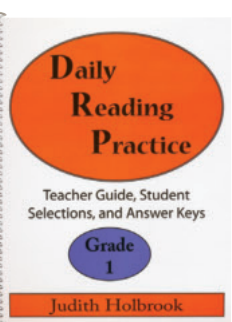
Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

..... 37.95 each

CV378201	Grade 1
CV378206	Grade 2
CV378213	Grade 3
CV378218	Grade 4
CV378223	Grade 5
CV378228	Grade 6
CV378234	Grade 7
CV378240	Grade 8
CV378245	Grade 9
CV378249	Grade 10



Student Workbooks:

Retail 12.95..... **10.69 each**

CV378205	Grade 1
CV378212	Grade 2
CV378217	Grade 3
CV378222	Grade 4
CV378227	Grade 5
CV378233	Grade 6
CV378239	Grade 7
CV378244	Grade 8
CV378248	Grade 9
CV378253	Grade 10

Evan-Moor Language Bundles

Open-and-go practice for vital language arts skills—every day of the week! Correlated to current grade-level standards, these engaging, easy-to-use workbooks provide daily focused practice to help your students master grammar and usage; capitalization; punctuation; spelling; word meanings and relationships; reading comprehension; critical-thinking skills; and more. Each bundle provides a full language arts curriculum. Answer keys included.

Retail 64.99..... **\$41.19 each**

CV146195	Grade 1
CV146196	Grade 2

Available separately:

Retail 23.99..... **14.94 each**

CV996558	Daily Language Review—Grade 1
CV996565	Grade 2
CV996572	Grade 3
CV996589	Grade 4
CV996596	Grade 5
CV997920	Grade 6



CV146197	Grade 3
CV146198	Grade 4
CV146202	Grade 6

Retail 24.99..... **16.69 each**

CV352791	A Word a Day—Grade 1
CV734081	Grade 2
CV352794	Grade 4
CV352795	Grade 5
CV372796	Grades 6 and Up

Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

My First Bob Books:

CV845001	Beginning Readers.....	17.99	11.84
CV845021	Advancing Beginners.....	17.99	11.84
CV845060	Compound Words.....	17.99	11.84
CV845091	Word Families.....	17.99	11.84
CV865418	Long Vowels.....	17.99	11.84

For further study:

CV019231	Sight Words—Grade K.....	17.99	11.84
CV019248	Sight Words—Grade 1.....	17.99	11.84



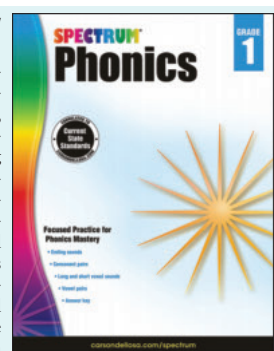
Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

CV804603	Grade K.....	11.99	8.24
CV904604	Grade 1.....	11.99	8.24
CV804605	Grade 2.....	11.99	8.24
CV504606	Grade 3.....	11.99	8.24
CV904607	Grade 4.....	11.99	8.24
CV804608	Grade 5.....	11.99	8.24
CV704609	Grade 6.....	11.99	8.24

Spectrum Sight Words:

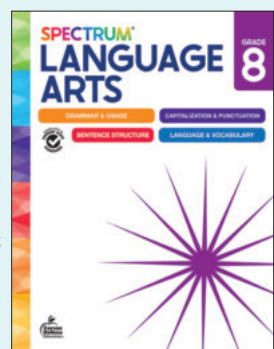
CV239831	Grade K.....	11.99	8.24
CV704615	Grade 1.....	11.99	8.24



Spectrum Language Arts

Teach growing writers to express themselves with clarity and confidence! Designed for grades K to 8, these interactive skill-building workbooks teach parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and more—providing focused, targeted practice for each new concept. Correlated to current state standards. Include reviews, tests, and answer keys. 192 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

CV163571	Grade K.....	14.99	9.99
CV163585	Grade 1.....	14.99	9.99
CV163486	Grade 2.....	14.99	9.99
CV163496	Grade 3.....	14.99	9.99
CV163503	Grade 4.....	14.99	9.99
CV163508	Grade 5.....	14.99	9.99
CV163523	Grade 6.....	14.99	9.99
CV163527	Grade 7.....	14.99	9.99
CV163534	Grade 8.....	14.99	9.99



Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!





Evan-Moor Reading Bundles

Empower your children to become strong and successful readers who can consider and respond to a variety of texts with these all-inclusive resources! Each grade-appropriate kit includes *Reading Comprehension Fundamentals*, *Daily Reading Comprehension*, and *Reading Paired Text*, and features direct instruction and extensive practice of key strategies and skills. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 185 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

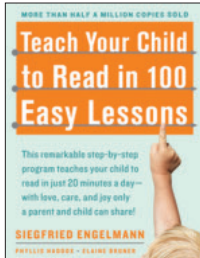
Retail 62.99 **\$2.49 each**
CV163594 Grade 1 **CV163596** Grade 3 **CV163600** Grade 5
CV163595 Grade 2 **CV163598** Grade 4 **CV163602** Grade 6

Available separately (2018 revised editions):

Retail 29.99 **\$1.94 each**
CV384740 Daily Reading **CV384764** Grade 3
 Comprehension—Grade 1 **CV384771** Grade 4
CV384757 Grade 2 **CV384788** Grade 5

The next levels (2018 revised editions):

CV384801 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 7 **\$1.94**
CV384818 Grade 8 **\$1.94**



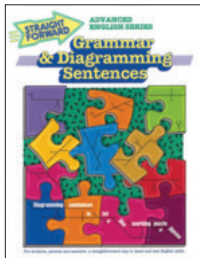
Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives your children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and non-reading elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days.

Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

CV631985 Retail \$27.00 **\$19.99**



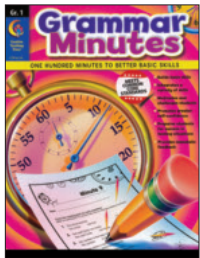
Grammar & Diagramming Sentences

Nan DeVincentis-Hayes

This book offers a focused study in grammar and sentence diagramming for grades 7 to 12. After a review of the basics, students will learn the rules and patterns of diagramming; work with nouns, pronouns, and verbs; master modifiers, prepositions, conjunctions, and clauses; and tackle compound-

complex sentences. A diagnostic exam, reviews, exit exam/mastery test, answer key, and helpful glossary are included. From Garlic Press.

CV99375X Retail \$15.99 **\$10.74**

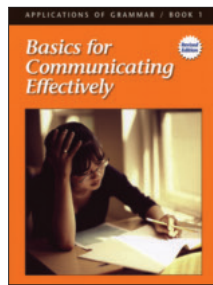


Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages

each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 18.99 **\$1.99 each**
CV886119 Grade 1 **CV886122** Grade 4
CV886120 Grade 2 **CV876123** Grade 5
CV886121 Grade 3 **CV886124** Grade 6



Applications of Grammar Series

Gary J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

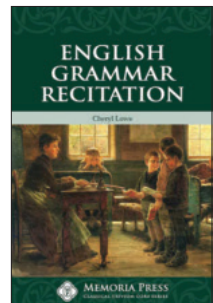
Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Workbooks:

CV0109190 Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively **20.75** **\$14.39**
CV0109191 Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively **20.75** **\$14.39**
CV249503 Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication **20.75** **\$14.39**
CV821269 Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication** **20.75** **\$14.39**
CV0109200 Book 5: Developing Communication Skills **15.60** **\$10.79**
CV0109203 Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills **20.75** **\$14.39**

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

CV0109194 Book 1 Answer Key **11.75** **\$8.19**
CV0109195 Book 2 Answer Key **11.75** **\$8.19**
CV0109196 Book 3 Answer Key **11.75** **\$8.19**
CV821276 Book 4 Teacher's Manual** **11.75** **\$8.19**
CV0109201 Book 5 Teacher's Manual **11.75** **\$8.19**
CV0109204 Book 6 Teacher's Manual **11.75** **\$8.19**



English Grammar Recitation Series

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cotbran

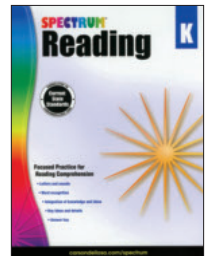
Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises,

copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Memoria.

CV382187 Textbook **11.50** **\$9.99**
Student books:
CV381566 Workbook 1 **12.95** **\$11.74**
CV705352 Workbook 2** **13.60** **\$11.79**
CV383917 Workbook 3 **13.60** **\$11.79**
CV385959 Workbook 4 **13.60** **\$11.79**
CV388137 Workbook 5 **13.60** **\$11.79**

Teacher's guides:

CV381579 Workbook 1 **13.95** **\$12.64**
CV705369 Workbook 2** **14.65** **\$12.69**
CV383924 Workbook 3 **14.65** **\$12.69**
CV385966 Workbook 4 **14.65** **\$12.69**
CV388138 Workbook 5 **14.65** **\$12.69**



Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and non-fiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated

pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 **\$8.24 each**
CV704578 Grade K **CV704582** Grade 4
CV704579 Grade 1 **CV704583** Grade 5
CV704580 Grade 2 **CV704584** Grade 6
CV704581 Grade 3 **CV904585** Grade 7
CV904586 Grade 8

ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR

Grammar Basics Universal Set, Level 1

R. Robin Finley

Begin with grammar basics and build upon them sequentially! Students work at their own pace within a flexible schedule using an open-book curriculum as they learn about parts of speech and sentence patterns. Includes instructor handbook with solutions and item-by-item scoring guide, and student worktext with examples, exercises, activities, and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

CV266549 **\$57.00**

For additional students:

CV266525 Extra Student Worktext **29.00**

Mechanics Universal Set, Level 2

R. Robin Finley

Student-paced grammar learning with activities that reinforce and systematically grow knowledge! Focusing on mechanics, Level 2 provides guidelines for punctuation, capitalization, transitive and intransitive verbs, pronoun/antecedent agreement, and usage rules—comma splits, direct quotations, possessives, and so much more. Includes the instructor's handbook with solutions, and student workbook with exercises and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

CV266580 **\$57.00**

For additional students:

CV266558 Extra Student Worktext **29.00**

Parts of Speech Universal Set, Level 3

R. Robin Finley

Help your children develop a genuine understanding of grammar that doesn't rely on memorization! They'll explore parts of speech, learning about nouns and pronouns, linking and helping verbs, adjectives and adverbs, articles, prepositional phrases, sentence patterns, conjunctions and compound situations, and more. Set includes instructor handbook and student worktext. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

CV266519 **\$62.00**

For additional students:

CV266464 Extra Student Worktext **32.00**

Also in the series:

CV266497 Phrases and Clauses Universal Set, Level 4 **57.00**
CV266478 Student Worktext **29.00**
CV266521 Punctuation and Usage Universal Set, Level 5 **62.00**
CV266488 Student Worktext **32.00**

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
 HomeschoolCompass.com

Daily Grammar Practice

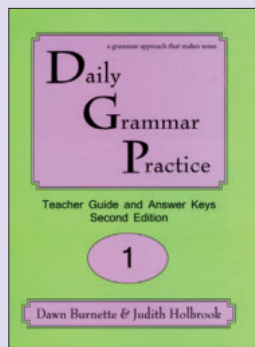
Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

..... **\$7.95 each**

CV378353	Grade 1**
CV378358	Grade 2**
CV378363	Grade 3**
CV378368	Grade 4**
CV378373	Grade 5**
CV378378	Grade 6
CV378416	Grade 6**
CV378383	Grade 7
CV378422	Grade 7**
CV378389	Grade 8
CV378427	Grade 8**
CV378395	Grade 9
CV378434	Grade 9**
CV379399	Grade 10
CV378441	Grade 10**
CV378403	Grade 11
CV378448	Grade 11**
CV378407	Grade 12
CV378454	Grade 12**



Student Workbooks:

Retail 12.95 **\$10.69 each**

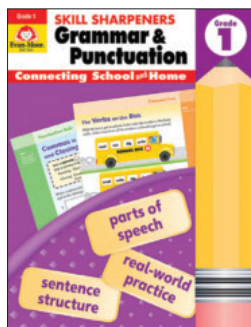
CV378357	Grade 1
CV378362	Grade 2
CV378367	Grade 3
CV378372	Grade 4
CV378377	Grade 5
CV378421	Grade 6**
CV378426	Grade 7**
CV378393	Grade 8
CV378433	Grade 8**
CV378398	Grade 9
CV378439	Grade 9**
CV378402	Grade 10
CV378447	Grade 10**
CV378406	Grade 11
CV378453	Grade 11**
CV378410	Grade 12
CV378460	Grade 12**

Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation Series

Introduce your children to the wonders of words with these colorful and award-winning workbooks! Exciting illustrated stories and fun activities help students become better writers by reviewing, practicing, and learning more about concepts including parts of speech, sentence structure, punctuation rules, and more. Include answer keys. Pre-K to grade 6. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 10.99 **\$7.74 each**

CV388670	Preschool	CV388717	Grade 3
CV388687	Grade K	CV388724	Grade 4
CV388694	Grade 1	CV388731	Grade 5
CV388700	Grade 2	CV388748	Grade 6

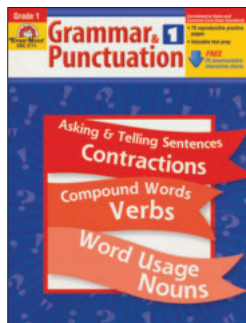


Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 22.99 **\$15.94 each**

CV622711	Grade 1	CV622714	Grade 4
CV622712	Grade 2	CV998491	Grade 5
CV622713	Grade 3	CV622716	Grade 6



SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator Brenda Shurley, the award-winning **Shurley English** curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q&A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.



Kits

Retail \$85.00 **\$67.99 each**

SAVE AT LEAST 20% OFF RETAIL

Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

CV610402

Kit components and practice resources:

CV610419	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610600	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
CV610549	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV610433	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
CV940968	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610426	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack./These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

CV610365

Kit components and practice resources:

CV610372	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610617	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
CV610556	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV940975	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610389	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills and bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

CV610327

Kit components and practice resources:

CV610334	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610624	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
CV610563	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV610358	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
CV940982	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610341	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and sub-grouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

CV610488

Kit components and practice resources:

CV610495	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610587	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
CV610525	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV610518	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
CV940944	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610500	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

CV610440

Kit components and practice resources:

CV610457	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610594	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
CV610532	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV610471	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
CV940950	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610460	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

CV610280

Kit components and practice resources:

CV610297	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610631	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
CV610570	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV610310	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
CV940999	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610300	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

CV940180

Kit components and practice resources:

CV940203	Student Textbook	24.00	19.19
CV940524	Test Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV610976	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
CV940364	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610143	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

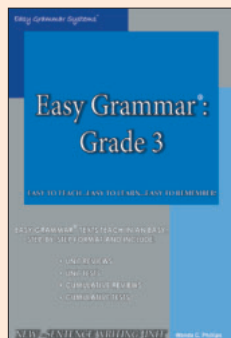
CV940227

Kit components and practice resources:

CV940241	Student Textbook	24.00	19.19
CV940531	Test Workbook	15.00	11.99
CV940388	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
CV610150	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

**Easy Grammar Series**

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

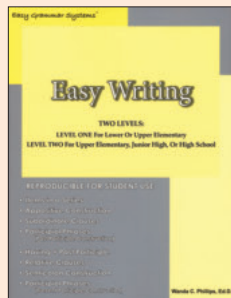
CV981819	Grade 1	34.95	29.59
CV981833	Grade 2	34.95	29.59
CV981420	Grade 3	35.95	30.49
CV981437	Grade 4	35.95	30.49
CV981431	Grade 5	39.95	33.89
CV981444	Grade 6	39.95	33.89
CV981130	Easy Grammar Plus	39.95	33.89

Workbooks:

CV981826	Grade 1	15.95	13.49
CV981543	Grade 2	15.95	13.49
CV981482	Grade 3	16.95	14.39
CV981475	Grade 4	16.95	14.39
CV981451	Grade 5	16.95	14.39
CV981468	Grade 6	16.95	14.39
CV6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	16.95	14.39

Test booklets:

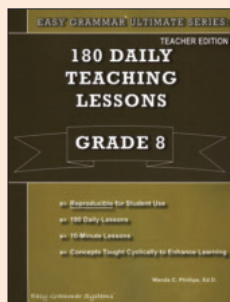
CV981499	Grade 3	6.95	5.49
CV981505	Grade 4	6.95	5.49
CV981512	Grade 5	6.95	5.49
CV981529	Grade 6	6.95	5.49
CV981536	Easy Grammar Plus	6.95	5.49

**Easy Writing**

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school.

Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from Easy Grammar Systems.

CV981086	Retail \$35.95	\$30.49
----------	----------------	----------------

**Easy Grammar Ultimate Series**

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

Retail	35.95	...	30.49 each
CV981636	Grade 8		
CV981581	Grade 9		
CV981659	Grade 10		
CV98161X	Grade 11		
CV981550	Grade 12		

Workbooks:

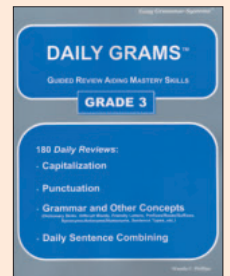
Retail	15.95	...	13.49 each
CV981628	Grade 8		
CV981598	Grade 9		
CV981642	Grade 10		
CV698160	Grade 11		
CV981567	Grade 12		

Test booklets:

Retail	9.95	...	7.74 each
CV981734	Grade 8		
CV981741	Grade 9		

Workbooks:

CV981758	Grade 10		
CV981765	Grade 11		
CV981797	Grade 12		

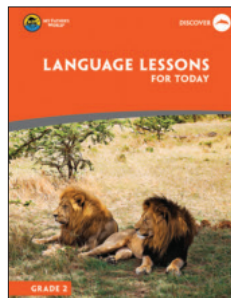
**Daily Grams Series**

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

Retail	34.95	...	29.59 each
CV981345	Grade 3		
CV981338	Grade 4		
CV981321	Grade 5		
CV981314	Grade 6		
CV981307	Grade 7		

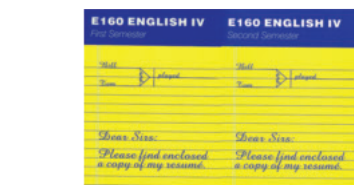
Workbooks:

Retail	15.95	...	13.49 each
CV981390	Grade 3		
CV981352	Grade 4		
CV981383	Grade 5		
CV981369	Grade 6		
CV981376	Grade 7		

**Language Lessons for Today**

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

CV830016	Grade 2	22.95	19.94
CV630017	Grade 3	22.95	19.94
CV630018	Grade 4	22.95	19.94
CV991395	Grade 5	26.95	22.94
CV991408	Grade 6	26.95	22.94

**Landmark Freedom Baptist's English Grammar and Composition Curriculum**

Searching for a back-to-basics series for your high-school students? You found it! LFBC places heavy emphasis on learning the parts of speech, punctuation, spelling, capitalization, diagramming, composition, literature, research papers, essays, and much more, at grade-appropriate levels. Materials include study guide texts, tests and quizzes, and answer keys. Uses KJV. Grade 10 includes collected short stories by Tolstoy and O. Henry.

..... **50.00 each**

CV31810	Grade 9	CV31840	Grade 11
CV31829	Grade 10	CV31852	Grade 12

LFBC's English and Spelling is also available:

CV31674	Grade 1	CV31761	Grade 5
CV31687	Grade 2	CV31769	Grade 6
CV31739	Grade 3	CV31783	Grade 7
CV31748	Grade 4	CV31798	Grade 8

Winston Grammar:**The Basic Set**

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages.

This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

CV24681	Retail \$44.00	\$35.99
---------	----------------	----------------

Also available individually:

CV24683	Student Packet	20.00	16.69
CV24685	Student Workbook	13.00	10.89
CV24686	Basic Card Set	8.00	6.69
CV24887	Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key	20.00	16.69

For use after completing The Basics:

CV24699	Winston Word Works	28.50	23.79
---------	--------------------	-------	--------------

The Advanced Set:

CV24691	Complete Kit	44.00	35.99
CV24692	Student Packet	20.00	16.69
CV24694	Student Workbook	13.00	10.89
CV24695	Advanced Card Set	8.00	6.69

**Cottage Press Language Lessons for Children**

Kathy Weitz

Immerse your elementary school students in the great books and ideas of Western civilization! Using a Charlotte Mason approach, these primers feature weekly copybook and narration selections drawn from classic literature, poetry, and Scripture to equip children for future grammar and composition instruction. Nature art study lessons help them hone their powers of observation, description, and attention to detail. Softcovers.

Retail 20.00 **17.69 each**

Primer 1:

CV860059	Spring
CV859824	Autumn
CV859978	Winter
CV860226	Teaching Helps

Primer 2:

CV455165	Spring
CV166104	Autumn
CV455156	Winter
CV186070	Teaching Helps

Language Lessons for Grammar Students:

CV728705	Fable & Song	40.00	34.89
CV728798	Fable & Song Teaching Helps	20.00	17.69
CV977011	Book of Centuries	12.50	10.69

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

Retail 18.69	... 14.39 each	Test books:	Retail 33.79	... 26.79 each
CV822654	Grade 4	CV882658	Grade 4	
CV922665	Grade 5	CV228266	Grade 5	
CV922667	Grade 6	CV228267	Grade 6	
CV22523	Book A (Grade 7)	CV228252	Book A	
CV22541	Book B (Grade 8)	CV228254	Book B	
CV22560	Book C (Grade 9)	CV228256	Book C	
Retail 19.99	... 15.39 each	CV228258	Book D	
CV22580	Book D (Grade 10)	CV228260	Book E	
CV22600	Book E (Grade 11)			

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail 35.59	... 28.29 each	CV808611	Book B
CV822685	Grade 4	CV80862X	Book C
CV922250	Grade 5	CV808638	Book D
CV922251	Grade 6	CV808646	Book E
CV808603	Book A		

The EPS Learning curriculum on this page is available for purchase by homeschools only.



Evan-Moor's Spelling, Vocabulary & Grammar/Punctuation Kits

Supplement your elementary schoolers' language arts curriculum with these lively open-and-go workbooks—packed with fun, grade-appropriate opportunities to help kids master the mechanics of spelling, vocabulary, grammar, punctuation, and more! Each bundle includes a year of skill-building instruction, engaging puzzles, practice activities, brain-stretching challenges, reviews, and answer keys. (Please note: Some readings reference "billions of years.") Kits include three reproducible softcovers.

CV146244	Grade 1	55.99	46.69
CV146245	Grade 2	55.99	46.69
CV146247	Grade 3	55.99	46.69
CV146248	Grade 4	55.99	46.69

Character

Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

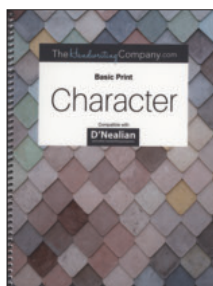
Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

CV637404	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	25.95	22.74
CV637405	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	25.95	22.74
CV637406	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	25.95	22.74

Zaner-Bloser editions:

CV637413	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	25.95	22.74
CV637414	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	25.95	22.74
CV637415	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	25.95	22.74



Italic Handwriting Series****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from All-port Editions.

For the teacher:

CV921542	Instruction Manual	21.75	19.79
-----------------	--------------------	-------	-------

For the student:

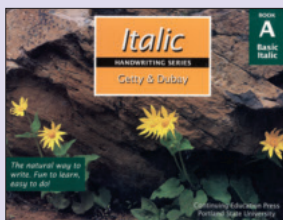
CV78092	Book A: Basic Italic	12.89
CV921566	Book B: Basic Italic	12.89
CV273209	Book C: Basic & Cursive	12.89
CV780954	Book D: Basic & Cursive	12.89
CV780964	Book E: Basic & Cursive	12.89
CV921559	Book F: Basic Italic	12.89
CV776247	Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic	12.89

Also available:

CV776261	Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home	29.95	22.74
CV433109	Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters—PDF CD-ROM	24.75	18.94

Of similar interest:

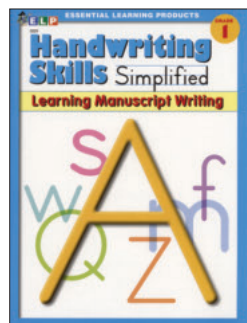
CV776223	Write Now: The Getty-Dubay Program for Handwriting Success***	19.95	15.94
-----------------	---	-------	-------



Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Primary Concepts.

CV570225	Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing	8.99	6.44
CV570226	Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing	8.99	6.44
CV570227	Level C: Learning Cursive Writing	8.99	6.44
CV570228	Level D: Improving Cursive Writing	8.99	6.44
CV570229	Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing	8.99	6.44
CV570230	Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing	8.99	6.44



Scripture

Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

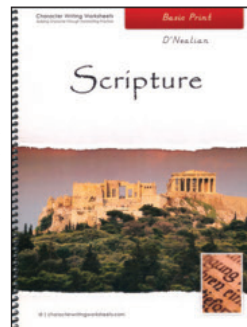
Keep your students centered on Scripture as they practice their printing and cursive handwriting! Offering plenty of opportunities to meditate and dwell on the Word, these supplemental workbooks provide NKJV biblical passages on the top line, which students then copy immediately below. Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 85 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

CV637440	Basic Print	25.95	22.74
CV637441	Beginning Cursive	25.95	22.74
CV637442	Advanced Cursive	25.95	22.74

Zaner-Bloser editions:

CV637443	Basic Print	25.95	22.74
CV637444	Beginning Cursive	25.95	22.74
CV637445	Advanced Cursive	25.95	22.74



Typing Instructor Bundle—CD-ROMs

Your students will move to the head of the class with these award-winning resources! Focusing on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy, *Typing Instructor* and *Typing Instructor for Kids* feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. 580MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10. From Individual Software.

CV486842	Retail \$39.99	...	\$32.49
-----------------	----------------	-----	----------------

Also available individually:

CV437332	Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM	29.99	28.99
CV710184	Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM	29.99	28.99

Of similar interest:

CV72764	Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners	9.99	8.99
CV11474	Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen	13.00	9.99
CV515291	Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'ary	15.00	10.99
CV437224	Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM	14.99	12.99
CV8825648	Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King	34.09	26.99
CV310030	Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM	29.99	22.89

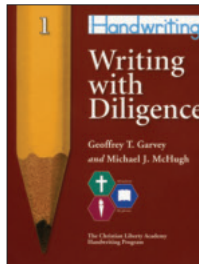


Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

An easy-to-use curriculum that develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of printing using the traditional Palmer method, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing employing the Zaner-Bloser style. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

CV3390X	In the Beginning—Grade K	11.75	8.19
CV33910	Writing with Diligence—Grade 1	11.75	8.19
CV367872	Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3**	11.75	8.19
CV33930	Writing with Grace—Grade 3	11.75	8.19
CV43940	Writing with Power—Grade 4	11.75	8.19

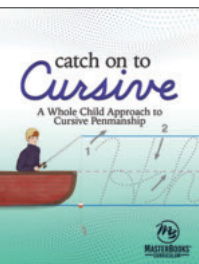


Catch On to Cursive: A Whole Child Approach to Cursive Penmanship

Carrie Bailey

Mastering cursive is boatloads of fun when you join Skeeter, Anna, and Susie on a fishing adventure! Students learn to recognize and create precise letters while filling their tackle boxes with skills—and growing in their love for Christ. Fun activities develop muscle control, and completing "fishing derby" challenges builds confidence! Grades 3 to 6. 528 pages, softcover from Master Books.

CV443217	Retail \$53.99	...	\$43.19
-----------------	----------------	-----	----------------



Patriotic Penmanship

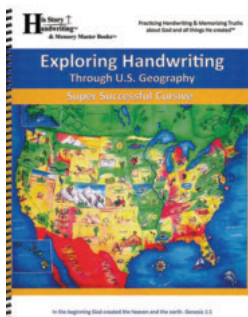
Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

CV498511	Grade 1	CV498559	Grade 5
CV498528	Grade 2	CV498566	Grade 6
CV498535	Grade 3	CV498573	Grades 7 to 8
CV498543	Grade 4	CV498580	Grades 9 to 12



Handwriting & Zaner-Bloser

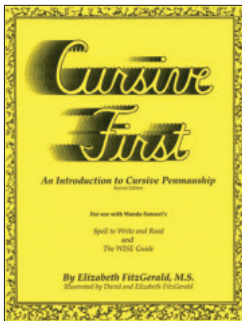


Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a “brilliant beginning” with basic print and then advance to “super successful cursive” as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God’s wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and

human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

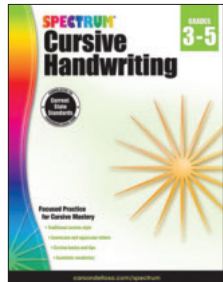
CV474232	Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)	39.00	35.94
CV474234	Astronomy (basic print)	32.00	29.44
CV474233	Astronomy (cursive)	22.00	20.44
CV474237	Scripture (basic print)	22.00	20.44
CV474236	Scripture (cursive)	22.00	20.44
CV474239	U.S. Geography (basic print)	32.00	29.44
CV474238	U.S. Geography (cursive)	32.00	29.44



Cursive First

Elizabeth Fitzgerald, M.S. Why teach cursive first? Because it improves long-term penmanship skills, eliminates reversals, and helps children read other people’s handwriting. Students will learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes a teacher’s manual with instructions and developmental considerations; reproducible loose-leaf practice sheets; and 26 cards. For use with *Spell to Write and Read* and *The WISE Guide*. From Lithbth Educational Services.

CV492019	Retail \$25.00	\$23.99
----------	----------------	---------

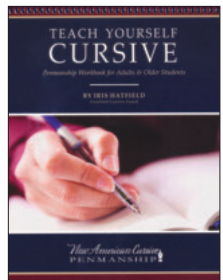


Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Edition

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences.

96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

CV813811	Retail \$7.99	\$5.94
Also available:		
CV813800	Grades K to 2	7.99 5.94
Of similar interest:		
CV826875	The Complete Book of Handwriting	16.99 11.94
CV816425	Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2	4.99 3.94
CV816432	Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5	4.99 3.94
CV245039	Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2	6.99 5.49



Teach Yourself Cursive

Iris Hatfield

It’s never too late to learn—cursive! This workbook is designed for older students who want to develop a fast, legible means of writing. Just 15 minutes of practice daily will increase speed, and improve fine-motor skills, eye-hand coordination, neural connections in the brain, and more. Includes a step-by-step lesson plan and tips for left-handers. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.

CV767856	Retail \$25.00	\$21.44
----------	----------------	---------



Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional

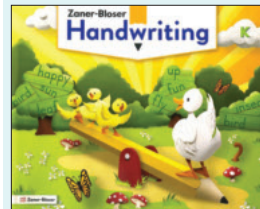
review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

2021 editions:

CV158703	Grade 2	55.89
CV158704	Grade 3	55.89
CV158705	Grade 4	55.89
CV158707	Grade 5	55.89

For additional students:

CV158708	Grade 2	17.80	13.35
CV158709	Grade 3	17.80	13.35
CV158710	Grade 4	17.80	13.35
CV158711	Grade 5	17.80	13.35



Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2020 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they’ll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher’s edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:

90.99 each

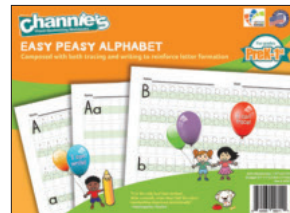
CV147653	Grade K
CV147654	Grade 1
CV147655	Grade 2 (Manuscript)
CV147657	Grade 2 (Cursive)
CV147659	Grade 3
CV147662	Grade 4
CV147664	Grade 5
CV147666	Grade 6

Bundles without the Practice Masters:

72.89 each

CV147617	Grade K
CV147619	Grade 1
CV147624	Grade 2 (Manuscript)
CV147626	Grade 2 (Cursive)
CV147628	Grade 3
CV147629	Grade 4
CV147631	Grade 5

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

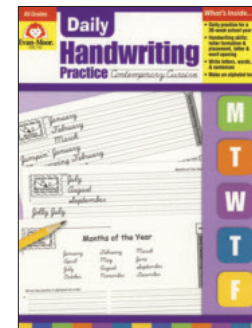


Handwriting Resources from Channie's

Are your students struggling with handwriting? These innovative tools

will equip them to build fundamental skills with confidence and ease! Created by a mom who witnessed how penmanship challenges can negatively affect children, Channie’s visual workbooks feature vertical dotted lines for tracing and practicing; divider lines for proper spacing; and colored blocks for upper- and lowercase size and positioning.

CV406611	Easy Peasy Alphabet Workbook Pad	14.65
CV406615	Channie's Easy Peasy Cursive Workbook Pad	14.65
CV402624	Easy Peasy Sight Words Workbook Pad	14.65
CV409601	Channie's Quick & Neat Alphabet Pad	13.65
CV996400	Channie's Quick & Neat Writing Pad	13.65
CV404605	Channie's Quick & Neat Cursive Writing Pad	13.65
CV406604	Math Double-Digit Line-Up Pad—Grades 1 to 3	13.65
CV264603	Math Triple-Digit Line-Up Pad—Grades 2 to 3	13.65
CV400625	Channie's My First Letters	14.65
CV400621	Teacher's Ream (500 sheets; identical to Channie's Quick & Neat Writing Pad)	41.95
CV506531	Cursive Ream (250 sheets; identical to Channie's Quick & Neat Cursive Writing Pad)	20.95



Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CV97624	Modern Manuscript	21.99	15.84
CV97527	Contemporary Cursive	21.99	15.84
CV97616	Traditional Manuscript	21.99	15.84
CV97632	Traditional Cursive	21.99	15.84
Non-reproducible student workbooks are also available:			
CV633664	Modern Manuscript	8.99	5.99
CV633678	Contemporary Cursive	8.99	5.99
CV633652	Traditional Manuscript	8.99	5.99
CV633654	Traditional Cursive	8.99	5.99

Handwriting Without Tears



Printing Power Grade 2 Student Workbook, 2022 Edition

Turn printing practice into something fun as well as functional. Second graders will enjoy printing these advanced paragraphs and poems on single-line practice pages. Activity pages with expanded room for writing and digital instruction options combine handwriting with punctuation and language arts activities. "Learn and Check" helps students and teachers evaluate mastery of letter, word, and sentence skills.

CV970788 Retail \$23.19 **\$17.79**

Also available:

CV970857 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**



Kick Start Kindergarten, 2022 Student Edition

Build a strong foundation by helping your children succeed in kindergarten! This workbook includes consumable work sheets that focus on one capital or lowercase letter or number and provide practice tracing, copying, and recognizing each letter as part of a word. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start on reading and counting. 94 pages, softcover.

CV970759 Retail \$23.19 **\$17.79**

Also available:

CV970825 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

Additional Handwriting Without Tears resources:

CV499356 My First School Book—Preschool 23.19 **\$17.79**

CV499357 Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool 94.29 **\$67.39**

CV970766 Letters & Numbers for Me Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade K 23.19 **\$17.79**

CV970832 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

CV970771 My Printing Book Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 1 23.19 **\$17.79**

CV970852 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

CV970801 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 3 23.19 **\$17.79**

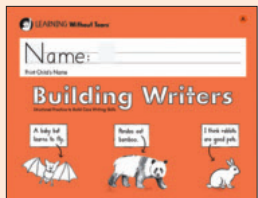
CV970870 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

CV970818 Cursive Success Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 4 23.19 **\$17.79**

CV970889 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

CV728662 Can-Do Print Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 23.19 **\$17.79**

CV728661 Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 23.19 **\$17.79**



Building Writers Series

Extra practice in foundational composition skills—at every elementary grade level! Pairing age-appropriate prompts with simple black-and-white illustrations and room to write, these consumable workbooks allow students to experiment with personal narratives, informational writing, and opinion pieces as they develop fluency and learn to express increasingly structured ideas. Grades K to 5. Approx. 86 pages each, softcovers.

2022 editions:

CV970894 Student Workbook A (Grade K) 18.79 **\$14.49**

CV970905 Student Workbook B (Grade 1) 18.79 **\$14.49**

CV970917 Student Workbook C (Grade 2) 18.79 **\$14.49**

CV970925 Student Workbook D (Grade 3) 18.79 **\$14.49**

CV970933 Student Workbook E (Grade 4) 18.79 **\$14.49**

CV970948 Student Workbook F (Grade 5) 18.79 **\$14.49**

More 2022 Handwriting Without Tears resources:

CV970955 Writing Journal A (Grade K) 7.69 **\$5.99**

CV970964 Writing Journal B (Grade 1) 7.69 **\$5.99**

CV970979 Writing Journal C (Grade 2) 7.69 **\$5.99**

CV970986 Writing Journal D (Grade 3) 7.69 **\$5.99**

CV970995 Writing Journal E (Grade 4) 7.69 **\$5.99**

CV728034 Writing Journal F (Grade 5) 7.69 **\$5.99**

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.



Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, prewriting,

SAVE \$125

counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

CV498101 Retail \$464.97 **\$339.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SAVE \$51

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

CV498104 Retail \$209.01 **\$157.49**

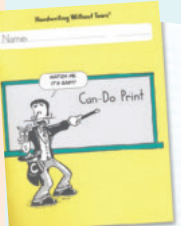


SAVE \$29

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more.

Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

CV498106 Retail \$114.46 **\$84.99**



Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes

a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined practice paper.

CV498108 Retail \$30.48 **\$23.19**



SAVE \$91

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

CV498103 Retail \$361.87 **\$269.99**



SAVE \$47

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

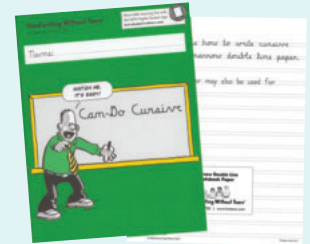
CV498105 Retail \$190.22 **\$142.99**



SAVE \$29

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

CV498107 Retail \$114.46 **\$84.99**



SAVE \$29

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined notebook paper.

CV498109 Retail \$30.48 **\$23.19**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined notebook paper.

What our customers are saying about Handwriting Without Tears products:

Printing Power

"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program!"

My First School Book—Preschool

"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."

Grade 3 Kit

"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.



Fix It! Grammar Series, New Edition

Pamela White

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

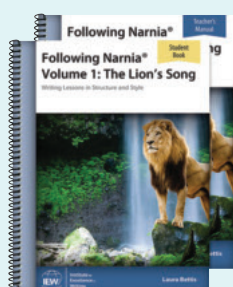
Teacher/Student Combos:

CV413764	The Nose Tree, Level 1
CV413774	Robin Hood, Level 3
CV413784	Mowgli and Shere Khan, Level 4
CV413798	Frog Prince, Level 5
CV413806	Little Mermaid, Level 6

Additional student books:

CV413578	Level 1
CV413624	Level 3
CV413637	Level 4
CV413652	Level 5
CV413679	Level 6

Level 2
is on the back cover!



The Lion's Song, Volume 1: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo***

Laura Bettis

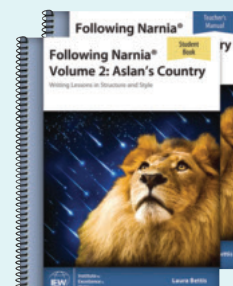
Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of

speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

CV412395 \$55.00

For additional students:

CV412389 Extra Student Book 35.00



Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

How can your children become competent writers? By learning from the best! Focusing on structure and style, middle and high school students will develop advanced skills as they explore C.S. Lewis's *Prince Caspian, Voyage of the Dawn*

Treader, The Silver Chair, and The Last Battle. Student book features readings, assignments, and more; teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.

CV412532 \$55.00

For additional students:

CV412517 Extra Student Book 35.00



People and Places in Our Community

Jill Pike

Pike offers your children 28 engaging lessons in structure and style. After creating an outline, students will learn how to write from notes, retell narrative stories, summarize a reference, turn pictures into words, and engage their creativity. Includes vocabulary cards, word lists, fun games and activities, downloadable teacher's manual PDF, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 239 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV412753 \$35.00

Also available:

CV412816 Teacher's Manual 19.00



Fables, Myths, and Fairy Tales—Teacher/Student Combo

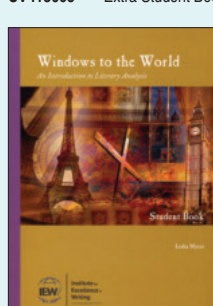
Maria Gerber

Let your students' imaginations soar with these 30 engaging lessons! After making an outline, they'll learn how to write from notes, retell narrative stories, summarize references, describe pictures in words, and create their own compositions. Includes checklists, an appendix on proofreaders' marks, word lists, vocabulary cards, downloadable read-aloud PDFs, and more. Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.

CV413157 \$55.00

For additional students:

CV413095 Extra Student Book 35.00



Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

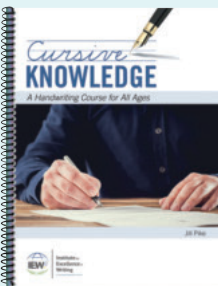
Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll

learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

CV411039 \$49.00

For additional students:

CV126059 Extra Student Book 29.00



Cursive Knowledge: A Handwriting Course for All Ages

Jill Pike

Use this course to introduce students to the art of cursive handwriting—or improve your own skills! Pike's workbook features high-quality source material; lined practice sheets; and clear instruction on posture, stroke order, the cursive alphabet, the formation of lowercase and uppercase letters, and more. Grades 3 and up. 114 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV413004 \$19.00



Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

CV417157 \$89.00

The hard copy is also available:

CV410599 Writing Student Book 29.00

Also in the series by Jill Pike:

CV417157 Complete Reading Package 69.00

CV410575 Reading Student Book (hard copy) 39.00

Of similar interest:

CV123640X Blended Structure and Style in Composition**, James B. Webster, Ph.D. 35.00



Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

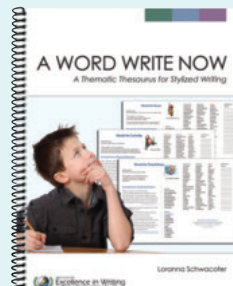
Andrew Pudewa

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering nine structural models (including narrative, inventive, and essay) and more than 28 stylistic techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 1 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

★CV412234 \$189.00

For additional students:

CV412211 Extra Workbook 35.00



A Word Write Now***

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV412198 \$35.00

Bible-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo***

Andrew Pudewa,
James B. Webster &
Kristin Boutross

Increase your sixth to eighth graders' understanding of Scripture as they improve their writing abilities and learn to communicate timeless truth using actual Bible passages as source texts.

Through a year of IEW units, children will build skills in note-taking, retelling narrative stories, summarizing references, writing from pictures, composing essays, and more. Includes vocabulary cards, literature suggestions, and access to PDFs.

CV413197 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV413156 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

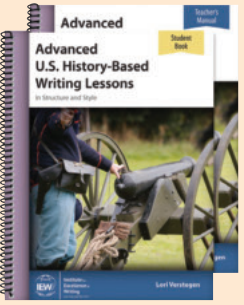
Lori Verstegen

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—and how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiral-bound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

CV412302 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV412326 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

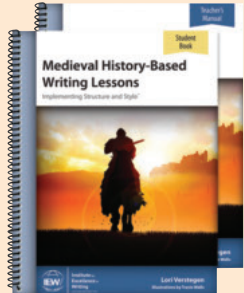
Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 30 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and more. The teacher's manual features instructional tips, sample outlines, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 6 to 8. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

CV413202 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV413158 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Phonetic Zoo Spelling Starter Set A

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual and auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

CV410209 **\$99.00**

Also available:

CV410216 Level B (Grades 6 to 8) **99.00 each**

CV410223 Level C (Grades 9 to 12) **99.00 each**

Audio CDs only:

CV099047 Level A **79.00 each**

CV099054 Level B

CV125058 Level C

Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

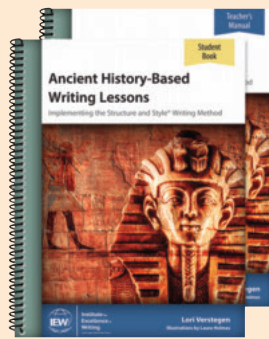
Lori Verstegen

Explore the wonders of the ancient world while learning to write with structure and style! Offering a year's worth of lessons for grades 4 to 7, this revised edition introduces students to the literature, people, and events of the Middle East, Greece, Rome, Asia, and the Americas. Updates feature extra MLA and mechanics helps. Includes student text and teacher's edition. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

CV413462 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV413446 Extra Student Book **35.00**



U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo**

Lori Verstegen

Students in grades 6 to 8 learn to master proper writing composition while increasing their knowledge of our country's history! Through exercises in note-taking, outlining, retelling stories, summarizing references, and crafting formal essays and critiques, our nation's past comes alive—from the *Mayflower* mishap to the tale of the American flag. Includes a 349-page teacher's manual and a 376-page student book, spiral-bound softcovers.

CV413265 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV413248 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Modern World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

A theme-based yearlong program that puts the world at your middle schoolers' fingertips! They'll experience world history through cultural literature and the study of famous people and events—while learning to write using a distinctive, highly structured methodology. Kit includes a teacher's manual and a student workbook with source texts and study helps. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

CV413331 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV413317 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Structure and Style for Students

Andrew Pudewa

Equip your students to write well, think clearly, and express themselves eloquently and persuasively! Providing 24 weeks of easy-to-follow instruction, Andrew Pudewa's humorous, incremental, and effective video workshops teach young communicators how to outline and summarize literature selections, translate thoughts and ideas into coherent writing, choose interesting vocabulary, employ stylistic techniques, and use correct punctuation. Daily assignments include literature suggestions and lesson plans for teachers. Each week, students compile their work in a specially prepared binder with tabs for source texts, banned words, work in progress, finished compositions, and other categories.

Year 1, Level A:

★CV415181 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

CV415073 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

CV415100 Student Packet only **29.00**

★CV415251 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... **189.00**

Year 1, Level B:

★CV415198 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

CV415075 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

CV415105 Student Packet only **29.00**

★CV415264 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... **189.00**

Year 1, Level C:

★CV415219 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

CV415085 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

CV415113 Student Packet only **29.00**

★CV415309 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... **189.00**

Year 2, Level A:

★CV415468 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

CV415334 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

CV415365 Student Packet only **29.00**

Year 2, Level B:

★CV415470 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

CV415344 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

CV415375 Student Packet only **29.00**

Year 2, Level C:

★CV415472 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

CV415359 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

CV415389 Student Packet only **29.00**

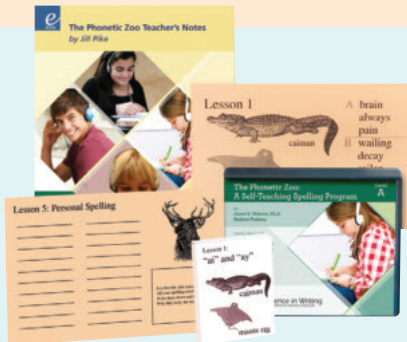
Teaching the Classics—DVD Seminar and Workbook**

For the teacher! Learn this step-by-step method for reading, analyzing, and discussing literature and use it with *any* story at *any* grade level. DVD training addresses the tools for literary analysis; style and context; setting; characters; conflict and plot; and themes. Includes full texts, discussion questions and notes, annotated reading lists, reproducible story charts, and more. Eight DVD sessions with syllabus notebook.

CV898999 **\$99.00**

For additional students:

CV322919 Extra Workbook **30.00**



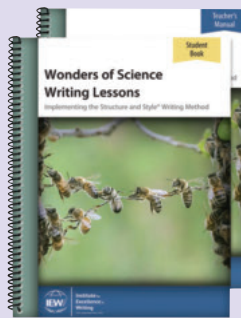
EXCELLENCE IN WRITING



Student Resource Package—Binder and Packet

An organizational lifesaver! Add this resource to any IEW curriculum and students can easily catalog their materials, create access to information, and build a system for learning year after year. This handbook includes a 3-ring binder, nine unit tabs, and additional tabs for important sections such as dress-up and sentence openers. Handy charts, samples, and aids help make writing a cinch! 172 pages.

CV412777 **\$25.00**



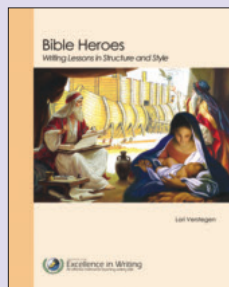
Wonders of Science Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Andrew Pudewa
With this yearlong curriculum, your students will soon be describing science with structure and style! While writing about engaging topics from insects and inventions to famous scientists, they'll also learn to take notes, retell narrative stories, summarize references, write from pictures, compose essays, and much more. Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.

CV413972 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

CV413996 Extra Student Book **\$5.00**



Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

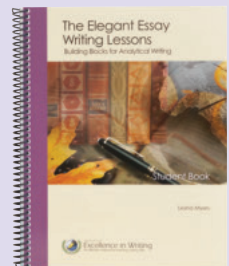
Lori Verstegen
Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons.

Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

CV549010 **\$35.00**

Also available:

CV411244 Teacher's Manual **19.00**



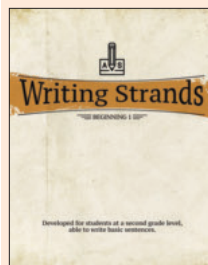
The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo***

Lesha Myers
Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the workforce! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

CV686020 **\$49.00**

For additional students:

CV986019 Extra Student Book **29.00**



Writing Strands, Updated Editions

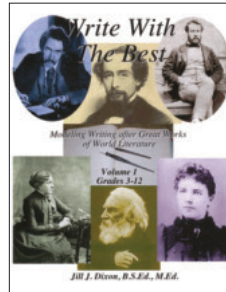
Dave Marks

Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning*, which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate*; and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

CV440180	Beginning 1	37.99	30.39
CV440193	Beginning 2	37.99	30.39
CV440604	Intermediate 1	37.99	30.39
CV440612	Intermediate 2	37.99	30.39
CV440628	Advanced 1	37.99	30.39
CV440636	Advanced 2	37.99	30.39

Also available:

CV440934 Teaching Companion: Getting the Most out of the Writing Strands Program **10.99 8.79**



Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

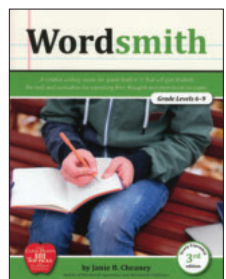
Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.
Designed for avid, reluctant, and special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a

reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

CV530211 Retail \$24.95 **\$22.94**

Also available:

CV430228 Volume 2—Grades 6 to 12 **29.95 27.94**



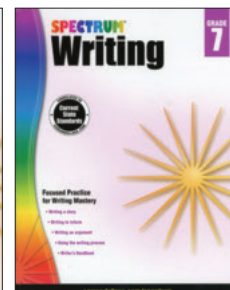
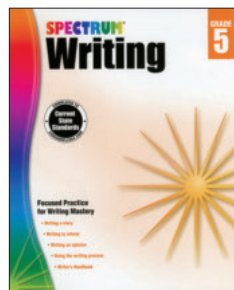
Wordsmith***

Janie B. Cheaney
Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes sixth to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

CV683189 Retail \$18.00 **\$14.44**

Also available:

CV683197	Teacher's Edition***	8.00	6.84
CV683536	Wordsmith Craftsman***	18.00	14.44
CV683543	Wordsmith Apprentice***	18.00	14.44



WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and

improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

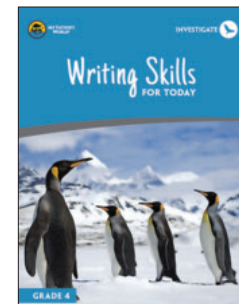
★CV987063	Starter Bundle	121.00
CV147549	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook****	62.00
CV147550	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook****	62.00
CV147548	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	73.00
CV987309	WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises	8.00

For grades K to 3:

CV987321	Primary Book A	42.00
CV987322	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book A	13.00
CV987023	Primary Book B	47.00
CV987324	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book B	13.00
CV987325	Primary Book C	48.00
CV987326	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book C	13.00

WriteShop Junior is also available:

CV027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6)	63.00
CV277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1	32.00
CV027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D	21.00
CV027126	Teacher's Guide—Book D	63.00
CV127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)	63.00
CV127168	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2	32.00
CV127166	Time-Saver Pack—Book E	21.00
CV527214	Teacher's Guide—Book E	63.00
CV027386	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 3—Book F (Grades 5 to 6)	65.00
CV138943	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3	33.00
CV027409	Time-Saver Pack—Book F	22.00
CV138942	Teacher's Guide—Book F	65.00



Writing Skills for Today

Build a strong foundation in composition! Based on David Marks's *Writing Strands* series, these 15- to 18-unit resources will sharpen students' skills in basic writing, creativity, organization, description, and more. Level A is appropriate for fourth graders; fifth graders move on to Level B; and sixth graders advance to Level C. Approx. 135 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

CV991446	Level A (Grade 4)	22.95	19.94
CV991453	Level B (Grade 5)	22.95	19.94
CV991460	Level C (Grade 6)	22.95	19.94

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99	.....	8.24 each	
CV704623	Grade K		CV904573 Grade 4
CV804624	Grade 1		CV804574 Grade 5
CV804571	Grade 2		CV804575 Grade 6
CV804572	Grade 3		CV704576 Grade 7
			CV704577 Grade 8

Jump In: Middle School Composition**

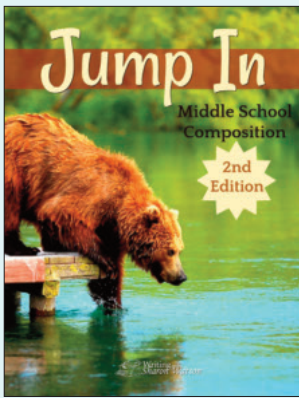
Sharon Watson

Sharpen the skills of new and seasoned writers with this engaging course! Designed for middle school students, 98 bite-sized lessons teach how to craft nine types of essays, a research report, stories, poetry, and more. This new edition features more extensive instruction on writing paragraphs, compare-and-contrast pieces using Venn diagrams, and personal narratives. Includes proofreading checklists. 291 pages, softcover.

CV432423 Retail \$40.00 **\$36.94**

Also available:

CV531315 Teacher's Guide **9.24**



Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

Sharon Watson

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson*, *The War of the Worlds*, *The Friendly Persuasion*, *Peter Pan*, *Fahrenheit 451*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, *The Screwtape Letters*, and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

CV035986 Retail \$39.49 **\$36.49**

Also available:

CV158649 Teacher's Guide 16.49 **15.24**

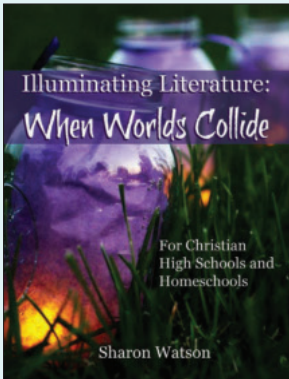
CV171310 Quiz and Answer Manual **7.74**

Characters in Crisis:

CV069576 Textbook 43.00 **39.69**

CV7106288 Teacher's Guide 18.00 **16.69**

CV148840 Quiz and Answer Manual **8.24**



The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Sharon Watson

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

CV417763 Student Text 45.00 **39.94**

CV417884 Teacher's Guide 20.00 **18.49**

Also by Sharon Watson:

CV582081 Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text 35.00 **31.94**

CV582289 Teacher's Guide **9.24**



Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 6.

Teacher's kits:

CV049573 Flight 1: Essay Writing 89.99 **81.89**

CV215912 Flight 1: Paragraph Writing 89.99 **81.89**

CV215930 Flight 2: Essay Writing 89.99 **81.89**

CV215923 Flight 2: Paragraph Writing 89.99 **81.89**

CV215955 Flight 3: Essay Writing 89.99 **81.89**

CV215947 Flight 3: Paragraph Writing 89.99 **81.89**

Extra student workbooks:

CV400116 Flight 1: Essay Writing 23.99 **21.99**

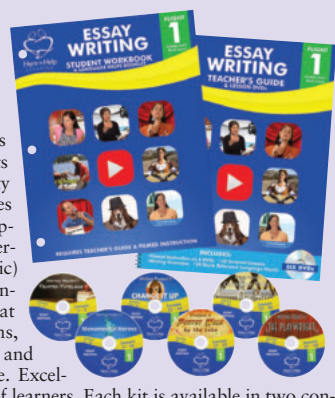
CV130580 Flight 1: Paragraph Writing 23.99 **21.99**

CV400117 Flight 2: Essay Writing 23.99 **21.99**

CV049580 Flight 2: Paragraph Writing 23.99 **21.99**

CV400128 Flight 3: Essay Writing 23.99 **21.99**

CV049597 Flight 3: Paragraph Writing 23.99 **21.99**



Spelling Plus: 1,000 Words Toward Spelling Success

Susan C. Anthony

Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

CV478207 Retail \$19.95 **\$17.94**

For use with Spelling Plus:

CV697041 Workbook 15.95 **13.29**

CV478216 Dictation Resource Book 12.95 **11.94**

More resources from Susan Anthony:

CV697042 Spell Well 11.95 **10.74**

CV478148 Homophones Resource Book 15.95 **14.94**

CV697153 Personal Dictionary 4.49

CV478169 Manuscript Handwriting Masters 8.50 **6.99**

CV478177 Cursive Handwriting Masters 10.50 **8.79**



Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CV622705 Grade 1 24.99 **17.19**

CV622706 Grade 2 24.99 **17.19**

CV622707 Grade 3 24.99 **17.19**

CV622708 Grade 4 24.99 **17.19**

CV622709 Grade 5 24.99 **17.19**

CV622446 Grades 6 and Up 24.99 **17.19**



Spelling Power with Digital Download*****

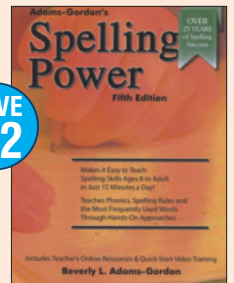
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a digital download with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

CV827392 Retail \$64.95 **\$42.54**

Another Spelling Power resource:

CV316106 Activity Task Cards 32.95 **30.94**



Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

CV0109157 Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 7.95 **4.94**

CV0109159 Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 7.95 **4.94**

CV0109158 Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up 7.95 **4.94**



180 Days of Writing

Excellent writing requires practice! Help youngsters build their skills and confidence using the 5-step process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing. Two-week themed assignments cover grade-appropriate topics, including narratives, informative and explanatory essays, and opinion pieces. Reproducible materials for single classroom use. Answer keys and forms provided. Approx. 224 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

CV815233 Kindergarten 22.99 **15.49**

CV815242 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**

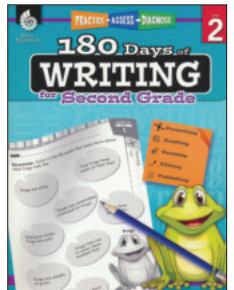
CV815259 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**

CV815264 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**

CV815273 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**

CV815288 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**

CV815295 Grade 6 22.99 **15.49**



180 Days of Spelling & Word Study

Help students improve—and reinforce—their spelling skills! Ready-to-implement daily work focuses on memory and repetition to build learners' confidence. Each weekly unit focuses on a specific phonetic pattern and includes five standards-based activities with easy-to-follow instructions. Units begin with a goal, helpful hint, and word list. Line-listed answer key included. 232 classroom-reproducible pages, softcovers from Shell Education.

CV833085 Kindergarten 22.99 **15.49**

CV833099 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**

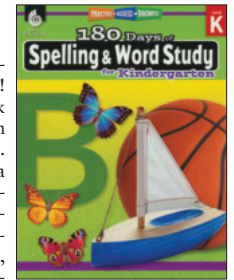
CV833114 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**

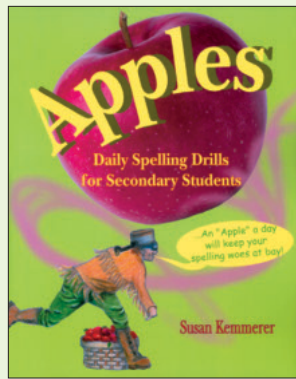
CV833115 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**

CV833124 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**

CV833138 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**

CV833145 Grade 6 22.99 **15.49**





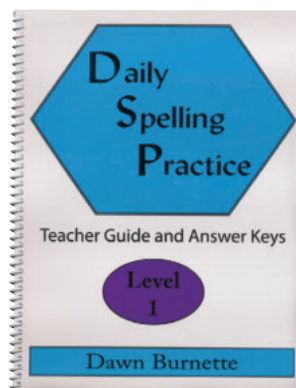
Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing excep-

tions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

CV727011 Retail \$14.95 **\$12.14**



Daily Spelling Practice

Dawn Burnette

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. Curriculum can be

started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

CV378265 Level 1 **\$7.95 each**

CV378269 Level 2 **\$7.95 each**

CV378273 Level 3 **\$7.95 each**

CV378285 One-Year Intensive **\$29.95**

Student Workbooks:

CV378268 Level 1 **\$10.69 each**

CV378272 Level 2 **\$10.69 each**

CV378277 Level 3 **\$10.69 each**

CV378288 One-Year Intensive **\$31.99**



Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in

the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 12.85 **8.89 each**

CV325701 Book 1 **8.89 each**

CV796022 Book 2 **8.89 each**

CV325704 Book 3 **8.89 each**

CV257046 Book 4 **8.89 each**

CV325706 Book 5 **8.89 each**

CV935796 Book 6 **8.89 each**

CV796077 Book 7 **8.89 each**

CV339685 Book 8 **8.89 each**

Answer keys:

CV425701 Retail 6.45 **4.49 each**

CV425702 Book 1 **4.49 each**

CV796121 Book 2 **4.49 each**

CV425705 Book 3 **4.49 each**

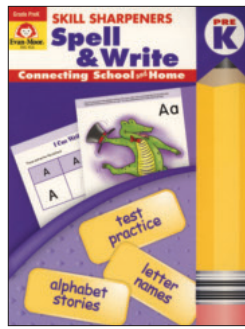
CV469641 Book 4 **4.49 each**

CV425707 Book 5 **4.49 each**

CV796169 Book 6 **4.49 each**

CV796176 Book 7 **4.49 each**

CV796183 Book 8 **4.49 each**



Retail 10.99 **7.74 each**

CV730439 Preschool **7.74 each**

CV730447 Grade K **7.74 each**

CV730455 Grade 1 **7.74 each**

CV730463 Grade 2 **7.74 each**

Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

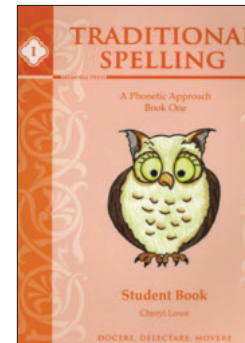
Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CV730471 Grade 3 **7.74 each**

CV673048 Grade 4 **7.74 each**

CV673049 Grade 5 **7.74 each**

CV730501 Grade 6 **7.74 each**



resources include a student book, practice sheets, and a teacher's manual. From Memoria.

Book 1:

CV389094 Student Book 17.35 **14.99**

CV389841 Practice Sheets **5.19**

CV389100 Teacher's Manual 19.45 **16.79**

Book 2:

CV389285 Student Book 17.35 **14.99**

CV389834 Practice Sheets **5.19**

CV389292 Teacher's Manual 19.45 **16.79**

Book 3:

CV703695 Student Workbook 17.35 **14.99**

CV704272 Practice Sheets **5.19**

CV703708 Teacher's Manual 19.45 **16.79**

Traditional Spelling

Cheryl Lowe

Help your first and second graders master phonics—and become better spellers and readers! In this comprehensive program, students focus on correct spelling; color-coded phonograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation to aid in distinguishing phonetic differences; and workbook activities designed to boost vocabulary. Available re-



Spellwell

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success.

75 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

Retail 11.99 **9.29 each**

CV22191 Book A—Grade 2 **9.29 each**

CV22192 Book AA—Grade 2 **9.29 each**

CV22193 Book B—Grade 3 **9.29 each**

CV22194 Book BB—Grade 3 **9.29 each**

CV22195 Book C—Grade 4 **9.29 each**

CV22196 Book CC—Grade 4 **9.29 each**

CV22197 Book D—Grade 5 **9.29 each**

CV612198 Book DD—Grade 5 **9.29 each**

Answer keys:

Retail 9.39 **7.29 each**

CV22187 Books A & AA **7.29 each**

CV22188 Books B & BB **7.29 each**

CV22189 Books C & CC **7.29 each**

CV612190 Books D & DD **7.29 each**

The EPS Learning curriculum in this tinted area is available for purchase by homeschools only.



Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcov-

ers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:

CV772101 Level 1 37.90 **29.49**

CV772103 Level 2 37.90 **29.49**

CV772105 Level 3 37.90 **29.49**

CV782104 Level 4 37.90 **29.49**

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:

CV943075 Level 1 16.95 **12.99**

CV943099 Level 2 16.95 **12.99**

CV943112 Level 3 16.95 **12.99**

CV943136 Level 4 16.95 **12.99**

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:

CV772102 Level 1 37.90 **29.49**

CV772104 Level 2 37.90 **29.49**

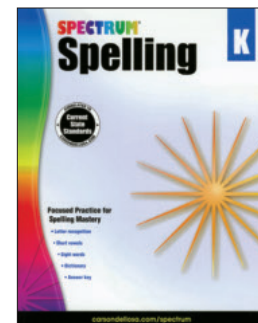
CV772106 Level 3 37.90 **29.49**

CV782105 Level 4 37.90 **29.49**

CV509650 Level 5 37.90 **29.49**

CV509661 Level 6 37.90 **29.49**

CV509678 Level 7 37.90 **29.49**



Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx.

200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 **8.24 each**

CV239695 Grade K **8.24 each**

CV704597 Grade 1 **8.24 each**

CV704598 Grade 2 **8.24 each**

CV704599 Grade 3 **8.24 each**

CV414600 Grade 4 **8.24 each**

CV904601 Grade 5 **8.24 each**

CV804602 Grade 6 **8.24 each**

Spelligator Game

Think *hippos* get hungry? Wait till you see how many words these swamp-dwellers can chomp! Players stack letters on their "spelligator's" back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles to change the beginning, middle, or ends of words. The player with the most words (or the tallest spelligator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.

CV800309 Retail \$29.99 **\$23.94**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Another fun word game:

CV226001 Bananagrams 15.99 **14.99**



ALL ABOUT SPELLING

Level 1 Materials

Attention, busy parents, teachers, and tutors! This scripted open-and-go program uses the effective Orton-Gillingham approach focusing on the three learning pathways—auditory, visual, and kinesthetic. Kit includes teacher's manual, *Zip into Spelling* activity book, 32 perforated phonogram cards, 180 word cards, 8 rule cards, 32 sound cards, segmenting words activity, concept-oriented spelling lists, progress chart, and Bee-utiful Bugs stickers.

CV920626 **\$64.95**

For additional students:

CV197928 Level 1 Student Packet **45.95**

Also needed:

CV920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 3 Materials

The 28-step multisensory teaching process you love, now in full color—and updated and expanded with new appendixes, tips, activity books, and pull-out spelling rule posters! Also features a word sort activity, concept-oriented spelling lists, the *Silent E Book*, teaching strategies, word banks, suffix tiles, writing station, flash cards, syllable division rules chart, pawprint stickers, and more!

CV930648 **\$69.95**

For additional students:

CV954019 Level 3 Student Packet **49.95**

Also needed:

CV920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

Level 5 Materials

Combine this multisensory, cumulative approach with built-in daily reviews and reinforcement activities, and put your learner on a pathway to spelling success! This packet features word sort activities, four sets of flash cards, the *Make It Plural Book*, alphabetizing word sheet, tips to help students overcome stumbling blocks, syllable division rules and spelling strategies charts, homophones list, gumball stickers, completion certificate, and more!

CV920672 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV920675 Level 5 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also needed:

CV920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 7 Materials

Take the struggle out of spelling with this 30-step multisensory approach that uses auditory, visual, and kinesthetic pathways to learning. Packet includes spelling lists, word trees introducing Latin roots, writing station activity with story starter cards, integrated teaching helps, flash cards, practice sheets, syllable division rules chart, Anchors Away stickers to mark progress, spelling strategies chart, completion certificate, and more!

CV920695 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV197482 Level 7 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 2 Materials

Integrating the auditory, visual, and kinesthetic educational pathways, this multisensory program helps your students retain what they're learning and apply it to practical situations. Includes teacher's manual with 31 step-by-step lesson plans and student packet featuring *Burst into Spelling* activity book; rule cards presenting key ideas and concepts; over 350 perforated phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; and colorful candy-themed stickers.

CV920637 **\$69.95**

For additional students:

CV197973 Level 2 Student Packet **49.95**

Also needed:

CV920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 4 Materials

Build on last year's learning to help ensure retention—and strengthen your student's confidence! Includes the teacher's manual, student packet with concept-oriented spelling lists, four sets of flash cards—phonogram, sound, key, and word—memory word banks, creative writing station activities, homophone activity, prefix tiles, spelling strategies chart, syllable divisions rules chart, progress chart, teaching tips, and Sea Buddies stickers.

CV920656 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV920657 Level 4 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also needed:

CV920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 6 Materials

Master important upper-level spelling concepts with this practical, well-organized hands-on program filled with multisensory learning tools and activities. Level 6 contains a teacher's manual and student packet with spelling lists, word banks, writing station activity, three sets of flash cards—sound, key, and word—syllable division rules chart, *I-Before-E Book*, spelling strategies chart, homophone pairs activity, advanced phonogram tiles, and Happy Words stickers.

CV920684 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV920687 Level 6 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also needed:

CV920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ALL ABOUT READING

Take the struggle out of reading and spelling! Founded by Marie Rippel, a Language Arts educator and fiercely committed mom of a child with severe dyslexia, **All About Learning** offers comprehensive, logically structured programs based on the Orton-Gillingham approach. Multisensory, sequential, and individualized lessons are designed to give all kinds of learners a positive experience—so every student can succeed!



Pre-reading Program

Invite Ziggy the Zebra to your homeschool and captivate your pre-readers—while laying a foundation for reading success! Rippel's sweet animal-themed curriculum teaches letter knowledge, phonological and print awareness, and listening comprehension through high-interest stories, crafts, and playful activities. Includes teacher's manual, student packet, animal stickers, two rhyming hardcover storybooks, and more... plus an adorable Ziggy puppet!

CV920558 **\$119.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV197481 Pre-reading Student Packet **36.95**



Levels 1-4

Developed for busy parents, this step-by-step literacy program provides a solid foundation without overwhelming you or your students! Using the key components of phonological awareness, phonics and decoding, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension, this mastery-based curriculum creates confident learners able to enjoy and retain what they're reading. Each level includes teacher's manual, student packet, and 2-3 decodable readers.

CV920569 Level 1 Materials **159.95**

CV920583 Level 2 Materials **159.95**

CV920598 Level 3 Materials **159.95**

CV920614 Level 4 Materials **159.95**

For additional students:

CV197651 Level 1 Student Packet **67.95**

CV197592 Level 2 Student Packet **67.95**

CV197531 Level 3 Student Packet **67.95**

CV197555 Level 4 Student Packet **67.95**

Needed for all four levels:

CV920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine items directly above.)

CV920576 Reading Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **Abeka** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, Abeka is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

SAVE
\$17



Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this

curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading*; *Primary Bible Reader*; test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1*, *Language 1*, *Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive)*, *Spelling and Poetry 1*, and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

★CV297801 Retail \$352.20 **\$334.60**
Also available:
★CV297828 Manuscript Edition 352.20 **334.60**
★CV460457 Parent Kit 146.55 **139.25**



Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

A superb, fully updated integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar! *Reading Comprehension 4 Skill Sheets* emphasizes speed and comprehension. *God's Gift of Language 4* helps students identify parts of speech,

correct run-ons and fragments, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes word lists and poems for memorization. Kit also includes *Writing with Purpose 4*, updated readers, and test books. Softcovers.

★CV413658 Retail \$321.60 **\$305.55**
Also available:
★CV613674 Parent Kit 213.60 **202.95**



Grade 7 English Homeschool Student Kit

Help your seventh grade students build a solid understanding of grammar, vocabulary, and literature! They'll enjoy classics from

Dickens, O. Henry, Kipling, and others; learn spelling and vocabulary words weekly; memorize poems; and more. Kit includes the latest editions of *Grammar and Composition 1* with quiz/test book, *Of People with quiz/test book*, and *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry 1* with quiz book. Softcovers.

★CV408379 **\$133.65**
Also available:
★CV407941 Parent Kit **224.30**

SAVE
\$19



Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

Equip your second grader to dive into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child

kit includes 10 new or updated illustrated readers; the most recent editions of *Handbook for Reading*; *Primary Bible Reader*; *Writing with Phonics 2*; and *Spelling and Poetry 2*; plus *Reading Comprehension 2 Skill Sheets*; *Phonics and Language 2 Test Book*; and *2nd Grade Writing Tablet*. Softcovers.

★CV514153 Retail \$393.10 **\$373.45**

Also available:

★CV360465 Parent Kit 180.35 **171.35**

Support materials:

★CV167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2 **24.15**

★CV277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 **26.15**

★CV182389 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 2 **44.35**

★CV182907 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 **26.15**

★CV171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 **23.20**



Grade 5 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit

Introduce your child to American luminaries like Clara Barton and Booker T. Washington; poems including "The Village Blacksmith" and "The First Snow-fall";

and delightful literary characters like Pippi Longstocking and Ramona—all while learning critical foundational skills in grammar, spelling, vocabulary, composition, and penmanship! You'll have a fabulous 5th-grade year with this set including readers, textbooks, quizzes, tests, and skill sheets. Softcovers.

★CV411469 Retail \$212.90 **\$202.30**

Also available:

★CV902966 Parent Kit 144.75 **137.55**



Grade 8 English Homeschool Student Kit

Provide eighth graders with everything they'll need for a successful year of language arts! They will sample the works of Mark

Twain, Charles Dickens, Charles Wesley, and others while building critical vocabulary and composition skills. Kit includes *Grammar and Composition II* with quiz/test book; *Of Places* literature text with quiz/test book; and *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry II* with quiz book. Softcovers.

★CV508387 **\$133.65**

Also available:

★CV507968 Parent Kit **224.30**



Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making

them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

SAVE
\$17



Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit (2019 Update)

Cuddle up with your third graders and embark on a comprehensive ELA adventure—developing their grammar, spelling, penmanship, and reading skills through faith-based and classic literature from *Pilgrim's*

Progress to Winnie-the-Pooh! Kit includes fiction, nonfiction, and poetry readers; reading comprehension skill sheets; *Language 3, Revised* with quiz and test book; *Spelling and Poetry 3, Revised*; *Writing with Purpose 3*; and more. Softcovers.

★CV429517 Retail \$346.30 **\$329.00**

Also available:

★CV460082 Parent Kit 177.75 **168.90**



Grade 6 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—

and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and quiz/test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing*; *Reading Comprehension 6 Skill Sheets*; and four readers. Softcovers.

★CV515146 Retail \$210.45 **\$199.95**

Also available:

★CV415189 Parent Kit 144.75 **137.55**

Highly recommended optional resources:

★CV258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham **19.85**

★CV158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordvedt **19.85**

Support materials:

★CV21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 **22.40**

★CV275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **15.45**

★CV157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 **24.50**

★CV4407704 Reading Answer Key—Grade 6 **24.00**



Grade 9 English Homeschool Student Kit, Revised Edition

Help your teens establish an exceptional foundation of grammar, vocabulary, and literary knowledge! Students learn active/passive verbs, punctuation, capitalization, parts of speech, and paragraph unity, and develop real-world writing proficiency. A study of notable authors promotes critical thinking, analytical skills, and literary appreciation. Weekly vocab,

spelling, and poetry assignments sharpen communication. Kit includes textbooks and quiz/test books. Softcovers.

★CV580776 **\$137.05**

Also available:

★CV580784 Parent Kit **228.90**

★CV258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham **19.85**

★CV169213 Martha of California, James Otis **19.85**

★CV275159 Mary of Plymouth, James Otis **19.85**

★CV158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordvedt **19.85**

★CV147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham **19.85**

★CV197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton **19.85**

★CV338885 Song of the Brook***, Matilda Nordvedt **22.05**

★CV176368 Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis **19.85**

★CV182694 Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley **19.85**

Sons of Liberty series from William Thayer:

★CV168268 Abraham Lincoln **19.85**

★CV168896 Benjamin Franklin **19.85**

★CV171269 Booker T. Washington **19.85**

★CV171242 James Garfield **19.85**



Grade 10 English Homeschool Student Kit

Establish a solid foundation of English grammar, vocabulary, and literature with this comprehensive curriculum for 10th graders! Students examine mood, objective complements, substantives, and compose a critical book review. Word analysis, analogies, and memorizing poems strengthen vocabulary skills. Figurative language, theme, and setting will be studied within *Julius Caesar*, *Silas Marner*, and other classics. Kit includes textbooks and quiz/test books. Softcovers.

★CV376051 **\$182.10**
 Also available:
 ★CV476108 Parent Kit **236.80**

Grade 11 English Homeschool Student Kit

Give your 11th grader a solid understanding of English grammar, vocabulary, and literature with all the essential textbooks and coordinated materials for an entire year of learning! Kit includes the *Handbook of Grammar and Composition*; *Workbook V* with quiz and test book; *American Literature* with quiz and test book; *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry V* and quiz book; and *The Scarlet Letter*.

★CV376159 **\$187.30**
 Also available:
 ★CV376191 Parent Kit **225.65**



Grade 12 English Homeschool Student Kit

An all-in-one English curriculum for your seniors! Discuss famous works from *Beowulf* to the 20th century; practice parallelism, logical construction, and mechanics; explore literary devices and forms; study prefixes, suffixes, and poetry; and more. Kit includes *Handbook of Grammar and Composition* with workbook and quiz/test book; *English Literature* with quiz/test book; *Macbeth*; *Pilgrim's Progress*; and *Vocabulary, Poetry VI* and quiz book. Softcovers.

★CV376248 **\$207.15**
 Also available:
 ★CV376302 Parent Kit **225.65**

Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics K4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

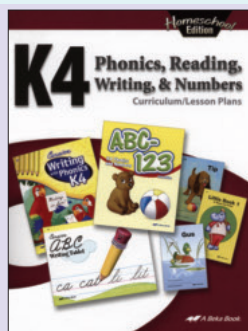
★CV201184 **\$68.10**
 For use with the program:
 ★CV138525 ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers ... **26.05**
 ★CV238568 Cursive ABC Writing Tablet ... **21.55**
 ★CV167274 Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet ... **21.55**
 ★CV238576 Writing with Phonics (Cursive) ... **20.70**
 ★CV167282 Writing with Phonics (Manuscript) ... **20.70**

Optional resources:

★CV138592 Readiness Skills **20.10**
 ★CV138584 Art Projects **21.55**
 CV167134 Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards **5.75**
 ★CV238614 Bible Activity Book **20.10**

K4 teaching aids:

★CV202083 One-Vowel Word Cards **24.15**
 ★CV367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards **30.20**
 ★CV248377 Homeschool Learning Games **20.60**



Preschool Homeschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★CV207638 **\$24.85**

For use with the program:

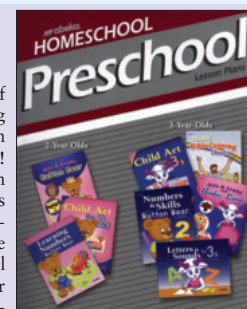
★CV168238 Letters and Sounds for 3s **20.70**
 ★CV168289 Numbers and Skills with Button Bear **20.70**
 ★CV268254 Learning Numbers with Button Bear **20.70**

Teaching aid:

★CV167371 Language Development—Visuals with Teacher's Guide **78.25**

Also available:

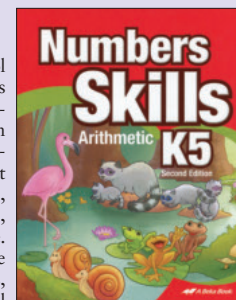
★CV169498 Nursery Arts & Crafts **21.55**
 ★CV163511 Animal Alphabet Friends Flash Cards **50.40**



Number Skills—Grade K5 Arithmetic**

Improve your elementary school students' math skills with this colorful workbook full of practice and evaluation! Children will learn about number concepts from 1 to 100, digit formation, arithmetic words, creating simple combinations, using money, and telling time. Includes pages designed to be worked out by the entire class, individual seatwork, and oral exercises. 164 perforated pages, softcover.

★CV147333 **\$25.60**



Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★CV198021 **\$68.10**

For use with the program:

★CV126484 Letters and Sounds **25.60**
 ★CV147155 Teacher's Key **33.90**
 ★CV247236 Writing with Phonics (Cursive) **22.65**
 ★CV160127 Writing with Phonics (Manuscript) **22.65**

Teaching aids for grades K4 to K5:

★CV367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5 ... **30.20**
 ★CV167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2 ... **24.15**
 ★CV277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 ... **26.15**
 ★CV182907 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ... **26.15**
 ★CV202083 One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 ... **24.15**
 ★CV202784 Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 ... **24.15**
 ★CV167339 Blend Ladders—Grades K4 to K5 ... **38.25**
 ★CV248377 Homeschool Learning Games—Grades K4 to K5 ... **20.60**
 ★CV171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 ... **23.20**

Also available for K5 students:

CV240495 My Blend and Word Book **9.70**
 ★CV131461 Cursive Writing Tablet **20.10**
 ★CV160119 Manuscript Writing Tablet **20.10**
 CV202118 Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten **12.40**
 ★CV298914 Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books ... **87.25**





Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

★CV342659	Grade K4	90.90	81.85
★CV507793	Grade K5, Revised	166.50	149.85
★CV485638	Grade 1	166.50	149.85
★CV385646	Grade 2	166.50	149.85
★CV385654	Grade 3	178.60	160.75
★CV602508	Grade 4	211.95	190.80
★CV379239	Grade 5, Revised		542.45
★CV379247	Grade 6		532.30

Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:

CV181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	10.80
CV181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	10.80
CV181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	10.80
CV281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	10.80
CV181609	Holiday Stories Book—Preschool to K4	10.80
CV198331	Missionary Series—Grade K5	10.80
CV198218	Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6	10.80
CV746514	Favorite Bible Stories 1—Grade 2	10.80
CV646522	Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grade 2, New Edition	10.80
CV359416	First Christmas and First Thanksgiving, Revised—Grades K5 to 6	10.80
CV359424	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
CV359432	Jesus Heals and Helps—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	10.80
CV359459	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	10.80
CV359467	Crucifixion and Resurrection, Revised—Grades K to 8	10.80

CV246506	Tabernacle—Grades 5 & 7	10.80
CV359475	Life of Paul, Series 1, Revised—Grades 1, 4, 8	10.80
CV359483	Life of Paul, Series 2, Revised—Grades 4 & 8	10.80
CV246697	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
CV346719	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
CV246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2 & 5	10.80
CV246492	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7	10.80
CV359351	Creation, Adam & Cain, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
CV459378	Enoch, Noah & Babel, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
CV359386	Abraham and Isaac, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
CV359394	Jacob, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
CV459408	Joseph, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
CV246549	Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8	10.80
CV246557	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8	10.80
CV246565	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8	10.80
CV246581	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	10.80
CV246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	10.80
CV246549	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	10.80
CV346727	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
CV246646	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
CV446654	Elisha—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
CV246662	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	10.80
CV246603	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	10.80
CV646611	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	10.80
★CV214141	David the King—Grade 5	31.90
Grades 9 to 12:		
★CV207514	Kings of Israel—Grade 9	34.40
★CV207522	Teacher's Edition	52.05

CV207557	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★CV479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★CV213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	38.60
★CV401222	Bible Doctrines for Today—Grade 10	34.40
★CV407581	Teacher's Edition	52.05
CV201257	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★CV178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★CV201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	38.60
★CV172324	Jesus and His Followers—Grade 11	29.35
★CV172332	Teacher's Edition	44.50
CV172359	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★CV272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★CV172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20
★CV172391	Life Management Under God—Grade 11	29.35
★CV172405	Teacher's Edition	44.50
CV272413	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★CV172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★CV272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20
★CV174734	Genesis: First Things—Grade 12	29.35
CV374769	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★CV174777	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★CV177555	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20
★CV212801	Book of the Revelation—Grade 12	32.85
★CV212836	Teacher's Edition	49.75
CV212852	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★CV278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★CV213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20

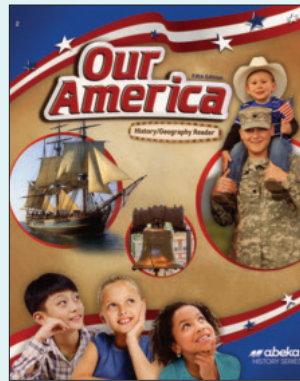


My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs.

Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

★CV197599		\$23.55
Also available:		
★CV297602	Teacher's Edition	35.65
Community Helpers support materials:		
★CV197629	Activity Book	16.55
★CV297637	Teacher's Edition	25.05



Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader*****

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, Native Americans, early colonists, pioneers, inventors, athletes, and immigrants. Features colorful illustrations, maps, and review questions throughout. 176 pages, softcover.

★CV542462		\$23.55
Also available:		
★CV742489	Teacher's Edition	35.65



Our American Heritage—Grade 3 Homeschool Child History Kit*****

Give your children a foundational understanding of our great American leaders! More than 50 biographical excerpts are presented in chronological order so names and dates are easier to remember. Youngsters will discover the character-building qualities that make these figures outstanding role models—with examples as diverse as Benjamin Franklin, Clara Barton, and Martin Luther King, Jr. Quiz/test and map skills books included. Three softcovers.

★CV360376	Retail \$59.00	\$56.05
Also available:		
★CV360384	Parent Kit	96.60 91.80
For additional students:		
CV315907	Extra Quizzes/Tests	10.55

Abeka History, Geography & Government

We expect increases on Abeka retail prices in early 2024. As we become informed of updates, we may need to adjust our selling price. Please visit our website for current pricing.



Grade 4 History Homeschool Child Kit*****

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to 2010 and beyond. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Review*, and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

★CV611515 Retail \$74.35 **\$70.65**
 Also available:
 ★CV413739 Parent Kit 106.05 **100.75**



History of the World—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit*****

Take your seventh grader through the halls of history! From the Egyptian pyramids, to the Roman Empire, to the Industrial Era and World Wars, this text reveals how the hand of God is present in human events. Features bold terms; timelines; maps with detailed fact sheets; and more. Kit includes a textbook, quiz book, test book, and world atlas. Four softcovers.

★CV575764 **\$85.50**
 Also available:
 ★CV375829 Parent Kit **132.95**



World History—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit***

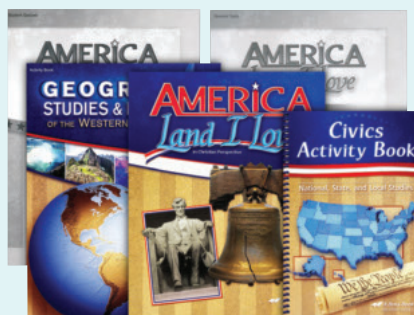
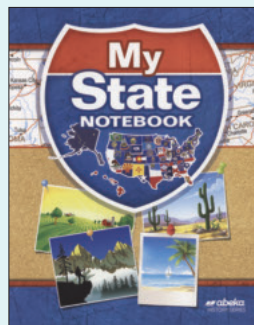
Equip your 10th grader with a solid understanding of world history, rooted in a biblical worldview! From the Tower of Babel to the expansion of globalism in the 20th and 21st centuries, they'll gain not only a "mental timeline" but a sense of God's sovereign plan. Features over 300 photographs and maps. Kit includes textbook; map book with tests; and quiz book. Three softcovers.

★CV376094 **\$75.40**
 Also available:
 ★CV376132 Parent Kit **119.50**

My State Notebook****

Promote your child's creativity and initiative as they discover your state's symbols, history, government, industries, major cities, and more. And while they're finding each of these interesting facts, they'll also be learning how to read maps, make a timeline, gather information, organize time and materials to meet deadlines, and more. Grade 4. 83 pages, softcover.

★CV339377 **\$15.35**
 Also available:
 ★CV234899 Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 **15.35**



U.S. History—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit****

Master U.S. history from a Christian perspective—examining its greatest achievements and past mistakes as teachable moments. *America: Land I Love* is a narrative-style text of personalities and events, with two accompanying quiz/test books. *Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere* features colorful maps and interesting facts. *Civics Activity Book* centers on national, state, and local governments. Five softcovers.

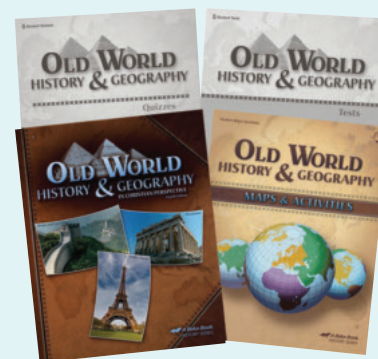
★CV803571 **\$104.30**
 Also available:
 ★CV703598 Parent Kit **133.00**



U.S. History—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit****

Follow America's journey from the age of exploration to the presidency of Donald Trump. Your 11th graders will discover the events that made our nation great and explore past mistakes. Written in narrative format, the revised textbook features updated maps, reorganized chapters, and new charts. Kit includes fourth edition textbook and 2-volume quiz and test book. Three softcovers.

★CV580814 **\$75.40**
 Also available:
 ★CV380822 Parent Kit **119.60**



Old World—Grade 5 Homeschool Child History/Geography Kit****

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

★CV163236 Retail \$71.40 **\$67.85**
 Also available:
 ★CV314412 Parent Kit 110.40 **104.90**
 Add-on support materials:
 ★CV198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 **40.25**
 ★CV191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5 **23.20**



World Geography—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Give your students a firm grasp of geography, cultures, languages, religions, and people globally! The world geography textbook includes 250 photographs, with chapters detailing continents and their features, such as vegetation and wildlife, national flags, cultural insights, famous locations and people, and more. Kit includes a textbook, quiz/test book, and maps studies book for practical application. Three softcovers.

★CV375985 **\$62.70**
 Also available:
 ★CV376043 Parent Kit **96.20**

American Government—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit****

The United States is unique. Help your teens understand *why*! This one-semester course explains the Constitution and the Bill of Rights—emphasizing the founders' ideal of limited government. Students will grasp the distinct roles of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches, together with the rights and responsibilities of citizens. Kit includes *American Government*, *State and Local Government*, quizzes, and tests. Three softcovers.

★CV376272 **\$63.85**
 Also available:
 ★CV376345 Parent Kit **81.80**





Homeschool Elementary Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child full grade kits:

★CV192597	Grade K4 (Cursive)	107.70	96.95
★CV192619	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	107.70	96.95
★CV201952	Grade K5 (Cursive)	159.65	143.70
★CV201979	Grade K5 (Manuscript), New Edition	159.65	143.70
★CV295477	Grade 1 (Cursive), New Edition	480.05	432.05
★CV296295	Grade 1 (Manuscript), New Edition	480.05	432.05
★CV313963	Grade 2, New Edition	514.35	462.95
★CV529509	Grade 2, New Edition	535.15	481.65
★CV411418	Grade 4, New Edition	546.55	491.90
★CV511361	Grade 5, New Edition	418.60	376.75
★CV611434	Grade 6, New Edition	427.30	384.60

Parent essential kits:

★CV346824	Grade K4 (Cursive)	191.00	171.90
★CV246816	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	215.90	194.35
★CV902002	Grade K5 (Cursive)	171.75	154.60
★CV402029	Grade K5 (Manuscript), New Edition	196.65	177.00
★CV312185	Grade K5 Complete Kit (Manuscript)	573.80	516.45
★CV295485	Grade 1, New Edition	395.90	356.35
★CV428618	Grade 2, New Edition	362.10	325.90
★CV329762	Grade 3, New Edition	572.45	515.25
★CV513593	Grade 4, New Edition	739.40	665.50
★CV611396	Grade 5, New Edition	504.10	453.70
★CV907755	Grade 6, New Edition	459.75	413.80

Add-on support materials:

CV202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20— Grades K4 to K5	9.25
★CV202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	24.15
★CV202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	24.15
★CV171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	23.20
★CV367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	30.20
★CV167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2	24.15
★CV277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	26.15

★CV182907	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	26.15
★CV151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	27.30
★CV190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	16.00
★CV392029	Song Time for K5—CD	23.20
★CV151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6	27.30
★CV242128	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	17.50
★CV242136	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	23.20
★CV337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	27.30
★CV237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	27.30
★CV191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	23.20
★CV305367	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	17.50
★CV305375	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	23.20
★CV206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition— Grade 4	24.50
★CV388254	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	24.00
★CV151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	44.35
★CV329797	Homeschool Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts— Grades 3 to 6	15.45
★CV191979	Red, Red Robin—CD	23.20
★CV213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards— Grades 4 to 6	30.20
★CV193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	17.50
★CV190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	38.60
★CV21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	22.40
★CV275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	15.45
★CV135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition— Grade 5	24.50
★CV157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	21.10
★CV308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts— Grades 4 to 6	18.10
★CV208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts— Grades 4 to 6	15.45
★CV291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grade 5	23.20
★CV198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards— Grades 5 to 8	40.25
★CV191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD— Grade 5	23.20
★CV193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	17.50
★CV190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	38.60
★CV157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition— Grade 6	24.50
★CV440704	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	24.00
★CV157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards— Grades 6 to 8	30.20
★CV157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards— Grades 4 to 8	50.40
★CV164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	17.50
★CV164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	38.60

Additional Grade K5 to 6 Teaching Aids

★CV402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals— Grades K5 to 1	15.45
★CV402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals— Grades K5 to 1	15.45
★CV422288	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games— Grade 2	20.60
★CV194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 4 to 6	30.20
★CV261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers— Grades 4 to 7	15.25
★CV208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	15.35
★CV339342	Homeschool History Teaching Charts—Grade 4	23.05
★CV160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A— Grade 5	18.10
★CV268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B— Grade 6	18.10
CV157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	11.15



Homeschool Secondary Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

★CV325368	Grade 7, New Edition	363.45
★CV403318	Grade 8, Revised 2022 Edition	382.25
★CV407658	Grade 9, Revised Edition	428.50
★CV503296	Grade 10, Revised 2022 Edition	462.65
★CV480687	Grade 11, New Edition	464.50
★CV527565	Grade 12	530.70

Parent kits:

★CV325376	Grade 7, New Edition	701.70
★CV503067	Grade 8, Revised Edition	683.60
★CV403369	Grade 9, Revised Edition	743.05
★CV503326	Grade 10, Revised 2022 Edition	710.90
★CV380695	Grade 11, Revised Edition	614.65
★CV327557	Grade 12	762.55

Support materials:

★CV157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards— Grades 4 to 8	50.40
★CV305456	Of People, 2 Volumes: Teacher's Edition— Grade 7	74.80
★CV318833	Science: Order and Design Answer Key— Grade 7	22.45
★CV341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	20.25
★CV152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	18.15
★CV183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	36.75
★CV309125	Of Places, 2 Volumes: Teacher's Edition— Grade 8	74.80
★CV718728	Science: Earth and Space Answer Key— Grade 8	22.45
★CV290564	America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	20.25
★CV215606	Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key— Grade 9	24.20
★CV290556	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	32.80
★CV215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key— Grade 10	22.45
★CV318825	United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11	22.45
★CV209053	Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11	82.70
★CV215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	87.35
★CV187623	American Government Answer Key— Grades 11 to 12	17.85



Exciting news! You can now enroll in the **Abeka Academy** at Christianbook.com. If you're hesitant (or just too busy!) to "do it all," this digital resource may be the perfect choice for you. Prerecorded full-grade lessons conducted by expert teachers give you the freedom to homeschool even if you don't have the time to develop every lesson yourself.

Abeka invites you to choose between two options: (1) an accredited program (featuring a more structured calendar with due dates, digital assessments, transcripts, and other conveniences) or (2) an "independent homeschooler" option, balancing at-your-fingertips content with flexibility to craft your own assessments and work at your family's self-set pace. You can also choose between accessing lessons on physical DVDs (rented for 12 months) or streaming on your computer for one year.

You'll need an updated version of Chrome, Safari, or Firefox and a high-speed internet connection. And make sure that the most recent version of Java is installed on your browser.

To find more information, visit the FAQ page at Christianbook.com/abekaacademy.

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



Business Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover.

★CV167946 **\$52.20**

Support materials:

★CV167954 Teacher's Edition 79.05
★CV168195 Solution Key 39.55
CV167962 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills 12.15
★CV178659 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key 21.30

Culinary Life Skills

Help your high schoolers learn to extend hospitality! In this practical introduction to cooking, they'll also dive into nutrition, grocery budgeting, etiquette, entertaining, and more. Includes full-color photos, charts, and diagrams; recipes; "Something to Try" suggestions for additional practice in the kitchen; "Tips & Techniques" quick references; and "Food for Thought" historical insights. Grades 9 to 12. 173 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★CV376809 **\$37.90**

Support materials:

★CV579212 Teacher's Edition 57.30
★CV479581 Lab Manual 20.10
CV679565 Quizzes/Tests 10.55
★CV379573 Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45

Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover.

★CV226603 **\$50.30**

Support materials:

★CV126611 Teacher's Edition 76.05
★CV259471 Solution Key 66.70
CV226646 Quizzes/Tests 12.15
★CV278152 Quizzes/Tests Key 21.30

Also available:

★CV12662X Skills and Review Exercises 29.35
★CV226638 Teacher's Key 37.40

We expect increases on Abeka retail prices in early 2024. As we become informed of updates, we may need to adjust our selling price. Please visit our website for current pricing.

Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

★CV160407 **\$52.70**

Support materials:

★CV160415 Teacher's Guide/Solution Key 74.90
★CV172316 Solution Key 40.00
CV970003 Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests 10.55
★CV178977 Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45
CV170038 Document Processing Quizzes/Tests 10.55
★CV178985 Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45

Health in Christian Perspective**

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

★CV174157 **\$41.85**

Support materials:

★CV374165 Teacher's Edition 63.35
★CV375129 Answer Key 17.85
CV174173 Quizzes/Tests 10.55
★CV174181 Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45

Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

★CV274563 **\$44.30**

Support materials:

★CV174661 Teacher's Edition 67.00
★CV187631 Answer Key 18.90
CV325562 Quizzes/Tests 10.55
★CV325589 Quizzes/Tests Key 18.45
CV321419 Supplement 11.30
★CV321427 Supplement Key 16.05

Discovering God's World—Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages, softcover.

★CV197548 **\$23.55**

Also available:

★CV197556 Teacher's Edition 35.65
Health, Safety, and Manners for first graders:
★CV397564 Student Reader*** 23.55
★CV297572 Teacher's Edition*** 35.65

Enjoying God's World—Grade 2 Science Reader*****

Do your second grade students have questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the engaging lessons and fun hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, energy, matter, weather, space, stewardship of the earth, and more. 200 pages, softcover.

★CV342446 **\$23.55**

Also available:

★CV242454 Teacher's Edition 35.65
Health, Safety, and Manners for second graders:
★CV242403 Student Edition**** 23.55
★CV642411 Teacher's Edition**** 35.65



Grade 3 Homeschool Child Science/ Health Kit (2019 Update)

Show your third graders the hand of God in his creation of humanity and our environment! The science text covers human senses, photosynthesis, animal classifications, and the characteristics of different climates. Students will experiment with fun "Something to Try" exercises, study important "Terms to Remember," and more. The health text includes studies on the importance of physical and spiritual health, vitamins, fighting disease, proper posture, and first aid. Kit includes *Exploring God's World; Health, Safety, and Manners 3; My Animal Notebook*; and two quiz/test/work sheet books. Softcovers.

★CV360392 Retail \$89.20 **\$84.75**

Also available:

★CV360406 Parent Kit 108.00 **102.60**
For additional students:
★CV315818 Exploring God's World—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets 10.55
CV315869 Health, Safety, and Manners—Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets 10.55



Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World*; *Developing Good Health*; two quiz/test books; and two activity books. Softcovers.

★CV411523	Retail \$109.95		\$104.45
Also available:			
★CV513755	Parent Kit	237.30	225.45
Add-on support materials:			
★CV191979	Red, Red Robin—CD		23.20
★CV213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6		30.20



Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

★CV170275	Retail \$93.65		\$89.00
Also available:			
★CV314382	Parent Kit	108.20	102.80
Add-on support materials:			
★CV308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6		18.10
★CV208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6		15.45



Earth and Space Science—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit**

From earthquakes and volcanoes to clouds and galaxies, explore God's creation through geology, oceanography, meteorology, astronomy, and environmental sciences. This new edition features additional labs, engineering design, and math connections, with a focus on scientific reasoning. STEM activities involve keeping a logbook, writing a paper, and conducting a research plan. Kit includes textbook, test book, quiz book, and activity book.

★CV475853			\$85.95
Also available:			
★CV375918	Parent Kit		129.35



Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

★CV163201	Retail \$93.65		\$89.00
Also available:			
★CV314374	Parent Kit	108.20	102.80
Add-on support materials:			
★CV308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6		18.10
★CV208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6		15.45
★CV291960	The Helicopter Bird—CD		23.20



Life Science—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit**

From analyzing things in your backyard to studying rainforest species, students will enjoy diving deeper into God's beautifully ordered world! Other topics include healthy living, the stages of a baby's development, sea animals, the intricacies of plant life, and more! Includes 250 labeled pictures and charts. Kit features textbook, activity book with STEM project, quiz book, and test book.

★CV375756			\$85.95
Also available:			
★CV475802	Parent Kit		129.35



Physical Science—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Engage ninth graders with exciting lessons in motion, energy, thermodynamics, light, electricity, magnetism, atomic structure, biochemistry, and more. This 16-chapter second edition introduces engineering design, reorganizes topics, lists key symbols and equations, and provides additional exercises. Kit includes revised *Science: Matter and Energy* textbook; quiz and test books volumes 1 and 2; and a lab manual.

★CV380792			\$109.55
Also available:			
★CV480806	Parent Kit, Revised		159.70



Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and

applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two soft-covers.

★CV297844	Retail \$40.65		\$38.65
Also available:			
★CV327549	Parent Kit	228.80	217.40
Add-on support materials:			
★CV151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		27.30
★CV151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6		27.30



Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Help your second graders see the beauty of arithmetic in everyday life! Featuring child-friendly themes such as "camping" and

"the jungle," this yearlong course covers concepts including addition and subtraction (up to 4-digit problems); multiplication and division facts; rounding; and unit fractions. Kit includes updated versions of the student worktext and *Arithmetic 2 Tests and Speed Drills*. Two soft-covers.

★CV414161	Retail \$40.65		\$38.65
Also available:			
★CV359777	Parent Kit	126.65	120.35
Add-on support materials:			
★CV197289	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2		44.35
★CV151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		27.30
★CV151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6		27.30
★CV337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		27.30
★CV237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		27.30
★CV545852	Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2		20.60
CV246468	Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2		12.40
CV746425	Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2		12.40
CV302517	Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3		12.40



Biology—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit****

A solid, engaging, and biblical introduction to the study of biology! Acclaimed as "non-evolutionary in philosophy, spirit, and sequence," Abeka's one-year course cultivates an appreciation of God's creation as it is displayed in botany, zoology, microbiology, human anatomy and physiology, genetics, and ecology. Student kit includes the colorful *Biology* textbook; companion field and lab manual; and two volumes of quizzes and tests.

★CV403229			\$138.35
Also available:			
★CV503237	Parent Kit, Revised		178.15
Additional Abeka science curriculum:			
★CV376175	Chemistry—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit**		135.00
★CV376213	Parent Kit		175.65

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit*****

Encourage your third graders to master multiplication and division with this engaging curriculum! Presented in four fun themes—nocturnal animals, travel in the U.S., zoos around the world, and space exploration—story problems, brain boosters, and other exercises teach fractions, measurement conversions, perimeter, area, and more. Kit includes a revised worktext and a test, quizzes, and speed drills book. Two softcovers.

★CV329525 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★CV360317 Parent Kit 190.10 **180.60**

Add-on support materials:

★CV151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 27.30

★CV151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 27.30

★CV337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

★CV237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

CV302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3 ... 12.40



Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this sixth grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

★CV170259 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★CV314358 Parent Kit 96.40 **91.60**

Add-on support materials:

★CV151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 27.30

★CV151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 27.30

★CV337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

★CV237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

★CV329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 15.45

★CV151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 44.35

Algebra 1—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Teach your grade 9 and 10 teens systematic thinking by applying algebraic axioms to linear equations containing fractions, decimals, radicals, and absolute value expressions. They'll graph, analyze, and solve two-variable equations, inequalities, functions, and more. Daily exercises and reviews build confidence and skill. Kit includes the Algebra 1 text and the quiz and test book, which provides 49 quizzes, 12 tests, and additional options.

★CV507674 **\$66.80**

Also available:

★CV807682 Parent Kit 176.45



Grade 4 Arithmetic Homeschool Child Kit

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by two-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 biweekly tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★CV511507 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★CV513704 Parent Kit 182.45 **173.35**

Add-on support materials:

★CV151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 27.30

★CV151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 27.30

★CV337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

★CV237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

★CV151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 44.35

★CV329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 15.45



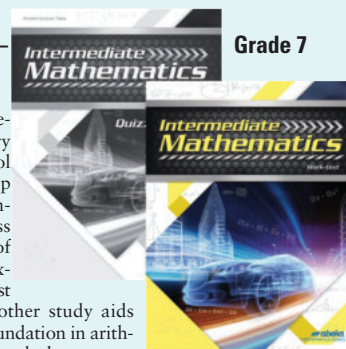
Intermediate Mathematics—Homeschool Student Kit

Bridge the gap between elementary and high school math! Step-by-step examples demonstrate the process for each type of problem, while exercises, reviews, fast fact boxes, and other study aids provide a solid foundation in arithmetic, percentages, algebra, geometry, probability and statistics, Cartesian planes, polynomials, and more. Kit includes a worktext and a test/quiz book. Two softcovers.

★CV375748 **\$58.35**

Also available:

★CV375799 Parent Kit 215.10



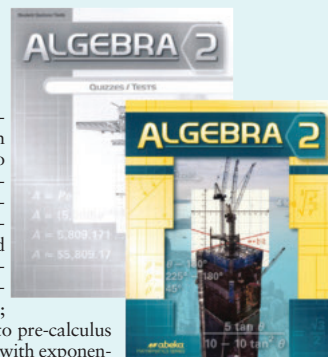
Algebra 2—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit

Prepare your learners for college with this gateway to higher mathematics! Students further investigate linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, probability, and statistics; then transition into pre-calculus and trigonometry with exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric equations, and identities. Real-world applications in word problems emphasize algebra's practicality in various careers—and life! Kit includes textbook and quiz/test book.

★CV576078 **\$66.80**

Also available:

★CV376116 Parent Kit 176.45



Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★CV163171 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★CV714331 Parent Kit 140.75 **133.75**

Add-on support materials:

★CV151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 27.30

★CV151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 27.30

★CV337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30

★CV237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 27.30



Pre-Algebra—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit****

Build a vital bridge between basic and advanced math. This rigorous course with in-depth explanations provides the building blocks to succeed in algebra next year. Students evaluate algebraic expressions, solve and graph equations, identify signed numbers, find rational and irrational roots, and more. Textbook features level-up options and reference sections. Kit includes revised textbook and quiz/test book.

★CV380709 **\$58.35**

Also available:

★CV880717 Parent Kit 196.95

Plane Geometry—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit**

Introduce teens to concave and convex curves, angle relationships and measurements, locus, proportions, surface measurements, arc lengths, and more. Working with proofs and application exercises will sharpen analytical thinking. Questions focus on analyzing problems, planning steps for solving, and carrying them out. Fifty quizzes and 12 tests provide review, practice, and motivation. Kit includes textbook, quiz book, and test book.

★CV576167 **\$66.80**

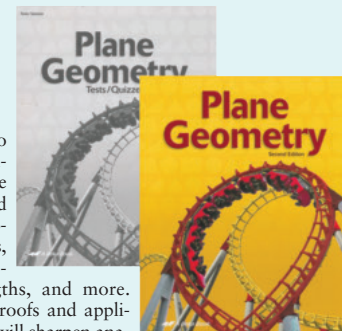
Also available:

★CV476205 Parent Kit 93.75

Grade 12 is also available:

★CV476256 Pre Calculus—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit*** 69.85

★CV376329 Parent Kit 97.80



Homeschool Favorites

** = Second Edition
*** = Third Edition



Christianbook.com
1-800-CHRISTIAN

P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christianbook LLC



Math-U-See Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more. From Demme Learning.

CV503156 **\$182.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

CV521011 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

CV507363 Level Up Set **100.00**

Multiply your learning with Math-U-See on pages 8 & 9!

Town Mouse and Country Mouse, Level 2: Fix It! Grammar

Pamela White

An ingenious and entertaining way to learn grammar. In level 2 of the series, 3rd- to 5th-graders search for and correct grammatical errors in daily passages that cumulatively tell the story of *Town Mouse and Country Mouse*. Promotes mastery of parts of speech and basic comma and capitalization rules while introducing complex sentence patterns. Includes 206-page student book and 260-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

CV413767 **\$29.00**

Also available:

CV413593 Extra Student Book **19.00**

Grab more Fix It! Grammar on page 50.

Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of

logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, and Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Memoria. (Answer keys are softcover.)

Book 1 resources:

CV38747X Introduction to Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook** **28.99**

CV701241 Workbook & Test Answer Key*** **9.99**

CV226539 Instructional DVDs** **47.49**

Book 2 resources:

CV388759 Advanced Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook** **28.99**

CV388776 Workbook & Test Answer Key** **9.99**

CV703289 Instructional DVDs** **47.39**

Find more classical learning on pages 30 & 31!

CUST#

CAT#

Introduction to Forensic Science Set, 2 Volumes

Detective shows and podcasts don't always do justice to the truth. This one-year Bible-based course lets your 11th- and 12th-graders experience the *reality* of forensic science! You'll learn how casts are taken of tire marks; evaluate fire and blood spatter patterns; study some of history's most famous crimes; and more. Includes teacher's guide; student text; exercises, labs, and assessments. Parental discretion advised. From Master Books.

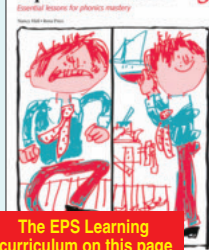
CV443422 Retail \$97.98 **\$78.38**

For additional students:

CV443418 Extra Student Text **48.99 39.19**

Find more science from Master Books on pages 16–18.

Explode The Code 3



The EPS Learning curriculum on this page is available for purchase by homeschools only.

Explode the Code, Book 3**

Treat your eager-to-learn 6- to 8-year-olds to a research-based multisensory program of phonics instruction! They'll start with engaging coding, decoding, and writing activities. Before you know it, they'll be reading words, phrases, sentences, and stories! Includes two review lessons and posttest. Second edition features revised student directions, updated content, and more. 110 pages, consumable softcover from EPS Learning.

CV878034 Retail \$12.89 **\$9.99**

More EPS Learning—pages 41 & 42.

LIFE PAC Spanish I

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★CV304747 **\$144.00**

Also available:

★CV300814 Workbooks only **102.00**

Keep learning with LIFE PACs on pages 25 & 28!

Exploring Government—Curriculum Pack (2023 Edition)

Ray Notgrass

Explore United States government—federal, state, and local—from a biblical perspective! This half-year government and optional half-year English high school credit course equips students to understand backgrounds to our government, the Constitution, and issues facing our nation today. Includes *We Hold These Truths*, a collection of supplementary sources. Recommended literature and test materials not included.

CV991739 **\$70.00**

Also needed:

CV991777 Student Review Pack (2023 Edition) **15.00**

Invest more into economics on page 61.

Discovering Design with Chemistry—Lab Kit

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

CV925000 Retail \$78.00 **\$76.79**

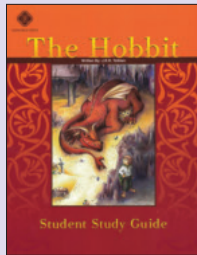
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Discover even more science on pages 10–20!

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)

Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading and thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.



Grade 3:		
CV636100	Charlotte's Web	13.50 11.69
CV636101	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV636303	Farmer Boy	13.50 11.69
CV636304	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV636105	The Moffats	13.50 11.69
CV636107	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**	13.50 11.69
CV388400	Teacher's Edition**	13.50 11.69

Grade 4:		
CV385232	Dangerous Journey	13.50 11.69
CV385249	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV387953	Heidi**	13.50 11.69
CV387961	Teacher's Edition**	13.50 11.69
CV636102	Homer Price	13.50 11.69
CV636103	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV636112	Lassie Come-Home	13.50 11.69
CV636113	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	13.50 11.69
CV636109	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69

Grade 5:		
CV636114	Adam of the Road	13.50 11.69
CV636115	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV636120	The Hobbit	13.50 11.69
CV636121	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV702718	King Arthur & the Knights of the Round Table**	13.50 11.69
CV702725	Teacher's Edition**	13.50 11.69
CV636116	Robin Hood	13.50 11.69
CV636117	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69

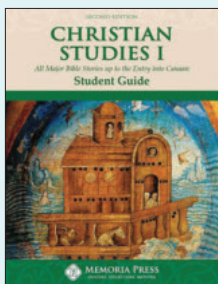
Grade 6:		
CV636276	The Bronze Bow	13.50 11.69
CV636269	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69
CV636266	Anne of Green Gables	13.50 11.69
CV636662	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69

Grade 7:		
CV636762	Robinson Crusoe	13.50 11.69
CV636278	Teacher's Edition	13.50 11.69

Grade 8:		
CV703925	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer**	13.50 11.69
CV803913	Teacher's Edition**	13.50 11.69
CV702145	The Wind in the Willows**	13.50 11.69
CV702152	Teacher's Edition**	13.50 11.69

Christian Studies Series

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Following the simplified texts of *The Story Bible* (grades K to 2) and *The Golden Children's Bible* (grades 3 to 6), students will learn the fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people to know, memory verses, comprehension questions, maps, timelines, and discussion prompts. Grades K to 8. Softcovers.



Grades K to 2:

CV387786	The Story Bible: Enrichment Series	14.65 12.69
----------	------------------------------------	-------------

Grades 3 to 6:

CV387281	Student Book 1**	19.90 17.19
CV387298	Teacher's Manual**	23.05 19.89
CV387366	Student Book 2**	19.90 17.19
CV387373	Teacher's Manual**	23.05 19.89
CV388288	Student Book 3***	19.90 17.19
CV388295	Teacher's Manual***	23.05 19.89

Grades 6 to 8:

CV380893	Student Book 4	19.90 17.19
CV380909	Teacher's Manual	23.05 19.89

Also available:

CV386291	Memory Verse Flash Cards	17.80 15.39
----------	--------------------------	-------------

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers.



Book 1—Fable Stage:

CV381517	Student Book	21.95 18.94
CV381548	Teacher's Guide	29.95 25.74

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

CV381784	Student Book	21.95 18.94
CV381791	Teacher's Guide	29.95 25.74

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

CV700516	Student Book**	21.95 18.94
CV700523	Teacher's Guide**	29.95 25.74

Books 4 through 9 materials:

CV382057	Refutation/Confirmation—Student Book 4	21.95 18.94
CV382446	Teacher's Guide	29.95 25.74
CV382262	Common Topic—Student Book 5	21.95 18.94
CV384792	Teacher's Guide**	29.95 25.74
CV388547	Encomium, Invective & Comparison—Student Book 6**	21.95 18.94

CV388531	Teacher's Guide**	29.95 25.74
CV383740	Characterization—Student Book 7	21.95 18.94
CV383757	Teacher's Guide	29.95 25.74
CV383764	Description—Student Book 8	21.95 18.94
CV383772	Teacher's Guide	29.95 25.74
CV383788	Thesis & Law—Student Book 9	21.95 18.94
CV387946	Teacher's Guide**	29.95 25.74

Available instructional DVDs featuring Brett Vaden:

CV703433	Fable Stage**	55.00 47.24
CV384037	Chreia/Maxim Stage	55.00 47.24
CV384624	Refutation & Confirmation	55.00 47.24
CV385348	Common Topic	55.00 47.24

Instructional DVD featuring Abigail Johnson:

CV701889	Encomium, Invective & Comparison	55.00 47.24
----------	----------------------------------	-------------

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

Christine Gatchell

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards.

CV239199	Retail \$57.30	\$48.99
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

CV249199	Complete Set, Year One (includes tests and answer key)	80.65 68.99
----------	--	-------------

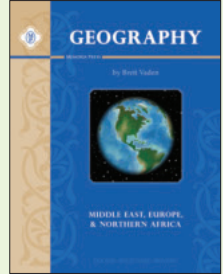
More in the series:

CV904036	Complete Set, Year 2**	80.65 68.99
CV900036	Student Set, Year 2	57.30 48.99
CV385256	Extra Student Textbook	15.75 13.59
CV385264	Extra Student Workbook	17.35 14.99
CV900080	Student Set, Year 3	60.75 51.99
CV900049	Extra Student Textbook	19.90 17.19
CV389698	Extra Student Workbook**	17.35 14.99



Geography

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and work sheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.



Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/Northern Africa):

CV381241	Textbook, Brett Vaden	17.80 15.39
CV382219	Student Workbook	5.19
CV381258	Teacher's Guide	16.75 14.49
CV382224	Teacher's Key, Quizzes & Tests	8.95 7.69

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

CV382156	Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson	17.80 15.39
CV381159	Student Workbook	15.70 13.59
CV381838	Teacher's Guide	16.75 14.49

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

CV385478	Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke	19.45 16.79
CV385485	Student Workbook**	20.95 18.09
CV385461	Teacher's Guide**	20.95 18.09

For use with levels 1 and 3:

CV387083	Flash Cards	22.00 18.99
----------	-------------	-------------

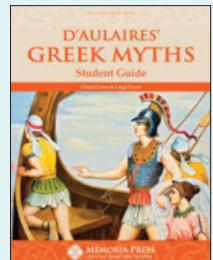
Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:

CV381746	States & Capitals Review—Workbook	5.19
CV381753	States & Capitals Review—Teacher's Key & Tests	8.95 7.69

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide**

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the same kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," this revised student guide includes 30 lessons featuring facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover.



CV389261	Retail \$19.90	\$17.19
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

CV389278	Teacher's Guide**	19.90 17.19
----------	-------------------	-------------

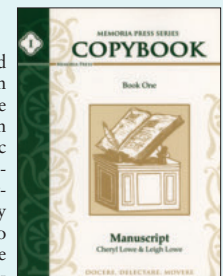
The book:

CV406943	D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths	19.99 13.89
----------	---------------------------------	-------------

Copybook Series

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship and introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.



CV953852	Book 1 (Grade K)	16.30 13.99
CV385454	Book 2 (Grade 1)	16.30 13.99
CV953887	Book 3 (Grade 2)	16.30 13.99

Also available:

CV953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book	9.45 8.19
CV953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	16.30 13.99
CV389377	Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture**	16.30 13.99
CV701999	Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture**	16.30 13.99
CV70072X	Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture	16.30 13.99

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than typically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

CV636124 Retail \$149.00 **\$127.49**

Also available separately:

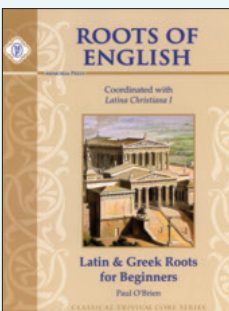
CV703319	Student Text**	15.75	13.59
CV701674	Student Workbook**	17.35	14.99
CV388432	Quizzes and Tests**		5.19

Second Form Latin:

CV636548	Kit	151.30	129.99
CV704286	Student Text**	15.75	13.59
CV226718	Student Workbook**	17.35	14.99
CV226714	Quizzes and Tests**		4.75

Third Form Latin:

CV381456	Student Text	15.75	13.59
CV381173	Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
CV38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	30.95	26.49



Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9- to 12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions and underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and

quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover.

CV953890 Retail \$23.05 **\$19.89**

Also by the author:

CV636800	The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots	26.20	22.59
CV636008	Answer Key		5.19



Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

CV836001 Retail \$44.70 **\$37.99**

Also available individually:

CV953488	Student Book	17.35	14.99
CV953499	Teacher's Manual	17.35	14.99
CV95350X	Pronunciation CD	10.00	8.59

Supplemental video resource:

CV953534	DVDs, set of 3	55.00	47.24
----------	----------------	-------	-------

Now available:

CV953079	Copybook	16.30	13.99
----------	----------	-------	-------

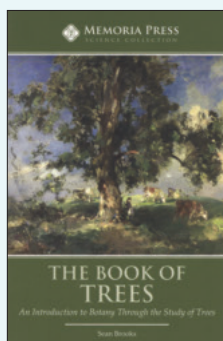
SAVE \$21



CV381319	Quizzes and Tests		5.19
CV381433	Flash Cards	15.95	13.74
CV703098	Pronunciation CD**	10.00	8.59

Fourth Form Latin:

CV381550	Student Text	15.75	13.59
CV381552	Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
CV381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	30.95	26.49
CV381558	Quizzes and Tests		5.19
CV381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	55.00	47.24
CV381560	Flash Cards	16.75	14.49
CV381559	Pronunciation CD	10.00	8.59



The Book of Trees**

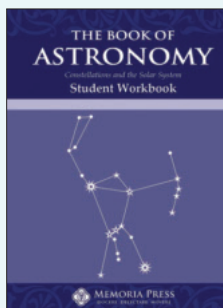
Sean Brooks

Tall and graceful, strong and sturdy—trees are a remarkable gift for us! Students will discover how plants and forests provide beauty and shade and supply necessities such as oxygen and sustenance. Examine these amazing plants—from roots to stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits—along with the processes of photosynthesis and respiration. 82 pages, softcover.

CV703512 Retail \$17.35 **\$14.99**

Also available:

CV383320	Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
CV383337	Teacher's Guide	19.45	16.79



The Book of Astronomy

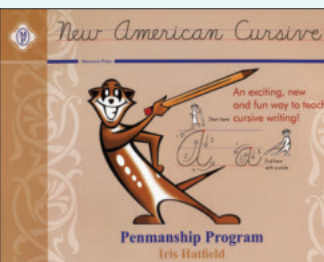
Shawn Wheatley, Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

The majestic night sky proclaims God's handiwork—but how much do you really know about it? Organized by season, this course for elementary-aged students covers the constellations and the myths attached to them, the earth's motion, the solar system, and more. Exercises and activities bring concepts to life. Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover.

CV380961 Retail \$16.75 **\$14.49**

Also available:

CV380954	Teacher's Guide	19.90	17.19
CV382781	Lesson Plans		5.24



Penmanship, Book 1: New American Cursive Series

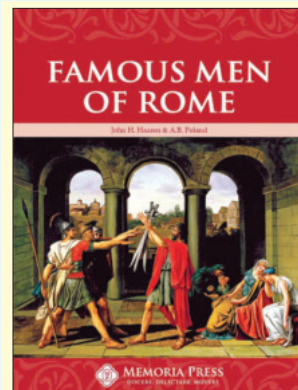
Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your first graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

CV636135 Retail \$25.00 **\$21.44**

Also available:

CV226834	Book 2: Scripture & Famous Quotations	25.00	21.44
CV767888	Book 3: Scripture & Lessons on Manners****	25.00	21.44
CV473112	Book 3: Famous Quotes & Lessons on Manners**	25.00	21.44



Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its cham-

pions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

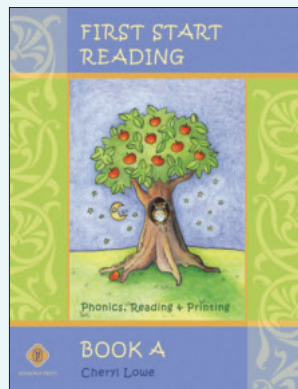
CV953828 Retail \$19.45 **\$16.79**

Also available:

CV703488	Teacher's Guide***	19.90	17.19
CV703471	Study Guide***	19.90	17.19
CV381654	Flash Cards	14.20	12.29

More in the series from the authors:

CV953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages	19.45	16.79
CV953703	Teacher's Guide**	19.90	17.19
CV224744	Student Guide**	19.90	17.19
CV224759	Flash Cards**	14.20	12.29
CV387328	Famous Men of Greece**	19.45	16.79
CV226833	Teacher's Guide**	19.90	17.19
CV226107	Flash Cards**	14.20	12.29
CV636601	Famous Men of Modern Times	19.45	17.14
CV953628	Teacher's Guide	19.90	17.19
CV953611	Student Guide	19.90	17.19



First Start Reading

Cheryl Lowe

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities.

Teacher's guides provide helpful assessments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

Student books:

CV380078	Book A	7.90	6.79
CV380084	Book B	7.90	6.79
CV380091	Book C	7.90	6.79
CV226689	Book D**	7.90	6.79
CV386895	Book E	7.90	6.79

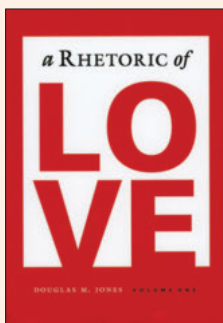
Teacher's guides:

CV703272	Books A-D***	20.95	18.09
CV386888	Book E	11.50	9.99

✧ A Rhetoric of Love

Douglas M. Jones

Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Exploring the art of persuasive and effective communication from normative, situational, and personal perspectives, Jones gives students practical guidance in the classical tradition. But he goes one step further, showing more virtue and power in our speaking and writing when we add graciousness and respect. 458 pages, hardcover.



CV000860		\$49.00
Also available:		
CV500861	Teacher's Edition	39.00
Level 2:		
CV700865	Student Text	49.00
CV700866	Teacher's Edition	39.00

✧ Composition 1:

Invention and Persuasion

Engaging, colorful, and well-written, this vibrant text will make your seventh to ninth graders *want* to dive into composition! Created in partnership with *World* magazine, it covers the fundamentals of essay writing, persuasion, and high-quality storytelling. In 139 self-directed exercises, teens will learn to effectively articulate their beliefs; create vivid, believable characters; "show versus tell" action; and more. 312 pages, softcover.

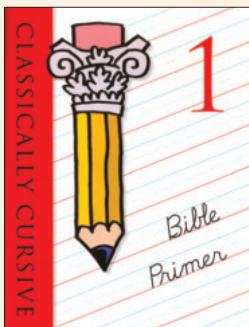


CV900880		\$49.00
Also available:		
CV000881	Teacher's Edition	59.00
Level 2:		
CV800885	Composition 2: Analysis and Interpretation—	
	Student Text	49.00
CV800886	Teacher's Edition	59.00

✧ Classically Cursive

Handwriting Workbooks

B.J. Jordan
Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.



CV271147	Bible Primer, Book 1**	19.00
CV271164	The Ten Commandments, Book 2**	19.00
CV271167	The Shorter Catechism, Book 3**	19.00
CV271178	The Attributes of God, Book 4**	19.00

✧ Phonics Museum Combo Kit**

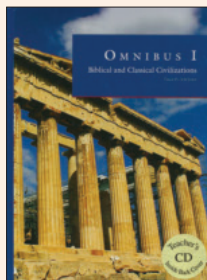
"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. New-look kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks, 30 primers, decks of letter-learning game cards, flash cards, music CD, pop-up museum/game board, iron-on decal, and more.

CV000802		\$279.00
The kits are available individually:		
★CV800810	Kindergarten Complete Kit	199.00
★CV800833	Grade 1 Complete Kit	199.00
Kits for extra students (without primers):		
CV800819	Kindergarten Individual Kit	45.00
CV800845	Grade 1 Individual Kit	45.00

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

✧ Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each year-long volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcover.



Student texts with teacher's content:

CV224736	Volume 1****	99.00
CV901915	Volume 2****	99.00
CV801925	Volume 3***	99.00
★CV900935	Volume 4	119.00
★CV800945	Volume 5**	119.00
★CV903960	Volume 6**	119.00

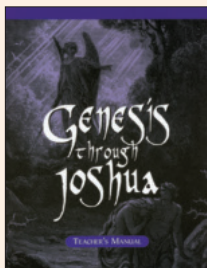
Extra student texts (do not include teacher's content):

CV648719	Volume 1****	85.00
CV200596	Volume 2****	85.00
CV224737	Volume 3***	85.00
CV500936	Volume 4	99.00
CV900946	Volume 5**	99.00
CV903961	Volume 6**	99.00

✧ Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Emily Fischer

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

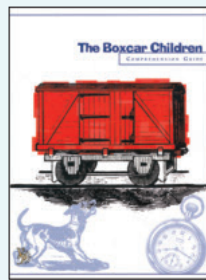


CV710906		\$39.00
Also available:		
CV710801	Bible Cards	29.00
CV8767178	Memory Song CD	9.00
More in the series:		
CV710915	Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer	39.00
CV710814	Bible Cards	29.00
CV8767181	Memory Song CD	9.00
CV8767182	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
CV710928	Chronicles Through Malachi—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	39.00
CV710825	Bible Cards	29.00
CV600636	Memory Song CD**	9.00
CV168390	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00



✧ Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

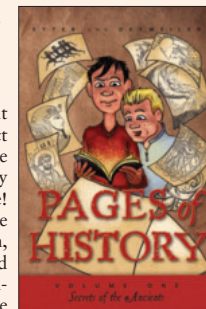


CV600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholtzer	19.00
CV168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV800735	Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV600736	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey	19.00
CV600722	Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
CV710766	Black Ships, Adam Kuliszewski	19.00
CV168115	Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler	19.00
CV800723	The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin	19.00
CV800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
CV800728	Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
CV800727	The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard	35.00
CV800730	Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer	19.00
CV800740	Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer	19.00
CV710634	First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler	25.00
CV168842	From the Mixed-up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV800748	Heidi, Ginny Walls	19.00
CV900760	The Hobbit, Emily Fischer	19.00
CV710755	Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
CV168690	The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey	19.00
CV168990	Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	25.00
CV168686	Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin	19.00
CV168293	Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin	19.00
CV168702	Little Women, Part 1, Leslie Bustard	19.00
CV168711	The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard	35.00
CV168890	Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin	19.00
CV800757	Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
CV888700	More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	25.00
CV800763	Peter Pan, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV168070	Pinocchio, Deb Chapin	19.00
CV900772	The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler	19.00
CV710777	Robin Hood, Diane Coleman	19.00
CV168213	The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb	19.00
CV800777	Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard	19.00
CV710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer	19.00
CV168900	Stuart Little, Ginny Walls	19.00
CV168312	Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
CV168050	The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler	19.00
CV710713	The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer	19.00
CV710701	Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster	19.00
CV168952	Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard	19.00

✧ Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series

Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.



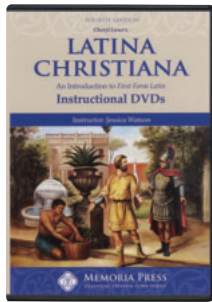
CV800982		\$25.00
Also available:		
CV648252	Blazing New Trails, Volume 2	25.00



Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan world-views and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:			
CV646687	Text	21.99	17.99
CV700333	Quizzes & Tests for Units 1-5	11.50	9.99
CV224798	Quizzes & Tests for Units 6-14**	11.50	9.99
CV646689	Answer Key	7.99	6.99
CV646688	Latin Grammar	16.99	13.99
CV384808	Teacher's Manual for Units 1-5	23.05	19.89
CV700619	Vocabulary Flash Cards	18.85	16.29
Level 2:			
CV646991	Text	21.99	17.99
CV704387	Quizzes & Tests**	10.95	9.44
CV646992	Answer Key	7.99	6.99
CV700624	Vocabulary Flash Cards	16.75	14.49
CV704378	Student Guide**	18.40	16.20
Level 3:			
CV646993	Text	21.99	17.99
CV646995	Answer Key	7.99	6.99
CV700649	Vocabulary Flash Cards	16.75	14.49



Latina Christiana 1—DVDs****

Jessica Watson

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar

and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

CV385141	Retail \$55.00	\$47.79
----------	----------------	----------------

Additional resources in the series:

CV385188	Student Book	18.40	15.89
CV385195	Teacher's Manual	21.95	18.94
CV385157	Pronunciation CD		8.54
CV700177	Flash Cards	16.75	14.49
CV385164	Review Work Sheets	11.50	9.99
CV385171	Review Work Sheets Key		5.19

Also in the series:

CV385202	Puzzles & Games Student Workbook****,		
	Paul O'Brien & Michael Simpson.....	13.60	11.79
CV385218	Answer Key****		5.19



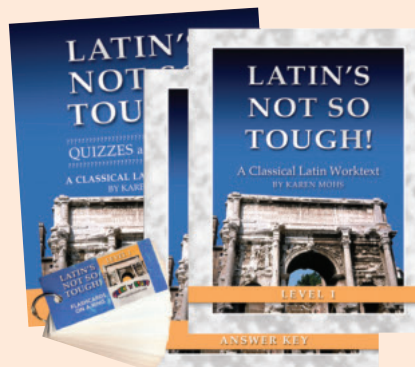
Visual Latin 1—DVDs

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

CV500009	Retail \$105.00	\$84.99
----------	-----------------	----------------

Also available on DVD:

CV560160	Visual Latin 2	105.00	84.99
★CV500998	Buy both sets and SAVE!	210.00	157.99



Level 1 resources:

CV467088	Workbook	14.95
CV467090	Answers-Only Answer Key	4.00
CV467091	Full Text Answer Key	14.95
CV467093	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
CV467094	Flash Cards on a Ring	6.00

Level 2 resources:

CV467095	Workbook	18.95
CV467097	Answers-Only Answer Key	4.00
CV467099	Full Text Answer Key	18.95
CV467100	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
CV467101	Flash Cards on a Ring	8.00

Level 3 resources:

CV467103	Workbook	21.95
CV467104	Answers-Only Answer Key	6.00
CV467106	Full Text Answer Key	21.95
CV467107	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
CV467109	Flash Cards on a Ring	9.00

Level 4 resources:

CV467111	Workbook	23.95
CV467113	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
CV467114	Full Text Answer Key	23.95
CV467115	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
CV467116	Flash Cards on a Ring	11.00

Level 5 resources:

CV467118	Workbook	23.95
CV467119	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
CV467120	Full Text Answer Key	23.95
CV467121	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
CV467123	Flash Cards on a Ring	11.00

Level 6 resources:

CV467124	Workbook	25.95
CV467125	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
CV467126	Full Text Answer Key	25.95
CV467127	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
CV467128	Flash Cards on a Ring	12.00

Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Pronunciation CDs:

CV467130	Levels 1-3	10.00
CV467131	Levels 4 & 5	10.00

Short workbook sets:

CV467134	Level 1	30.45	28.94
CV467136	Level 2	36.45	33.94
CV467139	Level 3	42.45	39.94
CV467141	Level 4	48.45	44.94
CV467143	Level 5	48.45	48.45
CV467145	Level 6	51.45	51.45

Full workbook sets:

CV467135	Level 1	41.40
CV467138	Level 2	51.40
CV467140	Level 3	58.40
CV467142	Level 4	64.40
CV467144	Level 5	64.40
CV467146	Level 6	69.40



Latin Workspace A

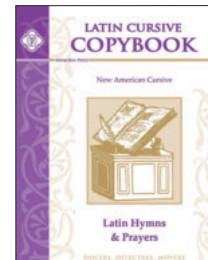
Transform busy-work into active learning with this consumable workbook! Designed to be used with Henle *First Year Latin* and *Grammar* curriculums, these manageable daily and weekly

assignments help students practice verb conjugation, noun declension, adjectives and pronouns, grammar rules, and translations. An effective training tool for Challenge A students! 192 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Classical Conversations.

CV252043		\$14.99
----------	--	----------------

Also available:

CV437337	Latin Workspace B	14.99
CV574874	Latin Workspace 1	14.99



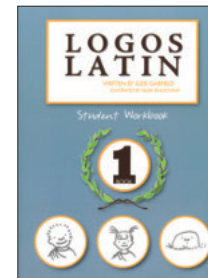
Latin Cursive Copybook: Latin Hymns & Prayers

What do you call a single project that hones the skills of penmanship, spelling, reading comprehension, correct grammar usage, and good writing style—all at the same time? Answer: a copybook. This volume also presents practice in Latin, facilitates memorization, and can be used as a starting point for history and language lessons. 108 pages, softcover from Memoria.

CV953697	Retail \$16.30	\$13.99
----------	----------------	----------------

Another Latin favorite:

CV953999	Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation		
	Course, Martin Cothran.....	21.95	18.99
CV953869	Teacher's Guide	21.95	19.74



Logos Latin

Julie Garfield

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old learners a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized student and teacher resources feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, pronunciation, derivatives, maps, chants, activity pages, schedules, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. From Canon.

Level 1 resources:

CV500019	Student Workbook	19.00	14.84
CV327252	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
CV327253	Teacher's Manual	23.00	18.99

Level 2 resources:

CV327261	Student Workbook	21.00	16.64
CV227262	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
CV227263	Teacher's Manual	17.00	13.24

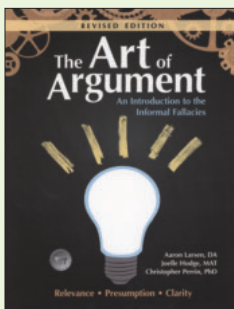
Level 3 resources:

CV927271	Student Workbook	23.00	18.14
CV627272	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.74
CV327273	Teacher's Manual		18.14

The Art of Argument, Revised Edition

Aaron Larsen, Joelle Hodge & Christopher Perrin

Be a truth-seeker who practices prudence in reasoning! Teach your junior or senior high students to craft accurate statements and identify 28 fallacies often seen in commercials, articles, books, movies, songs, TV shows, and more. This 20th-anniversary revised edition includes fresh examples, enhanced explanations, and a refreshed design. Features review exercises and charts/diagrams. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CV514502 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**

Also available:

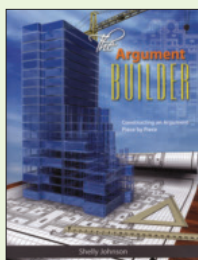
CV514517 Teacher's Edition, Updated Edition 29.95 **27.49**

CV227237 The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers, Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson. 24.99 **18.94**

The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CV510262 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**

Also available:

CV510274 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **27.49**

Everyday Debate & Discussion

Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.

Don't just teach your children formal debate skills—show them how to put them into practice in everyday life! In Johnson's guide, they'll learn about inductive and deductive logic; ethos, pathos, and rhetorical devices; arranging affirmative and negative, cross-examination, and rebuttal points; and effective delivery. Includes a glossary, bibliography, and more. 295 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CV773812 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Also available:

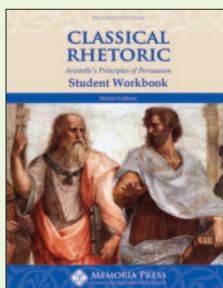
CV773813 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

Classical Rhetoric:

Aristotle's Principles of Persuasion**

Martin Cothran

The best teacher is a good book, and this self-guided course introduces your high school students to one of the greatest books on communication ever written. Designed as a companion to Aristotle's *Rhetoric*, Cothran's workbook features reading lessons and comprehension questions; research and evaluative writing assignments; figure of speech lessons; logic and Latin review questions; and case studies focusing on types of speech covered by Aristotle. 174 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.



CV704920 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.99**

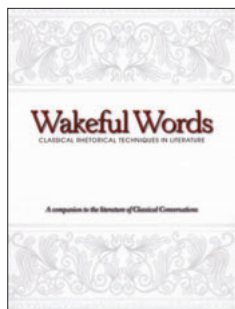
Also available:

CV704918 Teacher's Key** 10.99

CV636383 DVD 55.00 **47.24**

Wakeful Words: Classical Rhetorical Techniques in Literature

Help your students discover how *lively* words can be using the art of rhetoric! They'll learn about common devices including similes and metaphors; examine practical examples from classic short stories, Shakespeare, American and British novels, the Bible, and more; and apply what they're studying by recognizing these word pictures in today's advertising, politics, sports, and other areas. 95 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.



CV227045 **\$14.99**

Also from Classical Conversations:

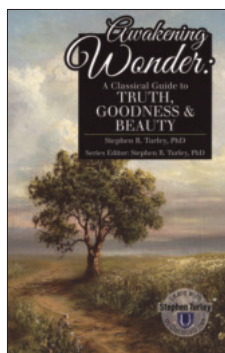
CV258108 The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education, Leigh A. Bortins 16.00

CV984581 Classical Christian Education Made Approachable 10.00

Awakening Wonder: A Classical Guide to Truth, Goodness & Beauty

Stephen R. Turley

If you want to cultivate virtue in your children—and diminish modern education's dehumanizing tendencies—then it's essential to recover transcendent values! Reviewing the history and development of truth, goodness, and beauty, Turley shows how these objective principles can redeem our senses, sanctify our imaginations, and create awe and wonder in your students. 128 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CV512653 **\$10.99**

Also available from Classical Academic Press:

CV514423 Aristotle: Education for Virtue and Leisure, Gary Hartenburg 10.99

CV513607 Augustine: Rejoicing in the Truth, Jeffrey S. Lehman 9.19

CV512810 The Classical Reader: A Comprehensive Reading Guide for K-12 Students, Leslie Rayner & Dr. Christopher Perrin 9.19

CV513443 Echoes of Eternity: A Classical Guide to Music, Stephen R. Turley 10.99

CV773011 An Introduction to Classical Education: A Guide for Parents, Christopher A. Perrin 5.49

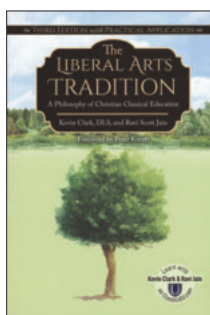
CV512704 John Milton: Classical Learning and the Progress of Virtue, Grant Horner 9.19

CV514183 Socratic Conversation: Bringing the Dialogues of Plato, Jeffrey S. Lehman 11.89

The Liberal Arts Tradition: A Philosophy of Christian Classical Education***

Kevin Clark & Ravi Scott Jain

Cultivate your child's mind, body, will, and affections—clearly and simply! Go beyond the basics of "grammar, logic, and rhetoric" to educate well-rounded students of liberal arts, theology, philosophy, music, gymnastic, and piety. In this comprehensively revised edition, enjoy up-to-date methodology, practical implementation, expanded trivium pieces, updated paradigms, insightful essays, checklists, and more. 416 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CV514472 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Of similar interest:

CV253627 The Well-Trained Mind****, Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise 39.95 **28.94**

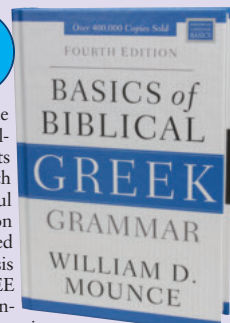
CV080964 The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded, Susan Wise Bauer 35.00 **25.84**

Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar****

William D. Mounce

Mounce's grammar has become today's standard textbook for colleges and seminaries because its integrated, encouraging approach makes learning Greek meaningful and enjoyable. The fourth edition features simplified layouts, revised exercises, an expanded emphasis on roots, and more. Offers FREE access to updated online tools including chapter quizzes, presentation slides, and workbook answer key. 509 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

SAVE \$16



CV537432 Retail \$59.99 **\$43.99**

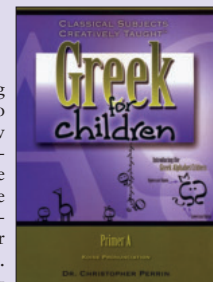
Also available:

CV537472 Workbook**** 24.99 **18.99**

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.



CV710236 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**

Also available:

CV510243 Answer Key 18.95 **17.39**

CV510663 DVD Set with CD 97.95 **89.79**

Also from Classical Academic Press:

CV510359 Greek Alphabet Code Cracker, Dr. Christopher Perrin 19.95 **18.29**

New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

Take your third graders on a trip through time as they follow parallel events of New Testament, Greek, and Roman history! Designed for a 36-week school year, this comprehensive guide includes background information, suggested readings, hands-on projects, work sheets, tests, answer keys, and reproducible black-line masters. An engaging way to introduce your students to biblical and ancient history! Approx. 370 pages, softcover from Veritas.



CV710168 **\$39.00**

Also available:

CV710014 History Cards 29.00

CV8767164 Memory Song CD 7.00

CV168330 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

Of similar interest from Veritas Press:

CV168282 Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler 39.00

CV710004 History Cards 29.00

CV8767161 Memory Song CD 9.00

CV168327 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

CV710173 Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Laurie Detweiler 39.00

CV200949 History Cards 29.00

CV8767167 Memory Song CD 9.00

CV168341 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

CV168670 Explorers to 1815—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler 39.00

CV710034 History Cards 29.00

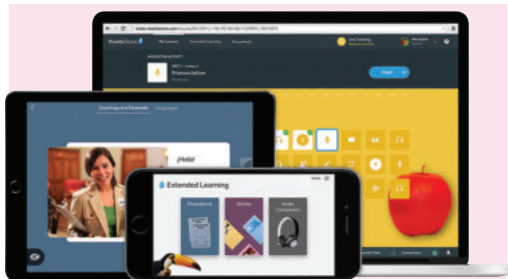
CV8767170 Memory Song CD 9.00

CV8767171 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00

Second Language Favorites

We expect increases on Abeka retail prices in early 2024. As we become informed of updates, we may need to adjust our selling price. Please visit our website for current pricing.

*** = Third Edition



Rosetta Stone Online Homeschool Subscriptions

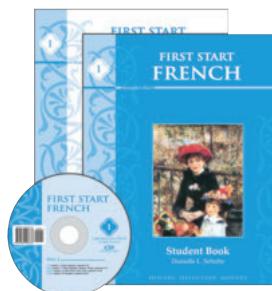
Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook's website (no phone or mail orders).

Three types of plans provide all levels of instruction. Individual plans offer 6 or 12 months (access limited to one language) and retail for \$90 or \$167.88 respectively. Lifetime single student subscription (unlimited access to 25 languages) retails for \$399.

To purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing, please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone.



First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz
“Parlez-vous français?” Non? Well, that needn’t keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher’s manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD.

CV636900 Retail \$51.00 **\$43.49**

For additional students:

CV636901 Extra Student Book 20.50 **17.69**

For further study:

CV636131 Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD 51.00 **43.49**

CV636132 Extra Student Book 20.50 **17.69**



Spanish 1

High schoolers will quickly develop proficiency in Spanish literacy and oral fluency with this updated text/workbook combination. Fascinating facts concerning the cultures of Spanish-speaking regions accompany grammar and vocabulary applications, memory verses, charts/tables, and writing assignments. Practice and review exercises build mastery as well as critical-thinking skills, memory retention, and good study habits. 508 pages, softcover from Abeka.

★CV304263 **\$63.90**

Also available:

★CV352918 Oral Fluency Exercises 26.40

★CV377988 Oral Fluency Exercises—Teacher Key 36.85

★CV380229 Quiz and Test Book, Volumes 1 & 2 22.70

★CV380245 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volumes 1 & 2 39.70

★CV380253 Teacher Edition, Volumes 1 & 2 100.40

★CV385875 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 1 44.35

★CV588114 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 2 44.35

★CV488122 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 3 44.35

★CV388149 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 4 44.35

Spanish 2:

★CV353558 Student Workbook 68.10

★CV368865 Literacy Comprehension Exercises 26.40

★CV402095 Literacy Comprehension Exercises—Teacher Key 36.85

CV853582 Quiz and Test Book, Volume 1 11.35

CV353612 Quiz and Test Book, Volume 2 11.35

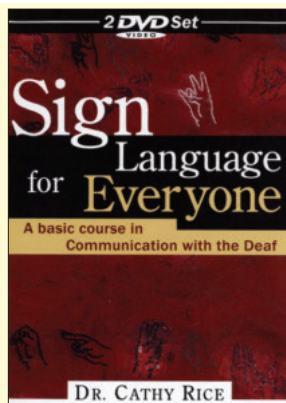
★CV453604 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 1 19.85

★CV353639 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 2 19.85

★CV353566 Teacher Edition, Volume 1 51.10

★CV453574 Teacher Edition, Volume 2 51.10

★CV504934 Vocabulary Cards (2 boxes) 88.70



Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Dr. Cathy Rice
Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice’s program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the

corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a “flash card.” Two DVDs, four hours total.

CV227301 Retail \$35.00 **\$28.84**

The book:

CV69862 Softcover 19.99 **14.99**

Additional sign language resources:

CV706721 Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language, Lora Heller 16.99 **12.24**

CV145635 Learn Deaf Culture, History & CODA—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV145643 Learn Food, Cooking, Days of the Week, Months & Time—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV145632 Learn Classifiers, Jobs & School—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV145633 Learn Animals! DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV145638 Learn Family, Masculine & Feminine Signs, Vocabulary & Everyday Needs—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV145637 Learn ABCs, Numbers, Fingerspelling, Colors, Grammar Basics & Everyday Useful Signs—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV145640 Learn Opinions, Descriptive Adjectives, Places & Transportation—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

CV313618 The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. 32.99 **29.94**



Landmark Freedom Baptist Spanish 1 Kit

Start your beginning Spanish students off right with KJV Scripture for language practice! Students learn the Spanish alphabet, pronunciation, verb conjugation, gender, numbers, colors, time, basic vocabulary, and translation. Kit includes two student books with text and activity questions; three-hole-punched loose-leaf books with activity answers, quizzes with answers, and quarter tests with answers; and two CDs with vocabulary, verses, and Spanish songs. From Landmark Christian Academy.

CV31720 **\$55.00**

Also available:

CV438750 Spanish 2 Kit 55.00



Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

Kristine K. Kershul

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they’re *picking up* around the house. **Special Features:** Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards

SAVE \$25

• Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

CV873935 Retail \$89.95 **\$64.49**

Another kit with CDs:

CV873895 German 89.95 **64.49**

Books and digital downloads:

Retail 44.95 **32.49 each**

CV873307 Spanish

CV873291 French

CV873314 German

CV873744 Italian

CV873383 Japanese

CV873332 Portuguese

CV18731X Russian

CV873369 Hebrew

CV873321 Arabic



Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover.

CV510786 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**

Also available:

CV510793 Teacher’s Edition 29.95 **27.49**



La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVDs

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache’s friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher’s manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

★CV523010 **\$120.00**

Extra student materials:

CV523002 Level 1 Kit 15.00

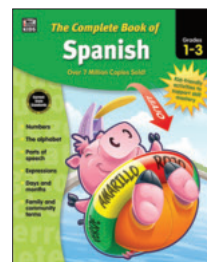
Also available:

★CV523011 Level 2 Kit with DVD 130.00

CV523004 Extra Level 2 Kit 25.00

★CV523005 Level 3 Kit with DVD 140.00

CV523006 Extra Level 3 Kit 35.00



The Complete Book of Spanish

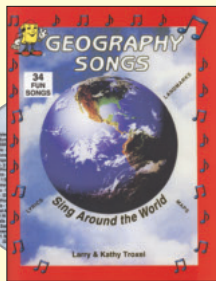
Help your 6- to 10-year-olds brush up on their Spanish! Packed with fun, colorful activities, this user-friendly workbook provides an easy way to learn or review key topics including numbers; colors; the alphabet; parts of speech; expressions; days and months; songs and chants; and more. Also features cut-out learning cards and an answer key. 416 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

CV826868 Retail \$16.99 **\$11.99**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

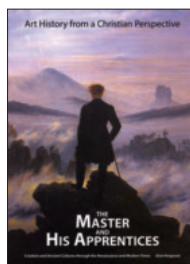


CV28144	Addition Songs	12.95
CV28146	Bible Songs	12.95
CV28142	Geography Songs	22.95
CV28141	Grammar Songs	22.95
CV28145	History Songs	15.95
CV28148	Multiplication Songs	12.95
CV28143	States & Capitals Songs	12.95
CV28147	Subtraction Songs	12.95

The Master and His Apprentices

Gina Ferguson

Can't get to a museum? Take an armchair tour of some of humanity's greatest works of art! Organized chronologically, more than 600 images coupled with engaging text begin with creation and move through key periods, including the ancient, classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Chapters on contemporary and non-Western art round out this family-friendly resource. 380 pages, hardcover from Rimrock.



★CV161105	Retail \$149.99	\$139.89
Also available:		
CV161112	Teacher's Guide	24.49

Piano for Life—DVDs

Mark Almond

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters*, Mark Almond eliminates the “boredom factor” that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.



CV235771	Retail \$77.95	\$68.99
Watch this before viewing Piano for Life:		
CV235755	Piano for Quitters—DVD	29.95 27.94
Another helpful music resource:		
CV485489	Help Your Kids with Music: A Unique Step-by-Step Visual Guide	19.99 14.99

Band in a Box

Your kids will be movin' and groovin' to beat the band with these percussion instruments. Crafted of wood and metal, this sturdy collection is a great way to introduce your children to the wondrous world of rhythm and sound. Includes a tambourine, triangle, hand castanet, tone block with stick, two maracas, and two small cymbals—all stored in a sturdy wooden box.

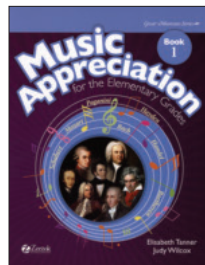


CV524488		\$32.99
More joyful noisemakers:		
CV200405X	Accordian	39.99 35.99
CV234691	Learn-to-Play Harmonica	7.99
CV234972	Pan Flute (assorted colors)	9.99

Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1: Student Edition

Elisabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox

Introduce your children to seven of classical music's greatest composers! Each 4-week lesson series is flexible and includes comprehension questions, map work, writing exercises, work sheets, hands-on activities, and more. Requires *Music Appreciation* music and lapbook USB drives, and the *Great Musicians Series* biographies of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Paganini, and Schubert. Grades K to 6. 354 pages, softcover from Zeezok.



CV65916	Retail \$49.99	\$47.89
---------	----------------	---------

Required companion resources:

CV061407	Music on USB Flash Drive	29.99
CV061414	Lapbook on USB Flash Drive	29.99

Book 2 material:

CV223123	Music Appreciation for the Middle Grades, Book 2—Curriculum Set	75.98 71.59
CV140464	Extra Student Book	59.99 55.94

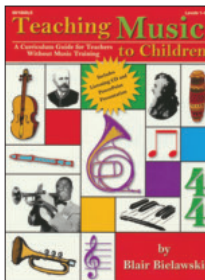
Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:

CV650517	Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia	13.95 11.48
CV573038	Handel at the Court of Kings	13.95 11.48
CV573007	Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant	13.95 11.48
CV650536	Mozart, the Wonder Boy	13.95 11.48
CV650560	Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells	13.95 11.48
CV060134	Paganini, Master of Strings	13.95 11.48
CV573137	Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends	13.95 11.48

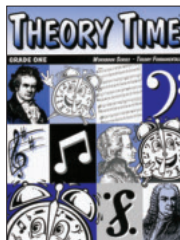
Teaching Music to Children

Blair Bielawski

No musical training? No problem! With Bielawski's help, you can easily teach your students the foundational concepts of pitch, rhythm, dynamics, timbre, and texture. They'll also learn to compose, perform, improvise, notate, and more! Each unit features sing-along songs with recordings, listening activities, reproducible puzzles, games, “brain teasers,” and PowerPoint presentations. Grades 1 to 6. 128 pages, softcover from Lorenz.



CV9119610	Retail \$19.95	\$17.99
-----------	----------------	---------



Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades 1 to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. “Fun Sheets” and “Challenge Sheets” are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

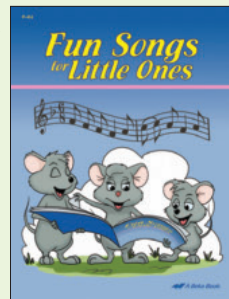
CV348014	Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals	12.95 11.49
CV348021	Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals	12.95 11.49
CV4803X	Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals	12.95 11.49
CV34804X	Grade 4—Early Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CV4805X	Grade 5—Early Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CV348069	Grade 6—Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CV348076	Grade 7—Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CV348083	Grade 8—Intermediate	12.95 11.49
CV348090	Grade 9—Advanced	12.95 11.49
CV348106	Grade 10—Advanced	12.95 11.49
CV348113	Grade 11—College Prep	12.95 11.49
CV348120	Grade 12—College Prep	12.95 11.49

Teacher's editions:

CV348144	Grades 4 to 8	19.95 17.99
CV348151	Grades 9 to 12	19.95 17.99

Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers, from Abeka.



Preschool to K5:

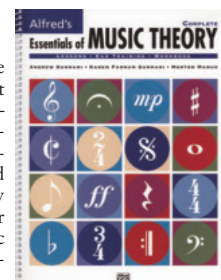
★CV144258	Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook	16.00
★CV268408	Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD	23.20
★CV172294	Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD	23.20
★CV367142	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook	16.00
★CV167762	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD	23.20
★CV169196	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD	23.20

Music Theory series:

★CV183563	Book 1—Grades 3 to 4	20.00
★CV183571	Teacher's Edition	30.20
★CV183598	Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	20.00
★CV183601	Teacher's Edition	30.20
★CV183628	Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards	30.20

Essentials of Music Theory, Books 1-3

There's a language underlying the beauty of music, and learning it will enhance your appreciation—whether you're a listener or a performer! Featuring 75 concise lessons with practice exercises and reviews, this 3-in-1 anthology provides material for a one-year course. Topics range from basic notes and time signatures to complex harmonies and chord progressions. CDs sold separately. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover from Alfred.



CV817234		\$14.94
----------	--	---------

Also available:

CV816486	Essentials of Music Theory—Book and CDs	34.99 31.94
----------	---	-------------

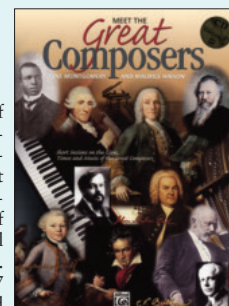
Of similar interest:

CV050171	Developing Music Skills—Grades K to 3	26.99 23.99
CV16636	Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger	6.99 5.99
CV12061	Flash Cards for the Beginning Music Student	6.99 5.99
CV232104	History of Classical Music Timeline, Rebecca Berg	10.95 8.74
CV232705	History of Classical Music: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rebecca Manor	16.95 14.44

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

Jane Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music! From Alfred.



CV16908	Retail \$29.95	\$23.44
---------	----------------	---------

For additional students:

CV16912	Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles	12.95 10.74
---------	---	-------------

Also available:

CV17389	Meet the Great Composers Kit #2	29.95 23.44
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

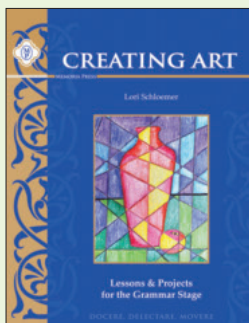
Of related interest:

CV107869X	The Gift of Music: Great Composers and Their Influence, Jane Stuart Smith & Betty Carlson	23.99 17.99
-----------	---	-------------

Creating Art

Lori Schloemer

Teach your children to appreciate the theory and practice of visual art! Schloemer's lessons include terms to know, general facts, activities, and review questions. Her hands-on workbook will help students create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, seven project templates, and five quizzes with answer keys. 75 pages, softcover from Memoria.



CV386017 Retail \$23.05 **\$19.89**

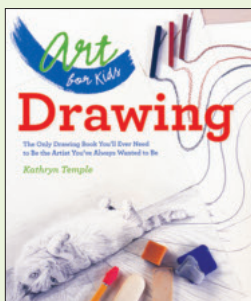
Of similar interest:

CV381937 Kindergarten Art Cards 11.50 **9.99**
 CV381944 First Grade Art Cards 11.50 **9.99**
 CV381951 Second Grade Art Cards 11.50 **9.99**

Drawing: Art for Kids

Kathryn Temple

Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly, it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.



CV784770 Retail \$12.95 **\$9.74**

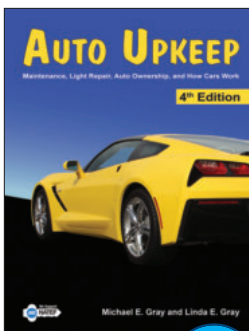
Also of interest:

CV974081 52 DIY Crafts for Girls: Pretty Projects You Were Made to Create! Whitney & Westleigh Wood with KariAnne Wood 16.99 **11.99**

Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.



CV138224 Retail \$100.00 **\$68.64**

For additional students:

CV020145 Extra Textbook and Workbook 75.00 **58.99**

Of similar interest:

CV588737 Shop, 4 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum 40.00

Passport to the World: Your A to Z Guided Language Tour

Craig Froman

Travel the world of languages—without leaving home! Following an explanation of where the biblical history of speech begins and ends, you'll embark on a 26-country linguistic journey that features basic words; facts about people, food, and famous sites; flags; maps; and more. Includes a personal "passport" and country-specific stickers. Ages 9 to 12. 64 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

CV515952 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.49**

Also from the author:

CV44193X Passport to America: Your A to Z Tour of the States 19.99 **15.98**

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

CV558776 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.94**

Also available:

CV779102 Student Workbook 14.44

Also by Tim Rice:

CV558721 Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition 34.95 **32.94**
 CV558722 Teacher's Guide 14.49

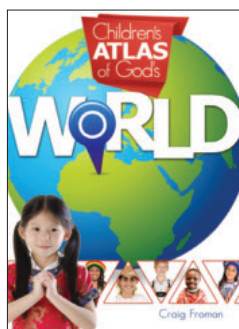


Children's Atlas of God's World

Craig Froman

Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and other places around the world! Packed with fascinating facts, this lavishly illustrated resource reveals the wonders of God's creation. Discover where the longest rivers are located; meet Christian explorers, missionaries, and history makers; learn how geographic features were formed by the flood, plate tectonics, and volcanic activity; and more. 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

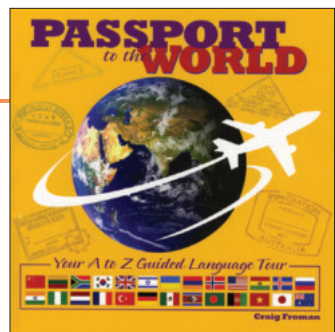
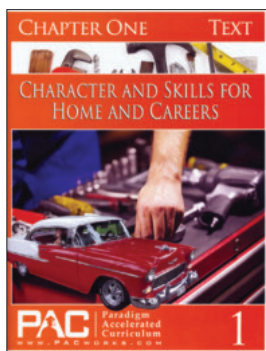
CV517062 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**



Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

CV760675 Retail \$97.95 **\$90.49**



God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books: Revised and Updated Edition

Stan & Brenna Jones, Carolyn Nystrom

A contemporary series of age-appropriate books on sex, birth, and puberty. Written in tactful but direct language to help parents establish a biblical view of sexuality in the home, they respond to the inevitable questions and clarify the confusing misconceptions children face in the world concerning God's wonderful plan. Ages 3 to 16. Four softcovers, from NavPress.

CV53133X Retail \$52.96 **\$39.99**

Available individually:

CV581332 The Story of Me—Ages 3 to 5 10.99 **8.99**
 CV581455 Before I Was Born—Ages 5 to 8 10.99 **8.99**
 CV469520 What's the Big Deal? Ages 8 to 12 14.99 **12.49**
 CV469481 Facing the Facts—Ages 12 to 16 15.99 **13.29**

A related resource from Stan and Brenna Jones:

CV469441 How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character 19.99 **15.99**

Learning About Sex Series*****

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:

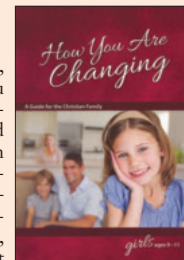
CV649522 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up 16.99 **12.69**

Boys' editions:

CV649515 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 16.99 **12.69**
 CV649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up 16.99 **12.69**

Parents' guide:

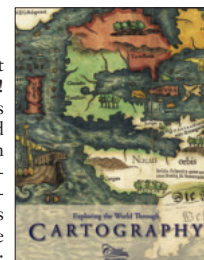
CV649614 How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex 16.99 **12.99**



Exploring the World Through Cartography

Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Teaching students Earth's shapes and places, this lushly illustrated guide features beautifully drawn maps—both historical and contemporary; brief overviews of each region that illustrate how the land's physical characteristics influence the culture, economy, and boundaries; scientific and mathematical descriptions; and thought-provoking discussion questions. 208 pages, hardcover from Classical Conversations.

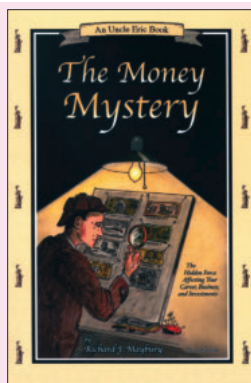
CV566053 **\$34.99**



Bluestocking Press & Money Matters

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition
**** = Fifth Edition ***** = Seventh Edition

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; and businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

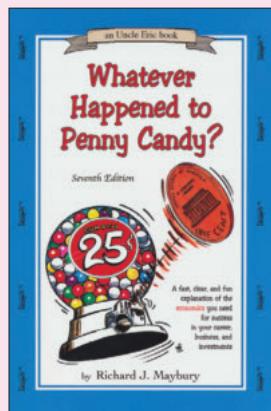


The Money Mystery***

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

CV617511	Retail \$10.95	\$9.84
<i>Also by the author:</i>		
CV617375	The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments**	17.95 16.74
CV617542	Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**	12.95 11.84
CV617566	Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today**	11.95 10.94
CV617320	The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today	17.95 16.84
CV617535	Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This**	10.95 9.84

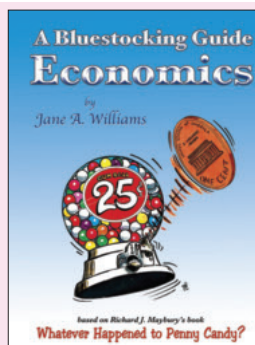


Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*****

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences

the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.	
CV617641	Retail \$16.95 \$15.84

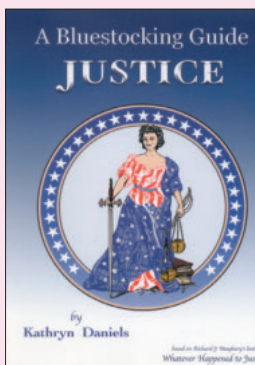


A Bluestocking Guide to Economics*****

Jane A. Williams

Designed to be used with *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* *Seventh Edition*, this study guide features excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's "Letter to His Stepbrother," Murray Rothbard's "Nine Myths About the Crash," and more. Includes chapter-end comprehension and life application questions; a final exam; research and essay assignments; and suggestions for further reading. Answers included. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

CV617658	Retail \$18.95	\$17.74
----------	----------------	----------------



Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history,

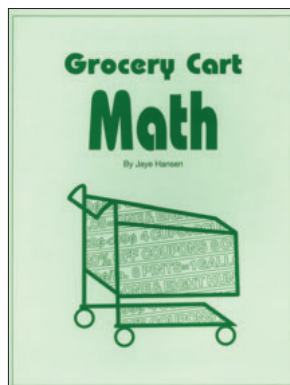
economics, and civics. Softcovers.		
CV617481	Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams	12.49
CV617504	Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels	15.95 14.84
CV617399	Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams	12.95 10.94
CV617450	Justice, Kathryn Daniels	16.95 15.94
CV617474	Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams	12.95 11.84
CV617498	Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels	11.95 10.84
CV617580	World War I, Jane A. Williams	17.84
CV617597	World War II, Jane A. Williams	17.49



Managing Money: Practical Life Skills Series

Give your students a head start on developing one of life's most essential skills—managing money! Offering real-world practice in handling day-to-day finances, this practical resource includes readings, graphic organizers, puzzles, and quizzes to help kids gain a solid understanding of budgeting, purchasing goods and services, controlling credit, saving and investing, spotting scams, and more. Grades 9 to 12. 60 pages, softcover from Classroom Complete.

CV448149	Retail \$14.95	\$9.94
----------	----------------	---------------

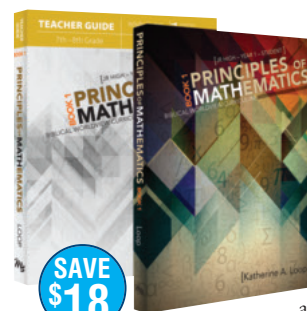


Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen

Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages,

softcover from Common Sense Press.	
CV892513	Retail \$10.00 \$7.94



Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Katherine A. Loop

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and

factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

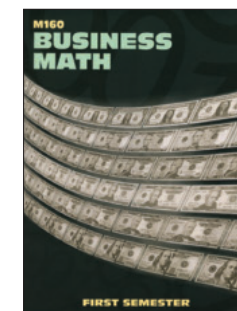
CV519142	Retail \$89.98	\$71.98
<i>Also available individually:</i>		
CV518755	Student Book	46.99 37.59
CV519914	Teacher's Guide	42.99 34.39
<i>Book 2:</i>		
CV519060	Student Book	46.99 37.59
CV519073	Teacher's Guide	42.99 34.39



Life Skills Math Series

Help your students learn crucial life skills with these workbooks! Their practical math activities, realistic word problems, and interesting lessons show middle school students how to get the most for their money, create and stick to a budget, responsibly use a credit card, or manage a bank account. Grades 6 to 8. 62 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Remedia.

CV736524	Checkbook Math	9.99 6.74
CV385243	Bargain Math	11.99 7.99
CV375244	Budget Math	11.99 7.99
CV375241	Credit Card Math	11.99 7.99
CV375242	Bank Account Math	11.99 7.99
<i>Of similar interest for grades 1 to 3:</i>		
CV736125	Beginning Market Math	12.99 8.69
CV736111	Beginning Menu Math	12.99 8.69
CV735161	Department Store Math	12.99 8.69



Business Math, 2 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate

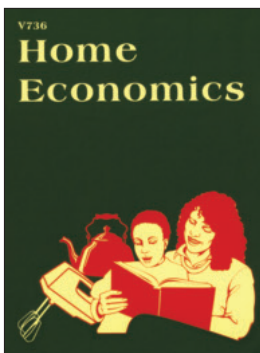
a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

CV31858	Solution Guide	\$50.00
<i>Also available:</i>		
CV727960X	Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:	15.00
CV31682	Mathematics—Grade 1	50.00
CV31690	Grade 2	50.00
CV31742	Grade 3	50.00
CV31758	Grade 4	50.00
CV31763	Grade 5	50.00
CV31772	Grade 6	50.00
CV31794	Grade 7	50.00
CV31806	Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8	50.00
CV31815	Algebra 1—Grade 9	50.00
CV31835	Geometry—Grade 10	50.00
CV31731	Geometry—Solution Guide	15.00

Money Matters & Dave Ramsey

Home Economics Kit: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

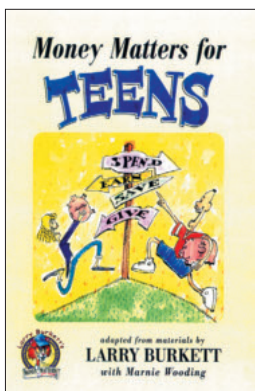
Equip your kids with practical skills they'll use every day of their lives! This God-centered curriculum provides a working foundation for responsibilities throughout the entire home. Topics include cooking, grocery shopping, entertaining, first aid, babysitting, child care, personal hygiene, sewing, cleaning, laundry, making a budget, and more. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark Christian Academy.



CV31712 \$50.00

Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding
They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.



CV46361 Retail \$14.99 \$10.99

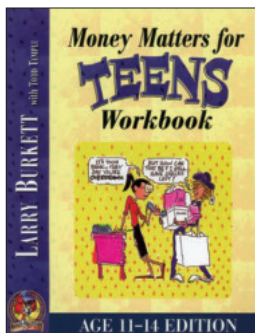
Also available:

CV46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler 12.99 9.99

Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14

Larry Burkett with Todd Temple

A solution to the "hole in the pocket" syndrome! Drawing from biblical principles, financial expert Burkett shows young people how to make the best use of their money. He explains how to manage bank accounts; plan for future purchases; when to borrow and when to give; and more. Includes samples of account registers, checks, and budgets; and lots of work space. Ages 11 to 14. 110 pages, softcover from Moody.



CV63452 Retail \$14.99 \$10.99

Also available for older teens:

CV63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 17.99 13.49

Stewardship Curriculum**

Steve Demme

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Steve Demme's freshly updated 36-week curriculum teaches timely, godly principles of using money in everyday life. Topics include banking, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, the cost of post-secondary education, Christian microfinance, and more. *Universal Set* includes instructor's manual, student workbook, digital access to online videos, and biblical studies text/devotional. Softcovers, from Demme Learning.

CV931570 Universal Set 75.00

Available individually:

CV157219 Student Workbook 30.00

DAVE RAMSEY & RAMSEY PRESS RESOURCES FOR STUDENTS



Financial Peace Kids: Teaching Kids How to Win with Money

Raise money-smart kids in a debt-crazed world! Combining 10-minute lessons and fun activities, Ramsey teaches working, spending, saving, and giving as children chart chores, track savings with tokens, manage money, and learn strategies from the audiobook. Ages 3 and up.

CV2121947 Retail \$49.99 \$36.99

Junior's Adventures Storytime Collection

It's never too soon for kids to learn to handle money intelligently! Here are six fun and informative lessons in financial awareness from Junior and his pals. Topics cover the rewards of work, the value of integrity, the danger of debt, the importance of saving, the need to spend wisely, and the joy of giving. 176 pages, hardcover.



CV2121411 Retail \$19.99 \$15.24

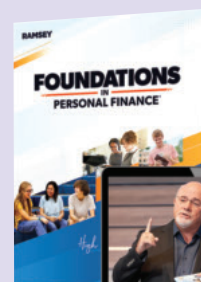
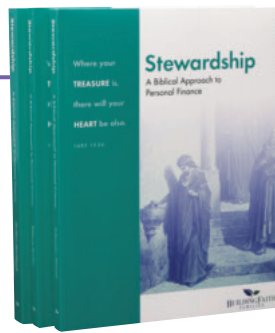
Family & Consumer Science LIFE PAC

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 LIFE PACs and one teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★CV71624 \$108.00

Also available:

★CV301616 Workbooks only 102.00



Foundations in Personal Finance, High School Edition****

One of the most talked-about topics in education today is the need for student awareness of personal finances and the ability to manage money. Prepare teens with this high school home-school pack, which includes a student workbook and a one-time code for one year's access to streaming video lessons, assessments, activities, and teacher resources. Softcover.

CV948646 Retail \$99.99 \$86.94

For additional students:

CV948567 Workbook 29.99 28.59



Smart Saver Bank

Dave Ramsey

Guide your kids to practice smart money habits! This heavy-duty, durable, transparent bank has three separate compartments labeled Give, Save, and Spend. Your child can place cash or coins into the slotted silicone top and watch money accumulate with the see-through design. Three plugs in the bottom allow easy access for withdrawing funds. Measures 7 3/4" x 7 3/4". Ages 6 and up.

CV2121930 Retail \$19.99 \$16.99



Intro to Economics: Money, History & Fiscal Faith—2 Volumes with DVD

Exploring the history of money and common fiscal pitfalls, high schoolers will learn how to make biblically based choices to avoid debt, build savings, spend wisely, and give generously. This one-year course includes the *Bankruptcy of Our Nation* textbook; *Money Wise* DVD; and lesson planner, with reproducible work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Grades 9 to 12. Uses the NKJV. From Master Books.

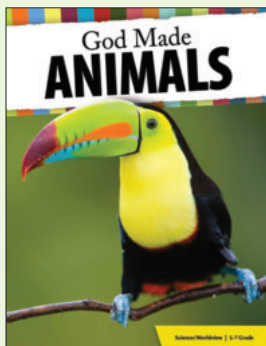
CV518113 Retail \$60.97 \$48.78

Available separately:

CV441076 Teacher's Guide 14.99 11.99

Generations Curriculum & Geography

Passing on the faith through the biblical family, discipleship, and education—that's the vision of **Generations!** Founded by Kevin Swanson, a 43-year veteran of the homeschooling movement, this strategy applies God's Word to six areas of family life—discipleship, education, economics, culture, eldercare, and worldview and theology. This unique ministry equips people through daily radio programs, resources, the Christian Curriculum Project, and retreats.



CV745188	God Made Everything	40.24	33.49
CV745247	Activity Book	28.74	23.99
CV230419	God Made Animals	34.49	28.79
CV230423	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV745270	God Made Life	34.49	28.79
CV745278	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV071947	God Made the World	34.49	28.79
CV071954	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV071992	God Made Plants	45.99	38.39
CV745445	Activity Book	34.49	28.79

God Made . . . Series

Kevin Swanson & Tamela Sechrist

Offer your students a biblical worldview of science with a course that captures the most amazing facts and interesting facets of God's creation! Introduce science to grades 1 to 3. Explore the world's creatures with grades 4 to 6. Offer a survey of microbiology, biology, and human anatomy for grades 6 to 8. Softcovers.



God's Big Story Resources

Focus your students' reading on the one great book that matters most—the Bible! Emphasizing God's redemptive work and the overarching story of Scripture, this coursework features essential Bible stories with a Christ-centered emphasis; scriptural vocabulary; and life-integrated faith lessons. Multilevel topics include creation, sin, the flood, Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Jesus as Savior, the crucifixion, and the resurrection. Hardcover.

Textbooks:

CV745016	Level 1, R.A. Sheats	34.49	28.79
CV745018	Level 2, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
CV745028	Level 3, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
CV745033	Level 4, Daniel Noor	40.24	33.49
CV230564	Level 5, Daniel Noor	40.24	33.49

Workbooks:

CV745148	Level 1	34.49	28.79
CV745128	Level 2	51.74	43.19
CV745155	Level 3	51.74	43.19
CV745169	Level 4	28.74	23.99
CV071923	Level 5	28.74	23.99

Proverbs: God's Book of Wisdom, Chapters 1–15

Exploring the first 15 chapters of Proverbs, Swanson helps children grapple with the tensions of determinism and human responsibility, discover a system of priorities for life's ethics and purposes, learn the basic constituents of a biblical social system, and more. Each lesson includes a topical breakdown, exposition in the form of illustration and application, and discussion questions. 265 pages, spiralbound.

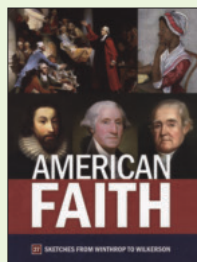
CV629802	Retail \$22.94	19.19
----------	----------------	-------

Also available:

CV629888	Chapters 16–23	22.94	19.94
CV350552	Chapters 24–31	22.94	19.94

For ages 9 and up:

CV365146	Proverbs: Companion Lesson Book for Children	19.49	16.29
----------	--	-------	-------



American Faith: 27 Sketches from Winthrop to Wilkerson

Shine a light on God's redemptive moments throughout world affairs! Swanson's unique introduction to American history surveys important events while digging into the lives of 27 people of faith who witnessed them—including William Bradford, Anne Bradstreet, Jonathan Edwards, Phillis Wheatley, Daniel

Boone, Adoniram Judson, George Washington Carver, and Elisabeth Elliot. 615 pages, hardcover.

CV705079	Retail \$44.99	35.99
----------	----------------	-------

Also available:

CV705074	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
----------	------------------	-------	-------



Great Christian Classics

God has created men and women to be storytellers—and so the history of the world is filled with literature! The publishing team at Generations Press believes that as Christian readers and educators we should pay special attention to timeless, faith-affirming literature written to edify God's unshakable kingdom. These wholesome and inspiring titles have been hand-selected for just that purpose! Hardcover.

CV745056	The Dragon and the Raven, G.A. Henty	21.84	18.19
CV745108	The Giant Killer, Charlotte Maria Tucker	19.54	16.29
CV705064	Heidi, Johanna Spyri	19.29	16.09
CV705063	The Holy War, John Bunyan	21.79	18.19
CV444362	The Life of Henry Martyn, John Hall	19.49	16.29
CV745082	Mary Jones and Her Bible, Mary Ropes	19.54	16.29
CV705062	The Pilgrim's Progress for Young Readers, John Bunyan	19.49	16.29
CV745081	The Princess Bellaheld, Julie Sutter	19.54	16.29
CV705057	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe	21.79	18.19
CV745087	Sunshine Country, Kristina Roy	19.54	16.29
CV444352	The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss	21.79	18.19
CV444358	Titus: A Comrade of the Cross, Florence Morse Kingsley	21.79	18.19

Also available:

CV071916	Great Christian Classics, Volume 2	57.49	47.99
CV230581	Great Christian Classics, Volume 2—Student Workbook	28.74	23.99
CV071978	Great Christian Adventures—Workbook	22.94	19.19
CV230584	Great Christian Stories, Joshua Schwisow	22.99	19.19
CV705067	Great Christian Stories for Children, Kevin Swanson & Joshua Schwisow	22.94	19.19



Epoch: The Rise and Fall of the West

Swanson assures us that the Christian West and Western civilization have already fallen, but the news hasn't sunk in yet. His proof—the Christian faith is rapidly moving east and south. He traces the Christian West's rise and decline, identifying principal "defectors" and key "provocateurs" along the way. Includes illustrations, graphs, tables, biographical information, and firsthand accounts. 744 pages, hardcover.

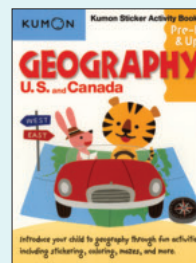
CV745095	Retail \$45.99	38.39
----------	----------------	-------

Also available:

CV745277	Workbook	28.74	23.99
----------	----------	-------	-------

Of similar interest by the author:

CV8444048	Apostate: The Men Who Destroyed the Christian West	21.79	18.19
-----------	--	-------	-------



Geography: U.S. and Canada—Sticker Activity Book

Fun and easy Geography lessons that "stick"! Through stickering and simple coloring activities, children will become familiar with all 50 states and the Canadian provinces. And as you help them place pictures depicting landmarks such as Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon, you might find inspiration for your next family vacation! Ages 4 and up. 52 pages, softcover from Kumon.

CV082676	Retail \$9.95	6.94
----------	---------------	------



U.S.A. Map Floor Puzzle

Geography's made easy with this oversized activity that's great for small hands! Featuring an easy-to-clean surface, the 51-piece puzzle measures 36" x 24" when completed. Ages 6 and up.

CV524440	Retail \$16.99	15.29
----------	----------------	-------

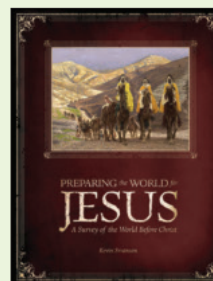
Also available:

CV3025608	U.S.A. Map Wooden Puzzle (50 pieces)	32.99	26.99
CV524446	World Map Floor Puzzle (33 pieces)	16.99	15.29

Of similar interest:

CV077148	Magnetic U.S. Map Puzzle (50 pieces)	24.99	20.49
CV005100	United States Puzzle (100 pieces)	11.99	9.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)

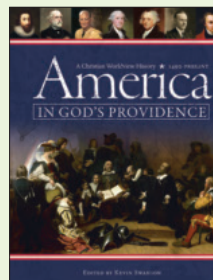


Taking the World for Jesus Resources

Explore world history through a Christ-centered lens that showcases his sovereignty! In this engaging series, students explore past civilizations, watching God's plan unfold through thrilling events that reveal the gospel's global progress. They'll find relevance for themselves in the thread of history and gain optimism about God's kingdom

worldwide—even as earthly rulers rise and fall! Softcovers.

CV230567	Preparing the World for Jesus, Kevin Swanson	40.24	33.49
CV745194	The Story of Jesus' People, R.A. Sheats	34.49	28.79
CV745248	Activity Book	22.99	19.19
CV230459	Taking Africa for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	34.49	28.79
CV230566	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV745136	Taking the Americas for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	40.24	33.49
CV745239	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV071985	Taking Asia for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	40.24	33.49
CV745049	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV745118	Taking the Middle East for Jesus, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
CV745179	Workbook	22.99	19.19
CV745358	Taking Europe for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	45.99	38.39
CV745377	Taking Europe for Jesus Workbook, Shari McMinn	28.74	23.99



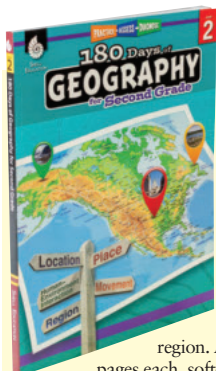
America in God's Providence—Workbook

Discover the definitive Christian history of the 500-year journey of America—from 1492 to the present. Meant to accompany Swanson's textbook, this student workbook features key terms, people, and review questions for every chapter; assessments, including tests, essays, and unit exams; one- and 2-year lesson schedules; an answer key; and more. Grades 10 to 12. 300 perforated pages, softcover.

CV230425	Retail \$28.69	23.99
----------	----------------	-------

Also available:

CV444209	Student Textbook, 2 Volume Set	74.69	62.29
----------	--------------------------------	-------	-------



180 Days of Geography

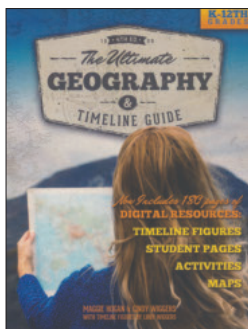
Watch your elementary-level students' confidence soar as they master key geography skills with these engaging illustrated workbooks! Fun and age-appropriate learning activities for every day of the school year—on 36 weekly topics—encourage them to analyze maps, texts, and visual information in order to explore location, place, human-environment interaction, movement, and region. Approx. 210 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 22.99 . . . **15.49 each**

CV833016	Grade K	CV833053	Grade 4
CV833022	Grade 1	CV833062	Grade 5
CV833039	Grade 2	CV833083	Grade 6
CV833046	Grade 3		

The Ultimate Geography & Timeline Guide****

Many Americans are geographically illiterate—but *your* child doesn't have to be one of them! Combining fun-filled activities, games, and projects, this complete and innovative K-to-12 geography curriculum incorporates history, science, math, and literature. Includes free access to a digital download with reproducible maps, timeline figures, activity pages, and more. 251 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.



CV631113 Retail \$34.95 . . . **\$28.64**

More geography resources:

CV081101	A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon	16.00	11.94
CV619527	Geography of the World, Jayne Parsons, ed.	25.99	18.99
CV236429	Geography Warm-Ups	12.99	9.49
CV236923	World Geography Puzzles: Countries of the World	8.99	6.74
CV397155	Trail Guide to World Geography, Cindy Wiggers	18.95	15.24



Legends & Leagues Series

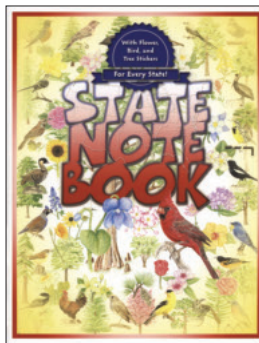
Ned Bustard

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from “here to there.” Softcovers, from Veritas.

CV800965	Storybook	15.00
CV800966	Workbook	15.00
CV988060	North Storybook	15.00
CV700061	North Workbook	29.00
CV688040	South Storybook	15.00
CV900041	South Workbook	29.00
CV701050	East Storybook	15.00
CV700051	East Workbook	29.00
CV800070	West Storybook	15.00
CV800071	West Workbook	29.00

State Notebook with Stickers

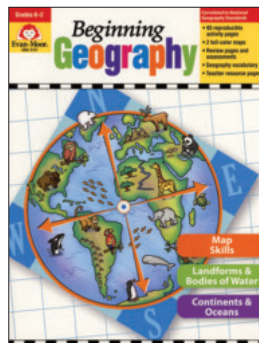
Heighten your child's understanding of American geography through creative enrichment and research! This resource features full-color, peel-off stickers for every state flower, tree, and bird, and a lined activity page for each state so your student can input information for lasting learning. Consolidate important facts in one amazing notebook! Grade 3 and up. 56 pages with sticker inserts, softcover from Geography Matters.



CV631144 . . . **\$15.49**

Beginning Geography

Introduce young children to geography! Little ones will learn map skills, discover basic landforms and bodies of water, become familiar with our planet's continents and oceans, and travel “Around the World with Animals.” Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two foldout maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.



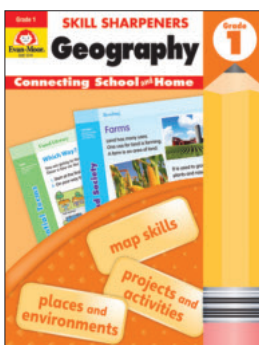
CV236763 Retail \$19.99 . . . **\$13.69**

Geography: Skill Sharpeners Series

Weather patterns, habitats, storm chasing, scuba diving . . . geography is a fascinating subject! Invite your elementary-age explorers to dig in, while learning important map skills and concepts. Based on up-to-date standards, these cross-curricular activity books include non-fiction reading selections, comprehension questions, vocabulary practice, writing prompts, and hands-on exercises that bring locations to life. 144 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 10.99 . . . **7.74 each**

CV384693	Preschool	CV384707	Grade 3
CV384694	Grade K	CV384720	Grade 4
CV384695	Grade 1	CV384726	Grade 5
CV384696	Grade 2	CV384733	Grade 6



Map Skills for Today

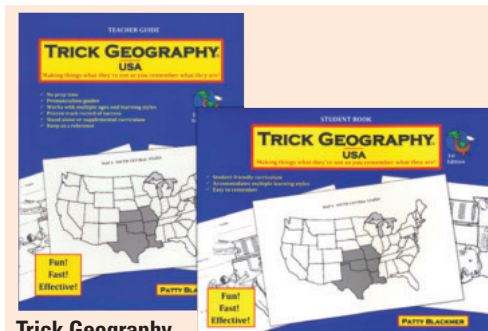
How can you find your way over land and sea? Taking young travelers on a jaunt through California, Virginia, Canada, and Mexico, this fun resource shows them how to use a map to guide them through their community, country, and continent. Engaging exercises provide practice in using symbols, following a route, and more. 48 pages each, softcovers from Scholastic.

Retail 4.99 . . . **3.89 each**

CV214878	Grade 1
CV214895	Grade 2
CV214906	Grade 3



CV214918	Grade 4
CV214923	Grade 5



Trick Geography

Patty Blackmer

Want a trick to recognize Morocco? Trace its outline and then draw a *maraca* inside. You'll find it much easier to spot on a map! Filled with memory-boosting hands-on activities like this, these innovative 30-week studies will help your elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers.

Sets:

CV275715	U.S.A.	36.90	31.89
CV275713	World	103.85	94.99
CV275711	Buy both sets above and SAVE!	140.76	124.99
CV275717	Europe	36.90	31.89
CV275718	Africa	36.90	31.89
CV275722	Asia	36.90	31.89
CV275723	The Americas and Oceania	36.90	34.90

For additional students:

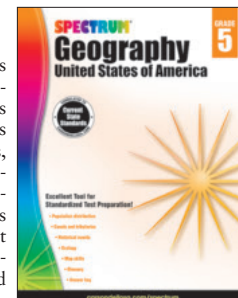
CV670330	Extra U.S.A. Book	16.49
CV275714	Extra World Book (plus test book)	45.90
CV387719	Extra Europe Book	16.49
CV387733	Extra Africa Book	16.49
CV387757	Extra Asia Book	16.49

Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the “spectrum” of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 . . . **8.24 each**

CV813004	Grade 3	CV813028	Grade 5
CV813011	Grade 4	CV813035	Grade 6



Daily Geography Practice

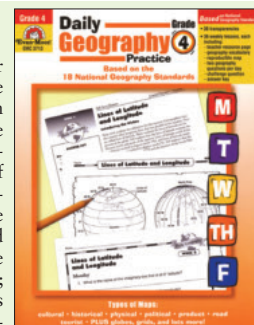
Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

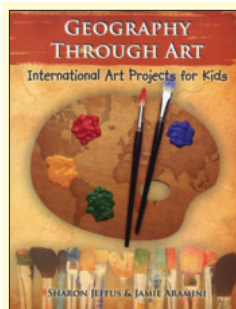
Retail 29.99 . . . **19.94 each**

CV999708	Grade 1	CV999732	Grade 4
CV999716	Grade 2	CV999740	Grade 5
CV999724	Grade 3	CV999759	Grade 6

Non-reproducible student workbooks now available:

Retail 8.99	.....	5.99 each		
CV633739	Grade 1		CV633773	Grade 4
CV633747	Grade 2		CV633776	Grade 5
CV633757	Grade 3		CV633784	Grade 6



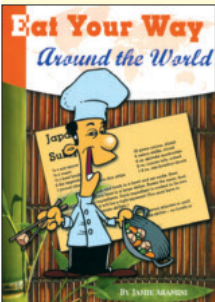


Geography Through Art

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini

Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch frakturs, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

CV397582 Retail \$19.95 **\$16.39**



Eat Your Way Around the World

Jamie Aramini

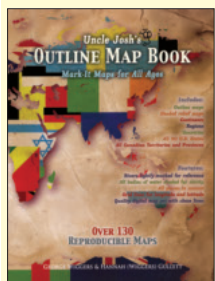
Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food

passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

CV436500 Retail \$14.95 **\$12.19**

Also available:

CV436501 Eat Your Way Through the U.S.A. Loree Pettit 14.95 **12.19**



Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book**

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

CV630008 Retail \$19.95 **\$16.39**

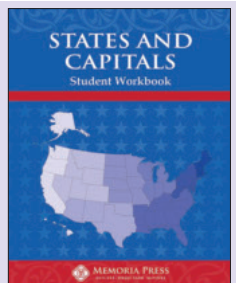
Also available on CD-ROM:

CV397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps 26.95 **21.94**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

CV397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loree Pettit & Dari Mullins 29.95 **23.79**

CV436568 Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loree Pettit 29.95 **23.94**



States and Capitals—Student Workbook

Introduce your children to every corner of America with this workbook! As they learn about each of the 50 states, students discover its location within the U.S.; color an outline of its borders; and note the postal abbreviation, capital city, nickname, and interesting facts that make it unique. Includes reproducible blank maps of each region. 93

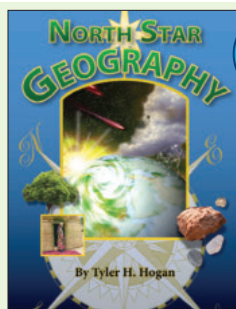
pages, softcover from Memoria.

CV636782 Retail \$14.65 **\$12.69**

Also available:

CV381029 Teacher's Manual 14.65 **12.69**

CV383177 One-Year Pace Lesson Plans 5.24



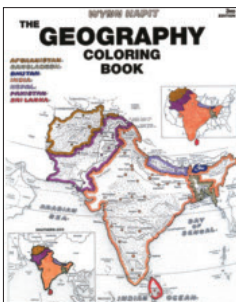
SAVE \$20

North Star Geography

Tyler H. Hogan

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes access to downloadable PDF complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

CV427526 Retail \$89.95 **\$69.99**



The Geography Coloring Book

Wynn Kapit

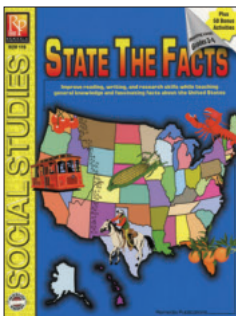
Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

CV014725 Retail \$39.99 **\$20.49**

Additional geography favorites:

CV134197 Geography: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rea Berg 14.95 **12.61**

CV673003 U.S. Facts & Fun 21.99 **14.79**



State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated

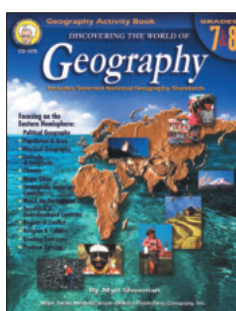
pages, softcover from Remedia.

CV735119 Retail \$11.99 **\$7.99**

Of similar interest:

CV823014 States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards 4.99 **3.79**

CV62277 Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis 11.99 **8.99**



Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

CV72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 13.99 **8.94**

CV372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 13.99 **8.94**



Elementary U.S. Geography & Social Studies Set

Craig Froman

Buckle your seatbelts! Whether you're "roadschooling" for real or just dreaming, this Christ-honoring one-year geography and social studies course will jump-start an unforgettable cross-country journey while fueling your 9- to 11-year-olds' knowledge of the U.S.A. The included atlas and *Passport to America* resources introduce state histories, capitals, nicknames, and more. Teacher's guide features lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, quizzes, and answer keys. From Master Books.

CV442319 Retail \$66.97 **\$53.58**



Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World*, *Children's Atlas of God's World*, and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

CV518144 Retail \$60.97 **\$48.78**

Also available separately:

CV519970 Teacher's Guide 21.99 **17.59**

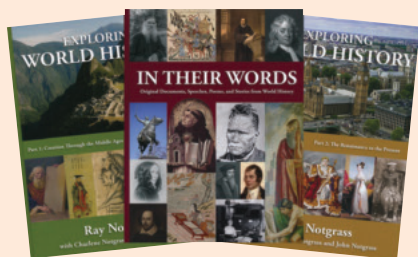


Geography Through Literature, 4 Volumes

Holling Clancy Holling

Watch history unfold in these chapter books! In *Tree in the Trail*, a cottonwood overlooks the way West. In *Mim of the Mississippi*, a turtle follows the river to the gulf. In *Paddle to the Sea*, a canoe journeys to the Atlantic. And a carved *Seabird* connects four generations of ocean travel. Approx. 75 pages each, four softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

CV8766945 Retail \$51.96 **\$38.99**



Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History*, parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words*. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

★CV990640 \$110.00

Also available:

CV999964 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Revised 17.00

Our Star-Spangled Story—Curriculum Kit

Bring our nation's history to life for your elementary school students! They'll experience important moments in the American journey with stories, photos and illustrations, music and literature, and more. Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks; MP3 CD with hardcover collection of songs, poems, and dances; timeline volume; consumable workbook; answer key; and literature guide.

CV991302 \$85.00

For additional students:

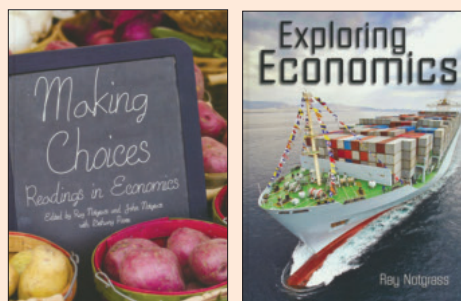
CV991289 Extra Workbook 9.00



Exploring World Geography—Curriculum Kit

As they read works by Sarah Orne Jewett, Robert Louis Stevenson, Ann Judson, and others, your high school students will learn about mankind's interaction with the world past and present in this one-year course. Each of 30 weekly units includes a summary of material covered, list of lessons, books required, Bible memory work, and suggested assignments. Three hardcovers.

CV991609 \$110.00



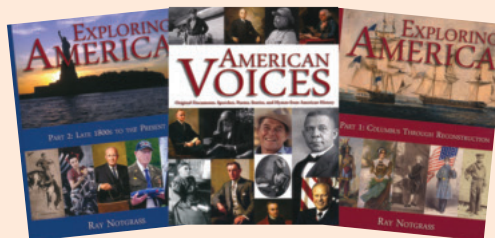
CV990925 \$60.00

Also available:

CV990930 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition 12.00



Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated **Notgrass Company** since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics*. He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.



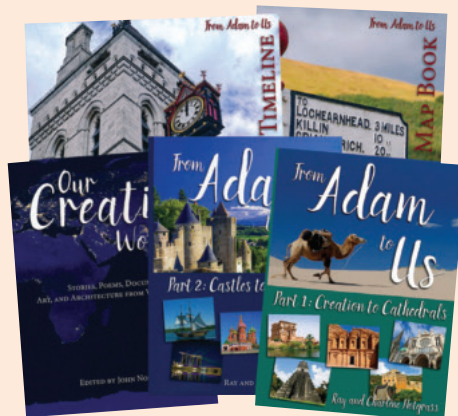
Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

CV990695 \$110.00

Also available:

CV991203 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes 17.00



From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World*, softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

★CV990831 \$110.00

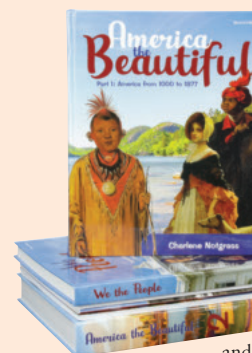
Also available:

CV990909 Student Workbook 13.00
CV990924 Lesson Review 11.00

Exploring Economics Curriculum Package

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

..... \$60.00



America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit**

Charlene Notgrass

The next best thing to a year-long cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle schoolers from the year 1000 right up to the last 10 years, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources. Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

★CV991396 \$110.00

Also available:

CV991432 Student Workbook 13.00
CV991401 Lesson Review 11.00

Our 50 States—Curriculum Kit

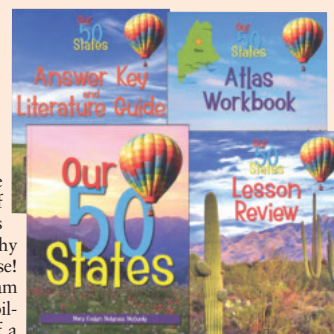
Mary Evelyn Notgrass
McCurdy

Introduce your first- to fourth-grade students to all of America with this one-year geography and literature course! This unique program combines the flexibility and richness of a unit study with the simplicity of a book-based approach. Curriculum kit includes a hardcover textbook, an atlas workbook, a consumable lesson review, and an answer key with literature notes for parents.

CV991533 \$70.00

For additional students:

CV991501 Extra Atlas Workbook 12.00
CV991518 Extra Lesson Review 5.00



Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook*; and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

CV990527 \$100.00

Also available:

CV990534 Student Workbook 13.00
CV990497 Lesson Review 11.00

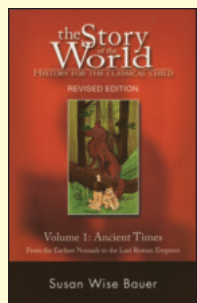


Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author **Susan Wise Bauer** and her mother—veteran homeschooler and writer **Jessie Wise**—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation. They're based at Peace Hill Farm in rural Virginia.



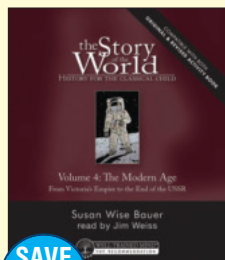
THE STORY OF THE WORLD



The Story of the World

Straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the grand sweep of history! From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.

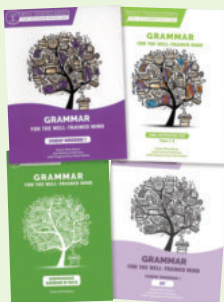
CV841904	The Modern Age, Volume 4: Revised	21.95	13.94
CV841446	Early Modern Times, Volume 3: Revised	21.95	13.94
CV339092	The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised	19.95	12.64
CV339004	Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised	19.95	12.64
CV612997	SAVE on volumes 1-4!	83.80	52.99
Also available:			
CV841927	The Modern Age—Activity Book, Revised	43.95	26.99
CV841897	Hardcover Text	29.95	19.99
CV339023	Tests (compatible with both the original and revised editions)	16.95	11.29
CV841477	Early Modern Times—Activity Book, Revised	43.95	26.99
CV841453	Hardcover Text	29.95	20.99
CV412833	Tests	15.95	9.59
CV412449	The Middle Ages—Activity Book	42.95	26.49
CV339108	Hardcover Text	27.95	17.19
CV412838	Tests	15.95	9.59
CV339055	Ancient Times—Activity Book	40.95	26.04
CV339012	Hardcover Text	27.95	17.19
CV339214	Tests	14.95	9.99
CV469207	Coloring the Story of the World, Susan Wise Bauer & Justin Moore	12.95	8.69



The Modern Age, Volume 4: Revised—CDs

Award-winning storyteller **Weiss** brings this best-selling history guide to life for your elementary-age students. In this newly revised edition, they'll hear about Queen Victoria, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Hitler, Ireland's troubles, the breakup of the Soviet Union, Nelson Mandela, and more—weaving world history into a storybook format. 11 CDs.

CV226719	Retail \$60.95	\$40.69
More in the series on CD:		
CV841651	Early Modern Times, Volume 3: Revised	54.95 33.29
CV339119	The Middle Ages, Volume 2	49.95 33.29
CV339047	Ancient Times, Volume 1	43.95 29.29



Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

Give your students a soup-to-nuts grasp of the English language with this innovative one-year course! Taking children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis, scripted lessons and step-by-step instructions are reinforced by diagramming exercises, examples and activities drawn from great literature, and regular review. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules.

CV841077	Complete Package	134.75	89.89
CV841079	Student Package	62.90	41.99
Also available individually:			
CV841027	Core Instructor Text, Years 1-4	38.95	20.84
CV841046	Student Workbook 1	43.95	29.29
CV841065	Student Workbook 1 Key	18.95	12.69
CV841576	The Grammar Guidebook	19.95	11.84

Now available in the series for grades 5 and up:

CV841393	Blue Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key	62.90	41.99
CV841293	Red Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key	62.90	41.99

More Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind resources:

CV469009	Yellow Full Course Bundle, Susan Wise Bauer, Audrey Anderson & Jessica Otto	141.75	87.29
CV841799	Yellow Bundle for the Repeat Buyer (Includes Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind Yellow Workbook and Key), Audrey Anderson, Susan Wise Bauer & Jessica Otto	62.90	38.79
CV469367	How to Diagram Any Sentence Bundle, Including the Diagramming Dictionary, Susan Wise Bauer & Jessica Otto	41.90	26.99
CV841386	The Diagramming Dictionary, Jessica Otto & Susan Wise Bauer	19.95	13.29
CV469350	How to Diagram Any Sentence: Exercises to Accompany The Diagramming Dictionary, Susan Wise Bauer & Patty Rebne	21.95	14.69



Second Grade Math with Confidence Bundle, 2 Volumes

Kate Snow
Make math come alive for your second graders! Snow's colorful, engaging workbook introduces adding and subtracting 2- and 3-digit numbers, basic word problems, telling time, counting money, measuring length, reading graphs, and understanding simple fractions. Instructor guide provides the workbook answer key; teaching, pacing, and assessment tips; warm-up, activity, and workbook assignments for each lesson; recommended enrichment activities; and more. Two softcovers.

CV469306	Retail \$69.90	\$46.59
Grade 3 is now available:		
CV481268	Complete Bundle	96.95 64.99
CV481308	Student Workbook Bundle	53.90 35.99

Also from the author:

CV339917	Preschool Math at Home: Simple Activities to Build the Best Possible Foundation for Your Child	21.95	13.94
CV841484	Kindergarten Math with Confidence—Student Workbook	18.95	12.89
CV841637	Instructor's Guide	36.95	22.04
CV469078	First Grade Math with Confidence—Student Workbook	20.95	13.24
CV469079	Instructor's Guide	36.95	23.64



First Language Lessons for the Well-Trained Mind, Level 1

Jessie Wise

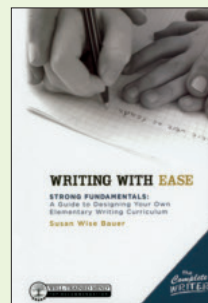
A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll

learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

CV339443	Retail \$18.95	\$12.69
Also in the series:		
CV339455	Level 2, Jessie Wise	19.95 13.29
CV412982	Level 3, Teacher's Edition, Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington	32.95 21.99
CV412983	Student Workbook	24.95 13.94
CV339344	Level 4, Teacher's Edition	32.95 17.84
CV339337	Student Workbook	24.95 13.04

Also of interest by the authors:

CV469253	The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading—Instructor Book, Revised Edition	37.95	25.29
----------	--	-------	-------



The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:

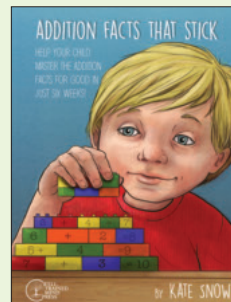
CV339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised	32.95	17.84
CV841538	Student Workbook, Level 1: Revised	38.95	28.49
CV339290	Student Workbook, Level 2	38.95	25.99
CV339306	Student Workbook, Level 3	40.95	27.29
CV339313	Student Workbook, Level 4	40.95	27.29

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

CV339528	Instructor Text, Level 1	36.95	24.69
CV339535	Student Workbook, Level 1	31.95	17.49
CV339396	Instructor Text, Level 2	38.95	25.99
CV339396	Student Workbook, Level 2	33.95	18.44
CV339735	Instructor Text, Level 3	38.95	25.99
CV339740	Student Workbook, Level 3	33.95	22.69

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

CV339955	Student Workbook, Level 1	18.95	12.69
CV339956	Student Workbook, Level 2	18.95	12.04
CV339957	Student Workbook, Level 3	18.95	12.69
CV433958	Student Workbook, Level 4	18.95	12.69



Addition Facts That Stick

Kate Snow
Your child can learn addition facts for good in just six weeks! With hands-on activities and games, plus practice pages, your youngster will quickly master the necessary concepts. Just 15 minutes a day is needed to lay the foundation for future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. Fun and engaging—an exciting alternative to flash cards and drills. 131 pages, softcover.

CV339924	Retail \$20.95	\$13.24
Also available:		
CV339931	Subtraction Facts That Stick	20.95 13.99
CV841170	Multiplication Facts That Stick	21.95 13.84
CV841207	Division Facts That Stick	21.95 12.94

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
HomeschoolCompass.com

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the “boring” subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography*... and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.



A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shared her wisdom and knowledge at homeschooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring *History Revealed* series has taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's fun!



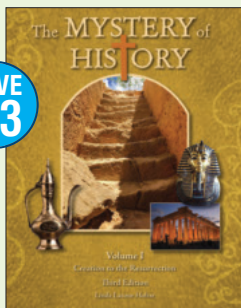
THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY CURRICULUM

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1 with Digital Download***

Linda Lacour Hobar

Who prophesied in Israel when native peoples hunted in America? Which wonder of the world was under construction when the Septuagint was being composed? Middle schoolers will discover what was happening in the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised full-color edition features 108 lessons and a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 3 to 4. Approx. 670 reproducible pages, hardcover.

CV627298 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

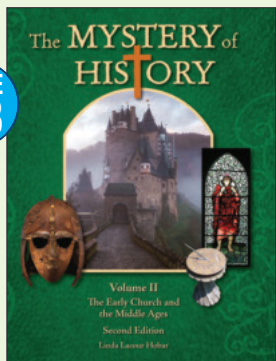


The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2 with Digital Download**

Linda Lacour Hobar

An engaging, historically accurate Christ-centered approach to the early church and the Middle Ages. Journeying from A.D. 33 to 1456, your students will explore the lives and legacies of New Testament figures, church leaders, kings, queens, Vikings, samurai, scientists, and more. This revised full-color edition features a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 5 to 6. Approx. 700 pages, hardcover.

CV427467 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**



The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations—Volume 3 with Digital Download

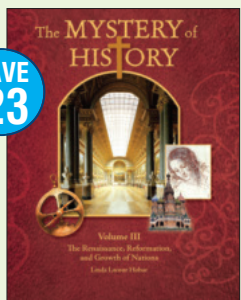
Linda Lacour Hobar

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history “sleuths”! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, an extensive index, and a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 7 to 8. 441 pages, hardcover.

CV427084 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

Also available:

CV999014 Companion Guide** 49.95 **41.69**

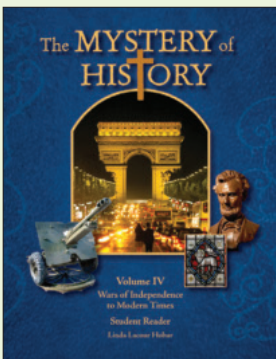


Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4 with Digital Download

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 to 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download.

CV664004 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**



CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Earth & Space—Book and Digital Download

Stephanie L. Redmond

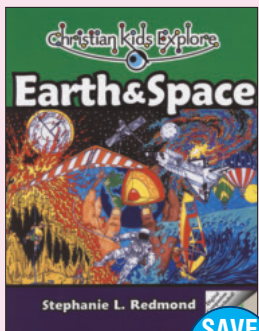
Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a digital download, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

CV427243 Retail \$39.95 **\$29.64**

Also in the series:

CV427212 Physics—Book and Digital Download**, Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon . . . 39.95 **29.64**

CV427182 Chemistry—Book and Digital Download**, Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon . . . 39.95 **29.64**



The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Reader with Digital Download

Celeste W. Rakes

Discover America's history through its stories—from George Washington, Harriet Tubman, and Sally Ride, to the ways people lived, what they ate, and the games they enjoyed. Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration, colonization, the American Revolution, and establishment and expansion. The 422-page hardcover *Student Reader* includes 32 weekly lessons. The digital *Companion Guide* provides reviews, mapping exercises, and tests. Grades 5 to 12.

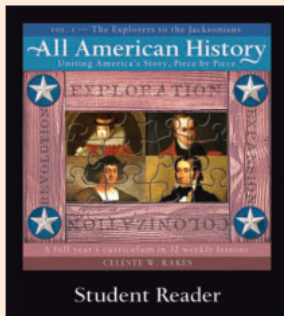
CV427689 Retail \$74.95 **\$62.49**

Also available:

CV427109 Teacher's Guide . . . 18.95 **15.69**

The second volume (with enhanced digital download):

CV427696 The Civil War to the 21st Century . . . 74.95 **\$2.99**



HISTORY REVEALED CURRICULUM

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

CV222377 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

CV921728 Extra Elementary Activity Book . . . 12.97

CV514677 Extra Student Manual . . . 29.97

CV921766 Extra Test Kit . . . 8.99

Now available:

CV514578 Lesson Planner . . . 24.97

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible resources on CD:

CV86314 True Tales . . . 19.97

CV86306 What in the World? . . . 21.97

CV86316 Digging Deeper . . . 19.97



Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

CV222379 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

CV921735 Extra Elementary Activity Book . . . 12.97

CV921713 Extra Student Manual . . . 29.97

CV921773 Extra Test Kit . . . 8.99

Now available:

CV514584 Lesson Planner . . . 24.97

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries resources on CD:

CV86315 True Tales . . . 19.97

CV86307 What in the World? . . . 21.97

CV86319 Digging Deeper . . . 19.97



World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

CV222383 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

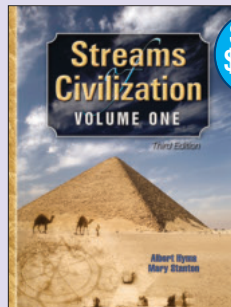
CV514691 Extra Student Manual . . . 29.97

Now available:

CV514591 Lesson Planner . . . 24.97



Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.



SAVE \$14

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

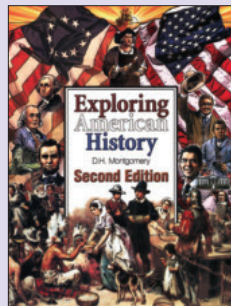
CV779655 Retail \$48.10 **\$33.29**

Also available:

CV879651 Teacher's Manual*** 13.15 **9.19**
CV979657 Test Packet*** 6.45 **4.49**

Volume 2 is also available:

CV820538 Textbook**, Garry J. Moes 55.95 **38.79**
CV820545 Teacher's Manual*** 13.15 **9.19**
CV820553 Test Packet*** 6.45 **4.49**



Exploring American History**

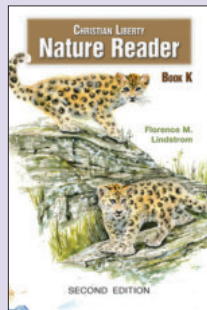
D.H. Montgomery

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.

CV796501 Retail \$16.75 **\$11.59**

Also available:

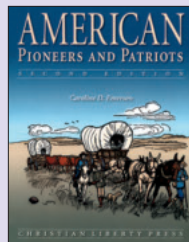
CV796502 Teacher's Manual** 6.45 **4.49**
CV796503 Test Packet** 5.30 **3.69**



Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Now updated, these classic readers introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world. From ants, birds, and elephants to leopards, crabs, and snakes, this wholesome series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Answer keys for each level available separately. Softcovers.

CV821290 Book K** 8.90 **6.19**
CV821313 Answer Key** 2.24 **2.24**
CV821337 Book 1*** 13.35 **9.29**
CV821351 Answer Key*** 4.20 **2.89**
CV821375 Book 2*** 13.35 **9.29**
CV821402 Answer Key*** 4.20 **2.89**
CV821412 Book 3*** 13.35 **9.29**
CV821437 Answer Key*** 4.20 **2.89**
CV821452 Book 4*** 13.35 **9.29**
CV821477 Answer Key*** 5.30 **3.69**
CV821724 Book 5*** 13.35 **9.29**
CV821736 Answer Key*** 5.30 **3.69**



American Pioneers and Patriots**

Caroline D. Emerson

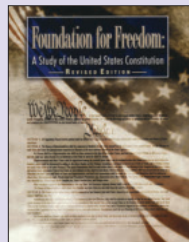
From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate

the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover.

CV971513 Retail \$25.20 **\$17.49**

Also available:

CV179837 Test Packet** 5.30 **3.69**
CV179836 Answer Key** 5.30 **3.69**



Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution, Revised Edition

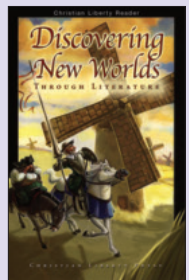
Lars R. Johnson

An updated, thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our governmental system is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover colonial life, the American Revolution, formation of our national civic structure, the Constitution, and more. Featuring color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises, this text has been revised to include issues relevant to recent presidential administrations and Supreme Court cases. 318 pages, softcover.

CV226815 Retail \$35.75 **\$24.79**

Also available:

CV820966 Quiz & Test Packet, Revised 8.40 **5.89**



Discovering New Worlds Through Literature

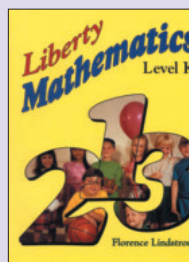
A character-building anthology that will inspire your children while expanding their literary knowledge! Features poetry from Longfellow, Kipling, Shakespeare, and others; excerpts from the Bible, missionary biographies, fables and folktales, *Treasure Island*, *Don Quixote*, and *Little Women*; memorable quotations; and more. Includes vocabulary lists, comprehension questions, and extension

activities for each selection. 230 pages, softcover.

CV971965 Retail \$17.85 **\$12.39**

Also available:

CV971972 Student Workbook 6.45 **4.49**
CV932971 Test Packet 6.45 **4.49**



Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word prob-

lems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

CV367600 Retail \$17.85 **\$12.39**

Also available:

CV659501 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.59**
The next levels:
CV367627 Level A 20.75 **14.39**
CV659502 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.59**
CV971149 Drill Book 14.50 **9.99**
CV759512 Test Packet 6.45 **4.49**
CV971606 Level B 20.75 **14.39**
CV971613 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.59**
CV971622 Test Packet 6.45 **4.49**



BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—and is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

Companions:

CV405802 Consider the Years: Ancient Years, Book 1 84.95 **80.70**
CV405055 Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2 84.95 **80.70**
CV405009 Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3 84.95 **80.70**
CV405078 Modern History, Year 4 84.95 **80.70**

Family Guides & Lesson Plans Plus:

CV405934 Ancient History, 2023 Edition 42.95 **40.80**
CV405229 Medieval History, 2021 Edition 42.95 **40.80**
CV405380 Early Modern History, 2020 Edition 42.95 **40.80**
CV405457 Modern History, 2021 Edition 42.95 **40.80**

More resources for revised Ancient History:

CV435108 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00
CV415125 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 19.95 **18.95**
CV495154 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
CV435178 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
CV455193 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Medieval History:

CV405215 Discussion Guide 16.10
CV405659 Remember the Days—Grades K to 6** 49.95 **47.45**
CV405221 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00
CV405665 Cool History for Middles, 2019 Edition—Grades 3 to 8 19.95 **18.95**

CV405245 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**
CV405264 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 10 to 12 20.95 **19.90**
CV405269 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history, based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

CV405288 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
CV405286 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CV405307 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
CV405924 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**
CV405873 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Early Modern History:

CV405337 Discussion Guide 16.10
CV405345 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00
CV405368 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**

CV405375 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**
CV405382 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

CV405399 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
CV405406 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CV405412 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
CV405429 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**
CV405863 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Modern History:

CV405634 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 19.95 **18.95**
CV405481 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**

CV405499 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**
CV405504 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

CV405511 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
CV405528 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

CV405606 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
CV405543 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**
CV405714 Coloring Book 10.40

Starting Points: Worldview Primer

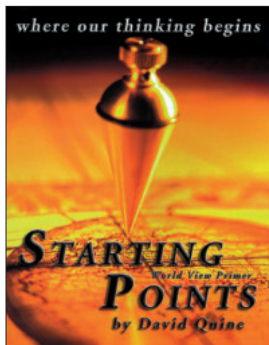
David Quine

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to “examine everything carefully”—ideas, books, movies—and “hold fast to that which is good.” Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

CV777101 Retail \$50.00 **\$44.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

CV210428	Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner	35.00	32.94
CV317602	The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin	12.00	9.94
CV2926X	Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis	17.99	13.49
CV834235	Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little	20.00	14.99
CV851215	Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, Revised Edition, David Quine	10.00	8.99
CV212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99



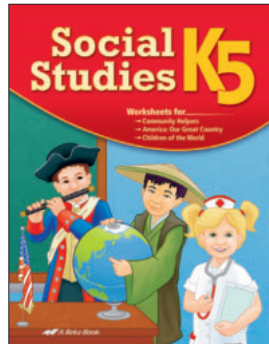
Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God’s creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover from Abeka.

★CV200889 **\$21.55**

Additional Abeka curriculum resources for K5 students:

★CV254348	God’s World	21.55
★CV165188	Bible Activity Book	20.70
★CV148437	Think and Learn	20.10
★CV226409	Art Projects	21.55



Understanding the Times: A Survey of Competing Worldviews

Jeff Myers & David A. Noebel

Myers and Noebel propose that your view of God determines your vision of the world. Understanding the tenets of various beliefs shaping our global reality is therefore crucial for Christian apologetics. In a concise yet comprehensive volume, the authors present a systematic comparison of six competing perspectives: Christianity, Islam, Secularism, Marxism, New Spirituality, and Postmodernism. 510 pages, hardcover from Cook.

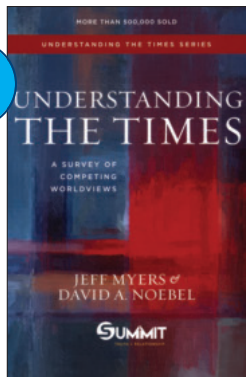
CV709586 Retail \$44.99 **\$31.99**

The curriculum from Summit Ministries is also available:

CV163215	Student Manual	25.00	23.49
CV163057	Teacher’s Manual	100.00	96.49

Of similar interest:

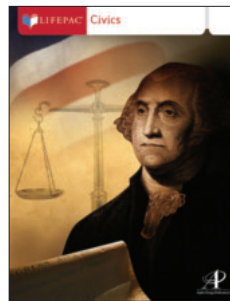
CV968959	Christian Worldview Handbook, David S. Dockery & Trevin K. Wax, eds.	19.99	14.99
----------	--	-------	-------



LIFEPAC Civics

Today’s students are tomorrow’s voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation’s beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America’s relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more. From Alpha Omega Publications.

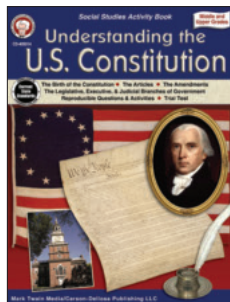
★CV268815 **\$88.25**



Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Help your students gain a better understanding of our Constitution—and government—with these brief readings. They’ll learn about the birth of this essential document, the separation of powers, the articles, the Bill of Rights and amendments, and more. Includes a full copy of the Constitution, practice test with answer key, and graphic organizers. Grades 5 to 12. 94 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

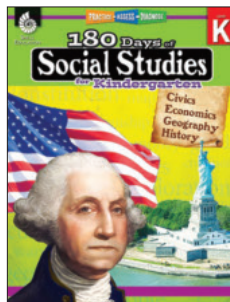
CV236917 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.49**



180 Days of Social Studies

Practice is necessary to master the concepts of social studies. These workbooks offer students daily opportunities to learn more about civics, economics, geography, and history based on a 36-week plan, with each week’s lesson focused on a specific discipline, topic, and theme. Answer keys and recommendations for digital resources are included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

CV813925	Grade K	22.99	15.49
CV813932	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
CV813953	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
CV813956	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
CV813963	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
CV813974	Grade 5	22.99	15.49



Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

Kevin Swanson

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson’s survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they’ll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher’s guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text. From Master Books.

CV519370 Retail \$80.98 **\$64.78**

Also available individually:

CV171913	Student Text	53.99	43.19
CV519160	Teacher’s Guide	26.99	21.59

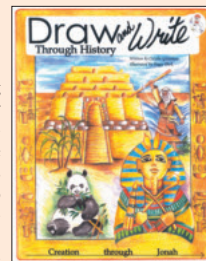


Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

CV859754	#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century	12.95	9.94
CV329001	#5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s	12.95	9.94
CV329923	#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781	12.95	9.94
CV859726	#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s	12.95	9.94
CV859711	#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395	12.95	9.94
CV859703	#1: Creation Through Jonah	12.95	9.94
CV859744	SAVE on volumes 1–6!	77.70	58.99



Civics and the Constitution, Student Edition

Jake MacAulay & Ricki Pepin

Help your children discover the history, meaning, and daily functions of the U.S. Constitution! MacAulay and Pepin summarize the rights and responsibilities of citizenry and leadership; provide an overview of the preamble, articles, and amendments; discuss the crisis and restoration of the constitutional republic; and more. Includes copies of the Mayflower Compact and Declaration of Independence. 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

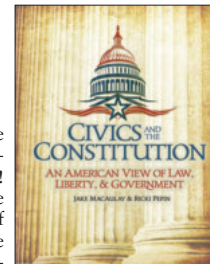
CV441688 Retail \$39.99 **\$31.99**

Also available:

CV441697	Teacher’s Edition	32.99	26.39
CV302429	DVD	24.99	19.99

Of similar interest:

CV734215	Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner	19.99	14.99
----------	---	-------	-------



Drive Thru History, Volumes 1–4—DVDs

Dave Stotts

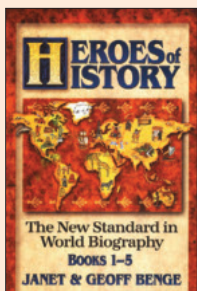
Take an inspiring journey to the Holy Land! With Dave Stotts as your guide, you’ll learn about pivotal locations of our faith, including Egypt, Jericho, the Dead Sea, Samaria, Bethlehem, Nazareth, the Sea of Galilee, Gethsemane, Jerusalem, and the Mount of Olives. Whirlwind on-site exploration, animation, and narration make these DVDs captivating and informative! Four DVDs, approx. 85 minutes each.

CV396888 Retail \$79.96 **\$58.99**

Available individually:

CV397182	Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb	19.99	14.49
CV397038	Bethlehem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire	19.99	14.49
CV396864	Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City	19.99	14.49
CV396338	Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings, and the Promised Land	19.99	14.49

Favorite History Resources & Biographies

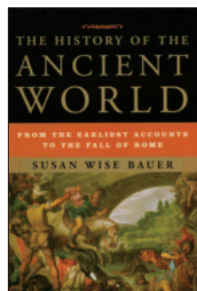


Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

CV19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea	11.99	8.99
CV096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World	11.99	8.99
CV002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All	11.99	8.99
CV196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire	11.99	8.99
CV002808	George Washington: True Patriot	11.99	8.99
CV196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman	11.99	8.99
CV002516	John Adams: Independence Forever	11.99	8.99
CV00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map	11.99	8.99
CV002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound	11.99	8.99
CV002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom	11.99	8.99
CV002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield	11.99	8.99
CV96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work	11.99	8.99
CV196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original	11.99	8.99
CV002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist	11.99	8.99
CV96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer	11.99	8.99
CV196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor	11.99	8.99
CV096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster	11.99	8.99
CV002893	Books 1-5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver)	59.95	43.99
CV196124	Books 6-10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt)	59.95	43.99

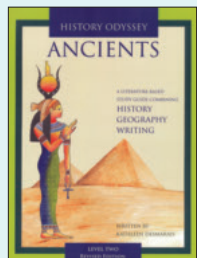


The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

Susan Wise Bauer

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

CV059748	Retail \$35.00	\$25.84
Also available:		
CV333964	Study and Teaching Guide	24.95 17.24
More in the series:		
CV059755	The History of the Medieval World	35.00 25.84
CV305976	The History of the Renaissance World	35.00 25.84



History Odyssey, Level 2

C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Desmarais & M. Sanders

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a year-long comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level two curriculums are designed for independent study. Includes reproducible maps. Grades 6 to 9. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandaia.

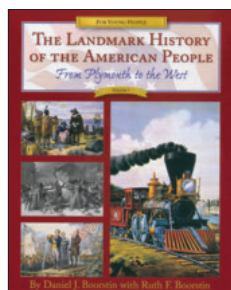
CV605724	Ancients	57.99
CV660574	Middle Ages	57.99
CV605744	Early Modern Period	57.99
CV605740	Modern Times	57.99
Also available:		
CV605401	Timeline Set	42.99
CV605405	Timeline Sticker Pack	14.99
Also from the publisher:		
CV796394	Early Times: History Quest, Lisa Hawkins	36.99
CV444126	Study Guide	64.99
CV226958	Middle Times: History Quest, Lisa Hawkins	36.99
CV226959	Study Guide	64.99



SAVE 37%

times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

CV318764 Retail \$7.95 \$4.99



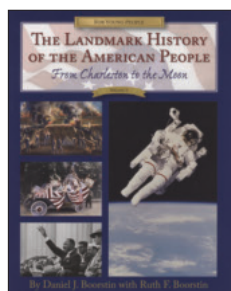
From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of

America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avvyx.

CV570137 \$27.99

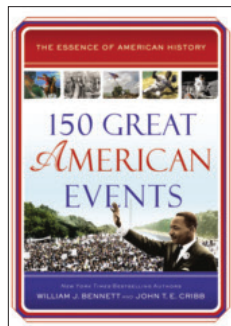


From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Sixth graders will love this updated and revised text featuring colorful illustrations, timelines, and maps that bring history to life. This text covers the Civil War, industry during the 1800s, WWI and II, the Roaring '20s, civil rights, and more! Lively chapters feature true stories, archival photographs, and graphics showcasing key events and people. 256 pages, softcover from Avvyx.

CV570141 \$27.99



150 Great American Events: The Essence of American History

William J. Bennett & John T.E. Cribb

From best-selling *The Book of Virtues* author and podcast host Bill Bennett comes a riveting look at 150 events that shaped our nation! Featuring excerpts from *The American Patriot's Almanac*, this fascinating story collection spotlighting heroic pioneers and forward-thinking visionaries will add a lively dose of drama and excitement to your study of U.S. history. 224 pages, softcover from Nelson.

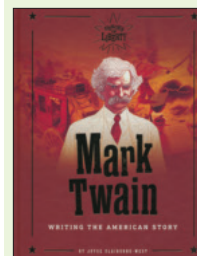
CV326167 Retail \$18.99 \$13.99

Also of interest:

CV325795	150 Great Americans: The Essence of American History	18.99 13.99
CV540588	The President and the Freedom Fighter, Brian Kilmeade	18.00 13.49

Discovering America's Founders—Drive Thru History DVD

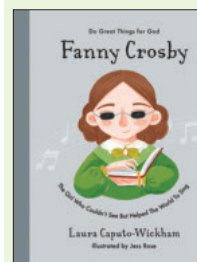
Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and



Heroes of Liberty Series

Inspire kids with stories of great men and women. Let Thomas Sowell teach perseverance and economics; Amy Coney Barrett instruct them in justice and the importance of family; and John Wayne display the virtues of masculinity. These and other luminaries leap to life with 19 full-color illustrations in each book. Ages 7 to 12. 46 pages each, hardcovers.

CV5613001	Alexander Hamilton: From Immigrant Boy to Founding Father	17.99 13.49
CV331379	Amy Coney Barrett: A Justice and a Mother	17.99 13.49
CV613056	Clara Barton: The Angel of the Battlefield	17.99 13.49
CV613037	Douglas MacArthur: Duty, Honor, Country	17.99 13.49
CV346540	John Wayne: Manhood and Honor	17.99 13.49
CV613018	Margaret Thatcher: The Iron Lady	17.99 13.49
CV5613049	Mark Twain: Writing the American Story	17.99 13.49
CV331355	Ronald Reagan: It's Morning in America	17.99 13.49
CV613025	Rush Limbaugh: The First Amendment	17.99 13.49
CV331362	Thomas Sowell: A Self-Made Man	17.99 13.49
CV613063	Winston Churchill: Courage in the Face of Darkness	17.99 13.49



Do Great Things for God Series

Alison Mitchell & Laura Caputo-Wickham

From a queen who ruled England to a slave who became a missionary, children can follow the journeys of remarkable Christian women—and the faith that underpinned their lives! Beautifully illustrated, these biographies will inspire kids to know they too can follow their dreams and do great things for God! Ages 4 to 7.

24 pages each, hardcovers from The Good Book.

CV985776	Betsey Stockett	12.99 9.99
CV985644	Betty Greene	12.99 9.99
CV985782	Corrie ten Boom	12.99 9.99
CV987475	Fanny Crosby	12.99 9.99
CV986551	Gladys Aylward	12.99 9.99
CV987527	Queen Elizabeth II	12.99 9.99



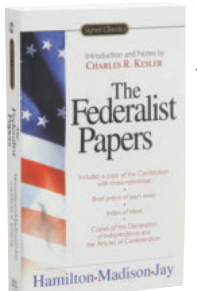
Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies.

History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

CV856605	Famous Figures of Ancient Times	21.95 14.69
CV481075	Famous Figures of the Middle Ages & Renaissance	21.95 14.69
CV366629	Famous Figures of the American Revolution	18.95 12.69
CV856650	Famous Figures of the Civil War	18.95 12.69



The Federalist Papers

Alexander Hamilton, James Madison & John Jay

An authoritative analysis of our Constitution—and a milestone of political philosophy! This special edition features textual notes; an abstract of each essay; copies of the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation; index listing the major political concepts discussed; and an appendix with a copy of the Constitution cross-referenced to *The Federalist Papers*. 688 pages, softcover from Signet.

CV528813 Retail \$7.95 \$6.29

Also of interest:

CV982265	American History: 1492–Present, One-Volume Edition, Thomas S. Kidd	89.99 62.99
----------	--	-------------

More History & Biographies

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

Tim Spickler

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

CV160036 Retail \$79.99 **\$72.88**

Also available:

CV160035 Student Workbook **19.49**



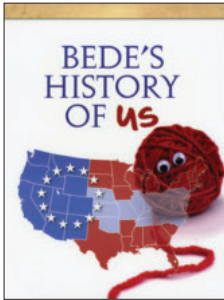
Bede's History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover from Veritas Press.

CV648276 **\$19.00**

Also available:

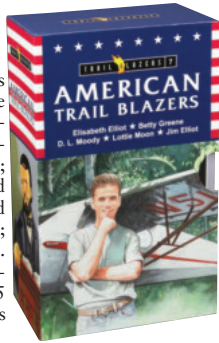
CV648269 Bede's History of ME **19.00**



Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

CV7105232	#7: American Trailblazers	39.99	27.99
CV916390	#6: Arts and Science	39.99	27.99
CV916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines	39.99	27.99
CV916371	#4: Reformers and Activists	39.99	27.99
CV916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics	39.99	27.99
CV916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers	39.99	27.99



Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh with Kathryn Adams Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort Mchenry. And witness the elections of the first three presidents! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

CV755861	Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims	21.00	15.49
CV789881	Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner	21.00	15.49
CV789873	Rush Revere and the American Revolution	21.00	15.49
CV755885	Rush Revere and the First Patriots	21.00	15.49
CV789883	Buy all four and SAVE!	84.00	57.99

The newest in the series:

CV156892	Rush Revere and the Presidency	21.00	15.49
----------	--------------------------------	-------	--------------

History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and work sheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to 3:

CV99899X	Life in Plymouth Colony	17.99	12.74
CV999015	Native Americans	17.99	12.74

Grades 4 to 6:

CV999066	Colonial America	17.99	12.74
CV732605	The American Revolution	17.99	12.74
CV999058	Explorers of North America	17.99	12.74
CV999023	Moving West	17.99	12.74
CV353724	The American Civil War	17.99	12.74

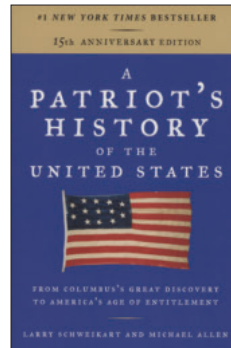


A Patriot's History of the United States, 15th Anniversary Edition

Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama and Trump administrations. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

CV231150 Retail \$28.00 **\$20.99**



A Child's First Book of American History

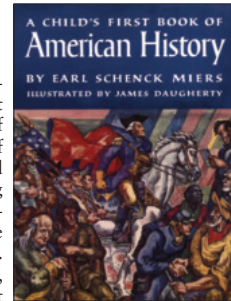
Earl Schenck Miers

Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! From Leif Ericson and the founding of Jamestown to the Model T and Normandy Beach during WWII, this beautifully illustrated textbook invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. (Originally published in 1955, it reflects opinions that might be considered stereotypical today.) 320 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.

CV232341 Retail \$32.95 **\$26.94**

For older students from the publisher:

CV159921	Early American History Teacher's Guide—		
	Grades 7 to 9, Rebecca Manor	29.95	25.99
CV78327	Early American History Timeline,		
	Rea C. Berg	14.95	12.99



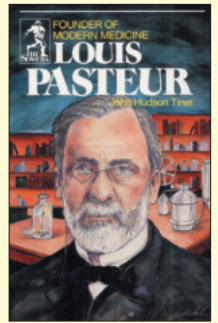
The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

CV91401	Abigail Adams	10.99	9.24
CV91414	Abraham Lincoln	10.99	9.24
CV91420	Billy Sunday	10.99	9.24
CV91406	Christopher Columbus	10.99	9.24
CV9142X	Daniel Webster	10.99	9.24
CV0621648	David Livingstone	10.99	9.24
CV91417	Florence Nightingale	10.99	9.24
CV91441	Francis Scott Key	10.99	9.24
CV91477	George Frideric Handel	10.99	9.24
CV91422	George Washington	10.99	9.24
CV91405	George Washington Carver	10.99	9.24
CV9146X	Isaac Newton	10.99	9.24
CV91412	Jason Lee	10.99	9.24
CV91400	Johannes Kepler	10.99	9.24
CV91418	Louis Pasteur	10.99	9.24
CV91488	Mahalia Jackson	10.99	9.24
CV91424	Noah Webster	10.99	9.24
CV91404	Robert Boyle	10.99	9.24
CV91415	Samuel F.B. Morse	10.99	9.24
CV91419	Samuel Francis Smith	10.99	9.24
CV91425	Susanna Wesley	10.99	9.24
CV91421	Teresa of Calcutta	10.99	9.24
CV91403	William Jennings Bryan	10.99	9.24
CV91426	The Wright Brothers	10.99	9.24

SAVE on the set—and expand your kids' library!

CV95024X 24 Volumes **263.76 220.49**



Heroes for Young Readers

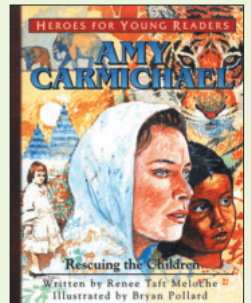
Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, William Carey, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

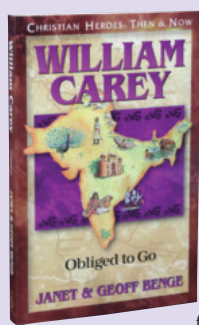
CV58240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	7.29
CV582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	7.29
CV582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	7.29
CV584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	7.29
CV584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	7.29
CV658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	7.29
CV582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	7.29
CV582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	7.29
CV582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	7.29
CV582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	7.29
CV582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	7.29
CV8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	7.29
CV582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	7.29
CV658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	7.29
CV584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	7.29
CV658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	7.29
CV58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	7.29
CV582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	7.29
CV582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	7.29

Activity guides:

CV583678	Books 1-4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller)	14.99	10.99
CV583686	Books 5-8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey)	14.99	10.99
CV583694	Books 9-12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone)	14.99	10.99
CV583708	Books 13-16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon)	14.99	10.99



Biographies & Bibles



Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

CV581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma	11.99	8.99
CV80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems	11.99	8.99
CV581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve	11.99	8.99
CV583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller	11.99	8.99
CV582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat	11.99	8.99
CV581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language	11.99	8.99
CV81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den	11.99	8.99
CV585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ	11.99	8.99
CV584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On	11.99	8.99
CV81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer	11.99	8.99
CV585139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender	11.99	8.99
CV81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold	11.99	8.99
CV583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished	11.99	8.99
CV581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans	11.99	8.99
CV80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime	11.99	8.99
CV80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China	11.99	8.99
CV58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts	11.99	8.99
CV584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World	11.99	8.99
CV584750	Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies	11.99	8.99
CV581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose	11.99	8.99
CV83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish	11.99	8.99
CV82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace	11.99	8.99
CV581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China	11.99	8.99
CV658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt	11.99	8.99
CV81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World	11.99	8.99
CV81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China	11.99	8.99
CV81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar	11.99	8.99
CV80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer	11.99	8.99
CV585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands	11.99	8.99
CV582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior	11.99	8.99
CV58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains	11.99	8.99
CV582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men	11.99	8.99
CV82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation	11.99	8.99
CV81470	William Carey: Obligated to Go	11.99	8.99

Boxed sets:

CV582086	Books 1-5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)	59.95	43.99
CV582108	Books 6-10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)	59.95	43.99
CV582116	Books 11-15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)	59.95	43.99
CV583066	Books 16-20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)	59.95	43.99
CV583406	Books 21-25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)	59.95	43.99



The Hiding Place

Corrie ten Boom with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

When the Nazis invaded Holland, Corrie and Betsie ten Boom courageously turned their home into a "hiding place" for Jews. These remarkable sisters were eventually discovered and sent to a concentration camp, where they sustained themselves with the truth their father had taught them in childhood: there is no pit so deep that God's love is not deeper still. A true account of a World War II hero! 241 pages, softcover from Bantam.

CV56696	Retail \$8.99	\$7.29
Also available:		
CV94056	35th Anniversary Edition	15.99 10.99
CV456106	Visual Journey Edition	16.99 13.99



Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

CV26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	7.19
CV27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	7.19
CV28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	7.19
CV500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	7.19
CV501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	7.19
CV503192	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	28.99

Ten Boys:

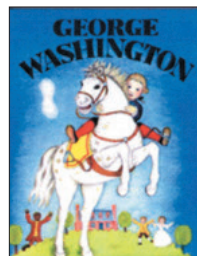
CV25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	7.19
CV927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	7.19
CV28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	7.19
CV500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	7.19
CV501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	7.19
CV503185	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	28.99



Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

CV90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	18.24
CV60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	17.81
CV60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	18.24
CV78304	George Washington's World	21.95	18.24
CV78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	18.24



Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingrì & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 80 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 17.95	14.81 each		
CV54311	Leif the Lucky	CV852410	Benjamin Franklin
CV38033	Columbus	CV38031	George Washington
CV38036	Pocahontas	CV38037	Buffalo Bill
		CV3103234	Abraham Lincoln

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

CV232102	Virginia's General	15.95	13.49
CV232101	The Yanks Are Coming	13.95	11.94
CV203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger	13.95	11.94

Resources by James Daugherty:

CV78306	The Magna Charta	14.95	12.61
CV78309	Poor Richard	17.95	14.81
CV78307	Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark	17.95	14.81



The Action Bible, Updated

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello

A powerful version of God's Word for today's visually focused kids! With 128 brand-new pages of illustrations marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters, this collection of 230 fast-paced and expanded chronological Bible narratives makes it easy to follow the historical flow. Ages 8 to 12. 832 pages, 6¾" x 10¼" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

CV777443	Retail \$32.99	\$20.99
Companion product:		
CV407274	52-Week Devotional	19.99 12.99



NIV Adventure Bible, Full-Color Edition

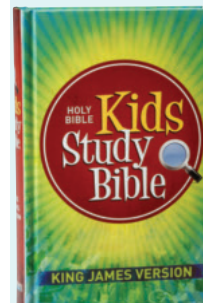
Embark on a Scripture safari with your 9- to 12-year-olds—and create lifelong memories!

Special Features: New, more colorful jungle-themed design • "Live It!" activities help you apply Scripture to real life • "Words to Treasure" highlights key memory verses • Book introductions explain each section • Dictionary/Concordance • Maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1½" • 1488 pages, from Zonderkidz

CV727471	Hardcover with dust jacket	34.99	24.99
CV727514	Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink	44.99	31.99
CV727521	Soft leather-look, electric blue/ocean blue	44.99	31.99
CV759164	Soft leather-look, gray	44.99	31.99
CV729693	Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee	44.99	31.99

The NKJV edition:

CV0154303	Soft leather-look, gray	44.99	32.49
CV463450	Soft leather-look, teal	44.99	32.49



KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

Special Features: Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

CV563511	Hardcover	22.95	16.99
CV072829	Soft leather-look, blue/green	29.95	21.99
CV072836	Soft leather-look, purple/green	29.95	21.99

The NIVr edition is at Christianbook.com!



Courageous & Bold Bible Heroes: 50 True Stories of Daring Men & Women of God

Shirley Raye Redmond

Meet 50 ordinary men and women God used to accomplish incredible things! Each easy-to-read chapter offers a captivating account of a different Bible hero. Discover how Hannah kept a promise, Daniel remained faithful during difficulties, Peter repented, and more. Help children develop trust that God provides extraordinary courage to answer his call! Ages 7 to 11. 112 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

CV986053	Retail \$18.99	\$12.49
More in the series by the author:		
CV977343	Courageous World Changers: 50 True Stories of Daring Women of God	18.99 12.49
CV981332	Brave Heroes and Bold Defenders: 50 True Stories of Daring Men of God	18.99 12.49

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

CV01434	God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1-2)	12.99	8.99
CV03747	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11)	12.99	8.99
CV09362	Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11-17)	12.99	8.99
CV07394	Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37-50)	12.99	8.99
CV925969	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	12.99	8.99
CV922852	Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7-12)	12.99	8.99
CV928199	Wrong Way, Jonah!	12.99	8.49
CV01191	Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10)	11.99	7.99
CV01442	Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11-16)	12.99	8.99
CV05464	Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17-21)	12.99	8.99
CV925945	Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)	12.99	8.99
CV01485	Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)	12.99	8.99
CV915273	Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1-7)	12.99	8.99
CV6920366	A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8-22)	13.99	8.99
CV925952	Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids	13.99	9.49
CV911618	God, What's Your Name?	13.99	9.49
CV03623	How to Study Your Bible: For Kids	13.99	8.99
CV906665	Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids	12.99	8.99

The Beginner Inductive Bible Study:

CV974701	Who Created It? (Genesis 1)	13.99	9.49
CV978991	Jesus, Who Are You? (Gospel of John)	12.99	8.99

Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

CV60228X	Retail \$34.99	\$24.99
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

CV362758	Volume 2	34.99	23.99
CV368699	Volume 3	34.99	24.99
CV128865	SAVE on volumes 1-3!	104.97	69.99

Of similar interest:

CV360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian History	34.99	24.99
CV628075	Timeline	34.99	24.99
	Rose Chronological Guide to the Bible	34.99	24.99

The New City Catechism: 52 Questions & Answers for Our Hearts & Minds

A valuable tool for teaching the core doctrines of Christianity to children and adults! Based on and adapted from Reformation-era catechisms, this modern-day version provides 52 questions and answers related to God, human nature, sin, Christ, the Holy Spirit, and more. Whether used with families or churches, it's great for devotions, oral recitation, or memorization. 127 pages, softcover from Crossway.

CV555077	Retail \$9.99	\$6.99
----------	---------------	---------------

Also available:

CV579912	Devotional	17.99	13.49
----------	----------------------	-------	-------

Children's edition:

CV555118	Curriculum Kit	89.99	56.99
CV561290	Extra catechism book		1.59

The Gospel Project for Kids—DVD Curriculum

Special editions of Lifeway's popular *Gospel Project Sunday School Curriculum*—for homeschoolers! Semester 1 covers Creation through Moses. Semester 2 introduces characters from Joshua to Solomon. These dynamic 5-day-a-week courses present Scripture as one unified story—a powerful narrative of God's redemption. Each kit includes a teacher's guide; two softcover workbooks (reinforcing the same content for grades K to 2 and 3 to 5); DVD; and access to online downloads.

Semester 1, Home Edition:

CV936774	Leader DVD Kit	47.99
CV909419	Extra Bible Story DVD	19.99
CV909396	Extra Workbook—Grades K to 2	7.99
CV909402	Extra Workbook—Grades 3 to 5	7.99

Semester 2, Home Edition:

CV936781	Leader DVD Kit	47.99
CV915855	Extra Bible Story DVD	19.99
CV915834	Extra Workbook—Grades K to 2	7.99
CV915842	Extra Workbook—Grades 3 to 5	7.99

The Biggest Story Curriculum

Kevin DeYoung

Help youngsters in kindergarten through grade 5 understand the Bible's storyline! Ideal for Sunday school, church, or homeschool settings, these volumes include Old and New Testament lessons with colorful, easy-to-use teaching plans that include "Teach the Story" and "Gospel Connection" sections; discussion questions; activity and craft options; and downloadable materials. Approx. 184 pages each, softcovers from Crossway.

CV588983	Volume 1: Pentateuch	29.99	18.99
CV588990	Volume 2: History	29.99	18.99
CV589001	Volume 3: Poetry & Prophets	29.99	18.99
CV589013	Volume 4: Gospels	29.99	18.99
CV589024	Volume 5: Acts, Epistles & Revelation	29.99	18.99
CV589032	Volume 6: Coloring & Activity Book	29.99	18.99
CV579806	SAVE on volumes 1-6! (boxed set)	149.99	92.99

Also available:

CV587581	Posters (11" x 17"), set of 104	129.99	78.99
CV587566	Activity Book	9.99	6.99
CV587559	Coloring Book	9.99	6.99

Elementary Bible Curriculum***

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher textbooks feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; and downloadable resources, including PowerPoint presentations. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders from Purposeful Design.

Student textbooks:

29.28 each

CV2721030	Early Education/Preschool	
CV2723030	Grade K	
CV2725030	Grade 1	
CV2728030	Grade 2	
CV2723031	Grade 3	
CV2724031	Grade 4	
CV2726031	Grade 5	
CV2727031	Grade 6	

Teacher textbooks:

123.47 each

★CV2731030	Early Education/Preschool	
★CV2731031	Grade K	
★CV2751031	Grade 1	
★CV2761031	Grade 2	
★CV2771031	Grade 3	
★CV2781031	Grade 4	
★CV2791031	Grade 5	
★CV2831030	Grade 6	

Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's lives. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook, a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder, and a teacher's guide. Ages 5 to 18.

Elementary:

CV571435	Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4**	19.95
CV571442	Teacher's Manual**	49.95
CV571466	Story Cards	99.95
CV571534	God's Love: A Bible Storybook	24.95
CV573611	Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade 5****	19.95
CV573613	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
CV573569	Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1****	19.95
CV573575	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
CV973520	Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2****	19.95
CV573537	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
CV570642	Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3	19.95
CV571343	Teacher's Manual	49.95
CV573341	Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4****	19.95
CV573353	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
CV573377	Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5****	19.95
CV573391	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
CV573414	Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6****	19.95
CV573438	Teacher's Manual****	49.95

Middle school:

CV571786	In Their Sandals—Student Manual	11.95
CV571094	Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual	21.95
CV571572	Teacher's Manual	59.95
CV571373	Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual	21.95
CV571381	Teacher's Manual	59.95
CV572869	Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual, Revised Edition	21.95
CV571273	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition	59.95
CV575800	The God-Man: Christ in the Gospels—Student Manual	21.95
CV575810	Teacher's Manual	59.95

High school:

CV673810	The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual, Revised Edition	21.95
CV573834	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition	59.95
CV784753	The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual	21.95
CV570581	Teacher's Manual	59.95
CV571475	The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual	21.95
CV571489	Teacher's Manual	59.95
CV784493	Behold Your God—Student Manual (new edition)	21.95
CV572048	Teacher's Manual (new edition)	59.95
CV784356	Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual	21.95
CV784424	Teacher's Manual	59.95

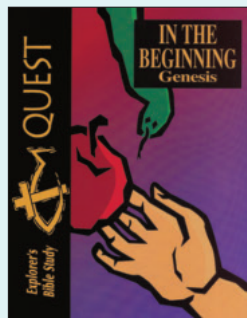
The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle- and high-schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

CV511820	Retail \$99.99	\$73.99
----------	----------------	----------------

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM



Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. *Beginnings 1* parents' guide is designed for working with your preschoolers. *Beginnings 2* offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. *Discovery* focuses third to sixth graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And *Quest* uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

✧ Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

Genesis:		
CV150407	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99 15.74
CV9015326	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Exodus through Joshua:		
CV15083	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV9015342	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Job, Psalms, Proverbs:		
CV25253	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV69009	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Luke and Acts:		
CV1513X	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV99008	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:		
CV424612	Student Workbook	22.00 14.69
CV424629	Answer Key	7.00 4.69

✧ Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

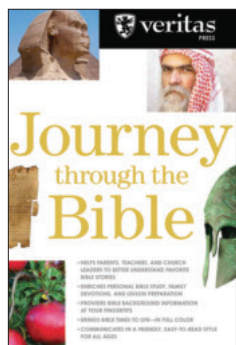
Genesis:		
CV45607	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV79007	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Exodus through Joshua:		
CV9015350	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99 15.74
CV9015369	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Job, Psalms, Proverbs:		
CV615261	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV699010	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Luke and Acts:		
CV25156	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV89008	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Romans, Galatians, James:		
CV115911	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV11592X	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:		
CV35296	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
CV79012	Answer Key	6.99 5.49

✧ Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

CV1527X	Student Workbook	25.99 18.49
CV1530X	Parents' Guide	25.99 18.49

✧ Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

CV901501	God's Promises—Student Workbook	25.99 18.49
CV901503	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
CV91589X	Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook	25.99 18.49
CV915903	Answer Key	6.99 5.49



CV200573 **\$35.00**

✧ Journey Through the Bible

Dig deeper into Scripture's stories! As you travel through the narratives of the Old and New Testaments—including "Noah Builds the Ark"; "David and Goliath"; "Jesus Feeds 5,000"; "The Prodigal Son"; and more—you'll learn about the food people ate, the clothes they wore, and the work they performed in biblical times. Features photographs, maps, drawings, and charts. 413 pages, hardcover from Veritas Press.



✧ God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen
Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include

answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers from Classical Academic Press.

Genesis to Ruth:

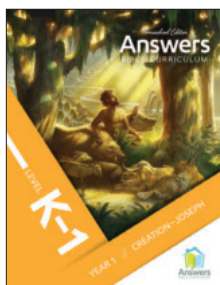
CV61071X	Student Edition	28.95 26.49
CV610728	Teacher's Edition	29.95 27.49

1 Samuel to Malachi:

CV510943	Student Edition	28.95 26.49
CV710507	Teacher's Edition	29.95 27.49

Also available:

CV513475	New Testament Timeline and Map Set	46.95 42.99
CV710726	The Gospels—Student Book 1	31.95 29.29
CV710727	Teacher's Edition 1	34.95 31.99
CV512569	Acts—Student Book 2	31.95 29.29
CV512575	Teacher's Edition 2	34.95 31.99



Help your elementary students build a Christian worldview with this 4-year journey through the Bible! In 36 lessons for each year, it chronologically walks through God's Word to introduce children to Christ from Genesis to Revelation. Primarily focused on life application, this curriculum also teaches age-appropriate lessons in theology, doctrine, apologetics, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Answers in Genesis.

Year 1 student books (include tests and answers):

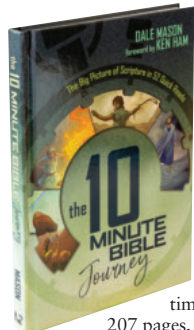
CV639102	Grades K to 1	44.98 37.99
CV839112	Grades 2 to 3	44.98 37.99
CV739122	Grades 4 to 5	44.98 37.99

Year 1 teacher's guides:

CV839107	Grades K to 5	34.99 29.49
CV839106	Grades K to 5 (with posters & video extras)	51.95 44.99

Year 1 materials for families and additional students:

CV839423	Family Devotional	14.99 12.49
CV539101	Extra Student Book—Grades K to 1	34.99 30.99
CV639103	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades K to 1	9.99 8.49
CV839111	Extra Student Book—Grades 2 to 3	34.99 27.94
CV839113	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 2 to 3	9.99 8.49
CV839121	Extra Student Book—Grades 4 to 5	34.99 27.94
CV839123	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 4 to 5	9.99 8.49



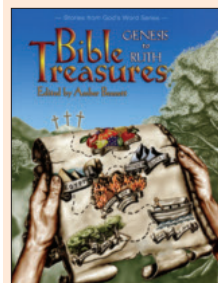
CV217557 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**

✧ Answers Bible Curriculums for Homeschoolers

Help your elementary students build a Christian worldview with this 4-year journey through the Bible! In 36 lessons for each year, it chronologically walks through God's Word to introduce children to Christ from Genesis to Revelation. Primarily focused on life application, this curriculum also teaches age-appropriate lessons in theology, doctrine, apologetics, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Answers in Genesis.

✧ The 10-Minute Bible Journey

A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered story line of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more.



✧ Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

CV719505 Retail \$27.95 **\$19.39**

Also in the series:

CV971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	27.95 19.39
CV971941	New Testament	27.95 19.39

Also from Amber Bennett:

CV971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	13.50 9.39
CV971729	Activity Book	13.35 9.29

Journey Through the Bible series by John Benz:

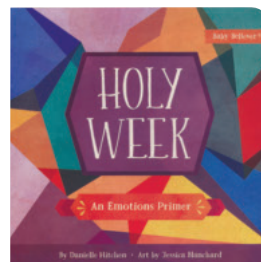
CV821147	Pentateuch and Historical Books—Textbook**	17.85 12.39
CV821184	Student Exercises Workbook**	14.50 9.99
CV821207	Test Packet**	6.45 4.49
CV821163	Answer Key**	5.30 3.69

Wisdom and Prophetic Books:

CV821759	Textbook**	17.85 12.39
CV821795	Student Exercises Workbook**	14.50 9.99
CV821819	Tests**	6.45 4.49
CV821772	Answer Key**	5.30 3.69

New Testament:

CV796278	Textbook	17.85 12.39
CV796304	Student Exercises Workbook	14.50 9.99
CV796305	Tests	6.45 4.49
CV796283	Answer Key	5.30 3.69



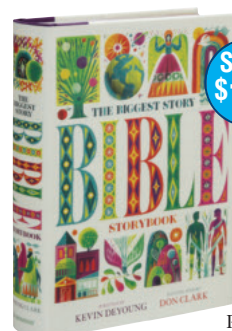
✧ Baby Believer Series

Danielle Hitchen

Teach your little ones the essentials of the faith with these whimsical primers! Using colorful illustrations, Scripture verses, and simple text, Hitchen reframes important biblical truths into concepts young children can understand, encourages

parents and children to have conversations about faith, and builds a foundation for a lifelong understanding of God and his love. Ages one to 3. Boardbooks, from Harvest.

CV972324	First Bible Basics: A Counting Primer	12.99 9.39
CV972381	From Eden to Bethlehem: An Animals Primer	12.99 9.39
CV976960	Holy Week: An Emotions Primer	12.99 9.39
CV979440	Jesus Heals: An Anatomy Primer	12.99 9.39
CV985920	The Kingdom of Heaven: A Gardening Primer	12.99 9.39
CV972369	Let There Be Light: An Opposites Primer	12.99 9.39
CV983631	Our God: A Shapes Primer	12.99 9.39
CV985963	Psalms 23: A Colors Primer	12.99 9.39
CV972340	Psalms of Praise: A Movement Primer	12.99 9.39
CV980640	We Believe: An Alphabet Primer	14.99 10.49



✧ The Biggest Story Bible Storybook

Kevin DeYoung

Six- to 12-year-olds will love learning about our great God and the marvelous things he's done for us! From Genesis to Revelation, DeYoung's simple text paired with Don Clark's captivating artwork retells important Scripture stories in a way youngsters will understand. Each of the 104 chapters ends with a reflective prayer. Perfect for bedtime or family reading. 512 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

CV557378 Retail \$34.99 **\$21.99**

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

CV273813 Retail \$25.99 **\$21.49**

Also available by the author:

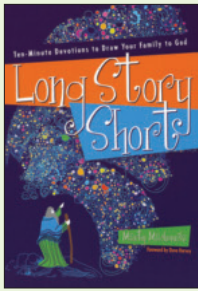
CV768660 Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God 25.99 **21.49**

CV768127 The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments 29.99 **23.99**

CV572281 The Ology 29.99 **23.99**

CV270151 Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables 17.99 **14.49**

CV572742 Wise Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs 17.99 **14.49**



Shepherding a Child's Heart, Revised and Updated

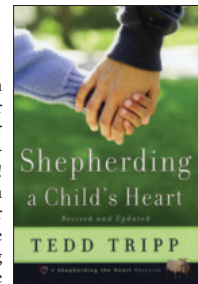
Tedd Tripp

Many parenting books are based on hit-or-miss theories steeped in secular thinking. This one draws from Pastor Tripp's seasoned experience as a father—and from God's holy Word! Grounded in the Bible's divine plan for parenting, this guide defines your goals as a parent and provides the scriptural methods for accomplishing them. Covers infancy through the teen years. 237 pages, softcover from Shepherd.

CV37191 Retail \$15.99 **\$13.29**

Also of interest:

CV359333 Honey for a Child's Heart: The Imaginative Use of Books in Family Life, Updated and Expanded, Gladys Hunt with Mark Hunt 22.99 **16.99**

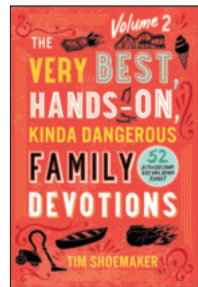


The Very Best, Hands-On, Kinda Dangerous Family Devotions—Volume 2

Tim Shoemaker

Get out the safety glasses and start bringing God's Word to life with 52 pretty messy but totally unforgettable object lessons! As you build makeshift bridges, dissolve eggshells, take impromptu field trips, and light stuff on fire together, Shoemaker ensures that you're not just making disciples—you're also creating lifelong memories for your kids. 304 pages, softcover from Revell.

CV0742126 Retail \$18.99 **\$13.99**



Leading Little Ones to God

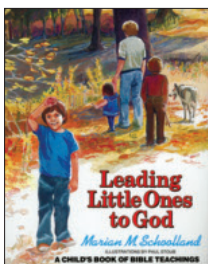
Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

CV5120 Retail \$20.00 **\$14.99**

Also available:

CV625006 First Steps Together Family Devotional: For Families with Babies and Toddlers Ages 0 to 2, Matt & Noel Guevara 16.99 **12.99**

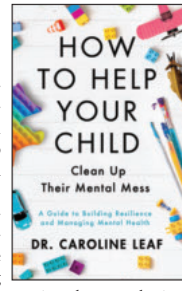


How to Help Your Child Clean Up Their Mental Mess

Dr. Caroline Leaf

Today, even 3- to 10-year-olds struggle with anxiety, depression, and issues caused by isolation, stress, social pressure, and bullying. Leaf's five-step plan helps you teach them to respond to negative feelings in healthy ways, navigate a sometimes scary and overwhelming world, manage uncomfortable or challenging situations, replace toxic thoughts with brain-building practices, and develop resilience and emotional strength. 256 pages, hardcover from Baker.

CV093418 Retail \$28.99 **\$18.99**



Hard Is Not the Same Thing As Bad: The Perspective Shift That Could Completely Change the Way You Mother

Abbie Halberstadt

Do toddler tantrums, mealtime melees, and backseat blowups have you asking, "Why me?" As a mother of 10, Halberstadt understands! Sharing biblical wisdom and personal experience, she shows you why struggles are part of God's plan, where to find supernatural peace and purpose, and how to shift your perspective on the hardships of parenting—and life in general! 240 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

CV986755 Retail \$19.99 **\$13.99**

Also by the author:

CV983775 M Is for Mama: A Rebellion Against Mediocre Motherhood 19.99 **12.99**



1000 Hours Outside: Activities to Match Screen Time with Green Time

Ginny Yurich

Challenge your family to balance their screen time and "green" time! Yurich offers seasonally organized activities, games, crafts, and ideas to get kids—and yourself—outdoors, including hot chocolate hikes, a snow volcano, and feeding birds; leaf printing, wild weaving, and mud play; beanstalk hideout, creeking, and sunflower dissection; acorn candles, mushroom art, and rock stacks; and more. 288 pages, softcover from DK.

CV063622 Retail \$21.99 **\$15.99**



A Girl's Guide to Making Really Good Choices

Elizabeth George

Today's girls are bombarded by conflicting messages about the meaning of womanhood. The media says one thing, boys say another, and friends go for whatever is "coolest." Who's right? With wisdom and gentleness, George addresses challenging topics—including attitude, friendships, crushes, parents, and school—to help teens let God, not the world, define who they are. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

CV951227 Retail \$13.99 **\$9.49**

Also in the series:

CV955180 A Boy's Guide to Making Really Good Choices, Jim George 12.99 **7.99**

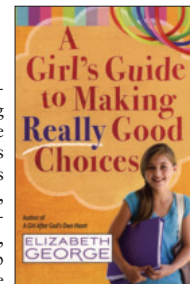
Also from Elizabeth George:

CV917681 A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus 11.99 **7.99**

Of similar interest from Sissy Goff:

CV233412 Braver, Stronger, Smarter: A Girl's Guide to Overcoming Worry and Anxiety 15.99 **11.49**

CV233409 Raising Worry-Free Girls: Helping Your Daughter Feel Braver, Stronger, and Smarter in an Anxious World 16.99 **12.49**



Mama Bear Apologetics: Empowering Your Kids to Challenge Cultural Lies

Edited by

Hillary Morgan Ferrer

Teach your little cubs how to determine what is true and what is false in our anything-goes society! Offering practical insights, personal stories, and prayers for protection, Mama Bear Apologetics founder Ferrer's mom-to-mom guide equips you to help your kids see through the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, postmodernism, elitism, pluralism, feminism, and other fallacies. 288 pages, softcover from Harvest.

CV976156 Retail \$17.99 **\$11.99**

Also available:

CV983790 Study Guide 13.99 **9.49**

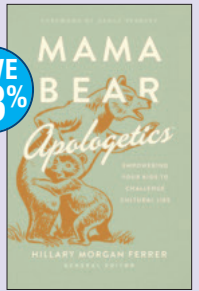
CV447892 Buy both and SAVE! 31.98 **19.99**

More Mama Bear resources:

CV983811 Mama Bear Apologetics Guide to Sexuality: Empowering Your Kids to Understand & Live Out God's Design, Hillary Morgan Ferrer with Amy Davison 16.99 **11.49**

CV986009 Workbook 13.99 **9.49**

CV449805 Buy both and SAVE! 30.98 **19.99**



Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

CV306972 Choosing Humility 8.99 **7.99**

CV306975 Choosing Kindness 8.99 **7.99**

CV306971 Choosing Obedience 8.99 **7.99**

CV306974 Choosing Responsibility 8.99 **7.99**

CV854231 Choosing Righteousness 8.99 **7.99**

CV306976 Choosing Self-Control 8.99 **7.99**

Studies for preteens and teens:

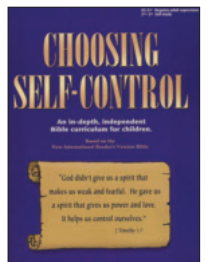
CV306978 Bible Covenants 8.99 **7.99**

CV306989 Godly Relationships 8.99 **7.99**

CV306970 Jesus in the Old Testament 8.99 **7.99**

A collection of five different studies for grades K to 5:

CV854244 Choosing the Character of Christ 35.95 **24.99**



Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

CV244629 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

CV244633 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

CV732643 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

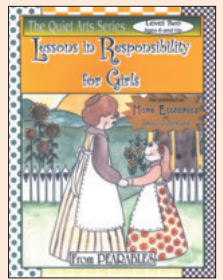
CV244605 Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

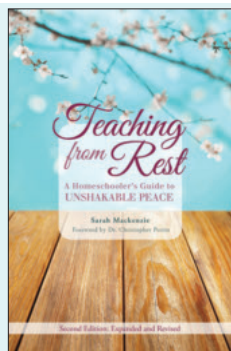
CV244612 Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

CV732102 Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3 17.50 **14.49**

CV732468 Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook 23.99 **23.99**

CV244674 The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional 33.95 **24.99**





Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace**

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35 percent new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

CV512872 Retail \$15.95 **\$13.74**

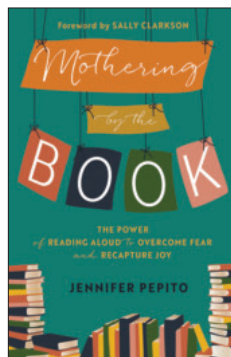


Mother Culture: For a Happy Homeschool

Karen Andreola

As a mother, you have a vision for your home and your children's education—but dreaming is one thing and doing is another! Filled with practical encouragement, Andreola's refreshing guide will help you create a purposeful family culture and keep burnout at bay by nourishing your students and yourself through books, art, music, and nature. 360 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

CV209068 Retail \$19.99 **\$18.94**

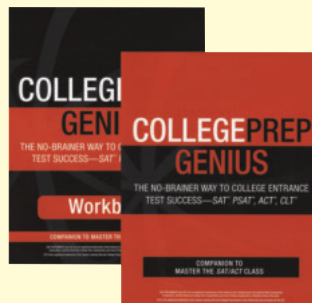


Mothering by the Book: The Power of Reading Aloud to Overcome Fear and Recapture Joy

Jennifer Pepito

Overcome your parental fears through the power of reading aloud! Homeschool mom Pepito let qualms and insecurity push her around—until she recaptured her confidence within the pages of classic literature. Her fascinating and whimsical journey will bring freedom and fun to your parenting—one book at a time. Foreword by Sally Clarkson. 240 pages, softcover from Baker.

CV239532 Retail \$16.99 **\$12.99**



College Prep Genius: The No-Brainer Way to College Entrance Test Success—Comprehensive eCourse

Jean Burk

What sets College Prep Genius apart from the competition? This curriculum teaches your student 350 award-winning tips, shortcuts, and test-taking strategies that *will* raise their SAT score! The eCourse includes 12 self-paced video lessons; digital and printed textbook, workbook, SAT essay template, daily homework guide, and Journal for Success; over 300 interactive quiz questions; webinar library; SAT score tracker; parent dashboard; and more. From Maven of Memory.

CV541244 **\$308.00**



SAVE 36%

The Wonder of Creation: 100 More Devotions About God & Science

Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner

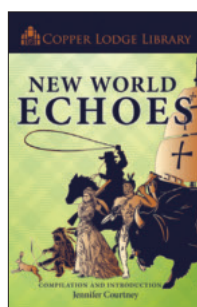
From honeyguide birds and gamma ray bursts to optical illusions and rainbow rivers, kids are curious about God's creation. Teach them about our wonderful world and awesome universe with this colorfully illustrated devotional! Packed with mind-blowing scientific facts and faith-building biblical truths, 100 readings explore animals, space, people, Earth, and more. Ages 6 to 10. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

CV230468 Retail \$18.99 **\$11.99**

Also by Louie Giglio:

CV215528 How Great Is Our God: 100 Indescribable Devotions About God & Science 18.99 **13.99**

CV086101 Indescribable: 100 Devotions About God & Science 17.99 **11.99**



New World Echoes: Copper Lodge Library

Compiled by Jennifer Courtney. Spend quality time as a family and spark deep discussions with your children with the help of this read-aloud resource! Each of the 24 weeks features a poem and one or two traditional stories from the United States, Canada, Central and South America, Iceland, the Caribbean, New Zealand, and Australia. 368 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

CV964045 **\$14.95**

Also available in the series:

CV964014 Old World Echoes 14.95

CV571079 Ancient World Echoes 14.95



Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity

Sarah Mally

Support your daughter in her efforts to live her teen years with Christlike purity—without preaching a sermon! Recommended by Gregg Harris as “delightfully humorous” and “helpful,” Mally's allegorical tale of a puzzled princess is a girl-to-girl narrative that features discussion questions, illustrations, memory verses, and suggestions for further reading. 259 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

CV940541 Retail \$16.00 **\$14.29**

Also available:

CV940570 Study Guide 5.49

Another bestseller from the author:

CV793032 Speak Truth in Your Heart 16.00 **14.29**

CV793047 Journal 7.29



The Homeschool Planner

Map out a year that's sustainable and enjoyable. With guidance from your planner, you can create monthly and weekly targets that help time-manage activities, keep your schedule visible, set meal times, and support your overall goals. Add grading and testing, attendance sheets, a reading log, a field trip planner, and even a book wish list. 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paper Peony Press.

CV842062 Retail \$24.99 **\$18.99**



Simply K: A Developmental Approach to Kindergarten

Carrie Bailey

Each section of Bailey's 36-week program will teach your child lessons and memory verses from God's Word; the vocabulary and poetry of classic nursery rhymes; life skills such as understanding weather terms, sorting laundry, and tying shoes; and basic alphabet and reading skills. Includes helpful tips, games, activities, and ideas for extended learning. 436 pages, softcover from Master Books.

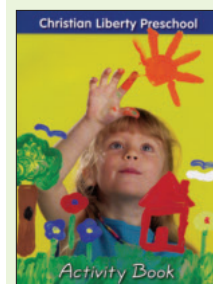
CV441737 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also by the author:

CV3441724 Stepping Stones 48.99 **39.19**

Of similar interest:

CV441924 Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package 130.89 **104.71**



Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

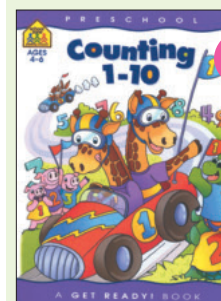
Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

CV971767 Retail \$30.15 **\$20.89**

Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

CV257774 Preschool Drill Book 11.75 **8.19**

CV821256 Preschool Teacher's Guide 11.15 **7.79**



Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each,

softcovers from School Zone.

CV564479 1-25 Dot-to-Dot 3.29

CV564460 ABC Dot-to-Dot 3.29

CV02263 General Learning—Shapes 3.29

CV02058 Motor Skills—Connect the Dots 3.29

CV02057 Motor Skills—Mazes 3.29

CV02056 Number Skills—Counting 1 to 10 3.29

CV02252 Perceptual Skills—Same or Different 3.29

CV02068 General Learning—Thinking Skills 3.29

More Family & Homeschooling Helps

CV230204 The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. 38.99

CV16683 Finding the Career That Fits You, Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis 22.99 **16.99**

CV576969 Home Learning Year by Year, Revised and Updated, Rebecca Rupp 20.00 **14.99**

CV418876 Homeschool Bravely: How to Squash Doubt, Trust God, and Teach Your Child with Confidence, Jamie Erickson 15.99 **11.99**

CV137145 Internship for High School Credit, Sherri Seligson 33.00 **8.99**

CV858142 Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe, Todd Wilson 9.99

CV287005 Little Hands to Heaven: A Preschool Program for Ages 2-5, Carrie Austin, M.Ed. 64.95 **59.99**

CV458526 Modern Miss Mason, Leah Boden 17.99 **13.49**

CV572076 Surviving Religion 101: Letters to a Christian Student, Michael J. Kruger 16.99 **12.99**

CV788764 Teach Them to Work, Mary Beeke 18.00 **13.49**

CV018664 The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place, Andy Crouch 16.99 **11.49**

FlashKids Complete Curriculum Series

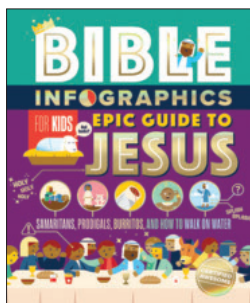
Featuring hundreds of fun activity pages, these workbooks will help your children develop the skills they need to succeed in each grade! Includes high-interest stories to encourage reading proficiency; age-appropriate math exercises, spelling words, and grammar lessons; creative writing prompts; and practice in using standardized test formats. Answer key included. Approx. 780 perforated pages each, softcovers from Sterling.



CV498846	Grade 1	19.95	12.94
CV498839	Grade 2	19.95	12.94
CV480483	Grade 3	19.95	12.94
CV480492	Grade 4	19.95	12.94
CV480502	Grade 5	19.95	12.94
CV480513	Grade 6	19.95	12.94

Bible Infographics for Kids

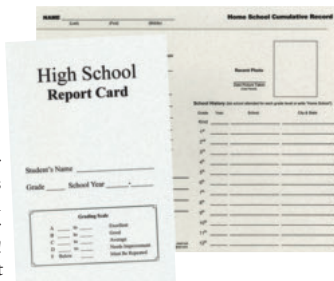
Did you know it would take 6,377,966 soccer balls to fill Noah's ark? Packed with brain-stretching facts like this, these innovative storybooks help your 9- to 12-year-olds visualize Scripture's mind-boggling details. They can also compare and contrast "awesome opposites" with infographics showcasing light vs. darkness; angels vs. demons; heaven vs. hell; and more! Ages 9 and up. Approx. 50 pages each, hardcovers from Harvest.



CV984210	#3: Epic Guide to Jesus—Samaritans, Prodigals, Burritos, and How to Walk on Water	17.99	11.99
CV976321	#2: Light and Dark, Heroes and Villains, and Mind-Blowing Bible Facts	17.99	11.99
CV972423	#1: Giants, Ninja Skills, a Talking Donkey, and What's the Deal with the Tabernacle?	17.99	11.99
CV449790	SAVE on volumes 1-3!	53.97	31.99

Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.



CV171015	.....	\$8.24
Also available:		
CV971710	Elementary Edition	8.95 7.94
More resources:		
CV171013	High School Report Card	1.15
CV171701	Homeschool Cumulative Folder	2.89
CV171012	Homeschool Report Card	0.99

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



Great States Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes and an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

CV2587237 \$29.99

More educational fun with GeoPuzzles:

CV89104X	U.S.A. and Canada	19.99	16.99
CV89101X	Europe	21.99	16.99
CV99105X	Latin America	21.99	16.99
CV89102X	Asia	21.99	16.99
CV89103X	Africa	21.99	16.99
CV891061	World	21.99	16.99

More geography games:

CV148673	National Parks Get Wild	21.99	17.99
CV007015	Race Across the U.S.A.	19.99	17.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine products above.)			

Dutch Blitz Card Game

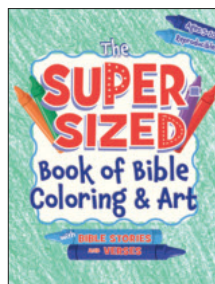
Developed by the Amish, Dutch Blitz is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.



CV9400X	.....	\$11.99
Also available:		
CV402024	Expansion Set	12.98

Super-Sized Activity Books

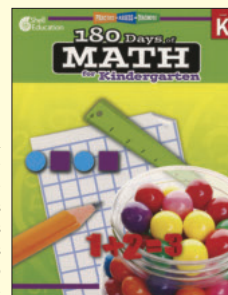
Do your children have the rainy-day blues? These engaging books will perk them up just like a sunny day! Time-tested and kid-approved, these huge collections are packed with positive, wholesome, and educational activities and games that will reinforce Bible lessons and enrich family devotions. Ages 5 to 10. Approx. 256 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.



CV146808	Bible Activities	24.99	17.49
CV146904	Bible Coloring & Art	24.99	17.49
CV380388	Bible Craft Gifts	24.99	17.49
CV4111504	Bible Crafts	24.99	17.49
CV625462	Bible Games	24.99	17.49
CV738251	Bible Puzzles	24.99	17.49
CV380425	Bible Activities: Exploring Nature for Elementary	24.99	17.49
CV380418	Bible Activities: Exploring Nature for Preschool	24.99	17.49

Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Resources Series—Books and Digital Resources

Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. This engaging series will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The digital resources feature assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

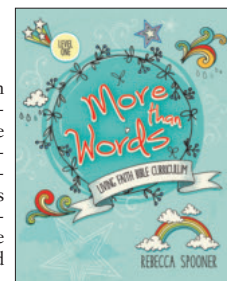


CV808044	Math—Grade 1	22.99	15.49
CV808051	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
CV808068	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
CV808075	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
CV808084	Grade 5	22.99	15.49
CV918037	Reading—Grade 1**	22.99	15.49
CV918044	Grade 2**	22.99	15.49
CV918068	Grade 4**	22.99	15.49
CV811688	Language—Grade 3	22.99	15.49
CV816124	Problem Solving—Kindergarten	22.99	15.49
CV816131	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
CV816149	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
CV816156	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
CV816162	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
CV816179	Grade 5	22.99	15.49
CV816187	Grade 6	22.99	15.49
CV816339	High-Frequency Words—Kindergarten	22.99	15.49
CV816346	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
CV816353	Grade 2	22.99	15.49

More Than Words, Level 1

Rebecca Spooner

Make learning about God fun with the colorful pages and engaging activities in this Charlotte Mason-inspired interactive workbook. In four short weekly lessons over 36 weeks, youngsters cultivate a living faith and Christ-like character through Bible study, journaling, coloring and drawing, art appreciation, poetry, stories, hymns, and key truth flash cards. Grades K to 3. 400 pages, softcover from Master Books.



CV441626	Retail \$46.99	\$37.59
Also available:		
CV441633	Level 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	46.99 37.59

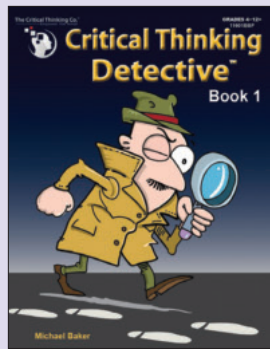
Top 50 Instant Bible Lessons

Make getting to know the Lord fun and memorable for kids! Each book offers a year's worth of object lessons, Bible stories, memory verses, games, crafts, activities, discussion questions, and age-appropriate teaching about God. Offer step-by-step instructions, using easy-to-find materials. Easily adapts for Sunday school, too. Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.



CV624973	Instant Bible Lessons for Preschool	24.99	18.99
CV624980	Instant Bible Lessons for Elementary	24.99	18.99
CV625043	Object Lessons	24.99	18.99
CV625059	Memory Verse Lessons with Games & Activities	24.99	18.99
CV145981	Creative Bible Lessons: Fun Activities for Preschoolers	24.99	18.99
CV629606	Science-Based Bible Lessons	24.99	18.99
CV629737	Bible Stories About Jesus for Preschool	24.99	18.99
CV629745	Bible Stories About Jesus for Elementary	24.99	18.99
CV629638	Bible Lessons with God's Amazing Animals	24.99	18.99

The Critical Thinking Company



Critical Thinking Detective, Book 1
Michael Baker
 Read the mystery, evaluate the evidence, and solve the puzzle—without tricky logic or advanced math! Develop students' critical-thinking skills as they analyze and synthesize information, observe, and use deductive and inductive reasoning. The story is presented on one page, with a work sheet opposite for describing conclusions.

Grades 4 to 12. Includes answer key. 30 reproducible pages, softcover.

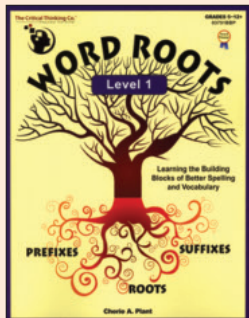
CV448975	.....	\$9.99
Also in the series:		
CV449285	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 12)	9.99
CV448992	Book 2 (Grades 4 to 12)	9.99
More Detective resources:		
CV473901	Math, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted	19.99
CV473902	Math, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted	19.99
CV446503	Writing, Level 1 (Grades 3 to 5), Margaret Schouten	12.99



Mind Benders Series
Anita Hamadek & Michael Baker
 Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas and real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

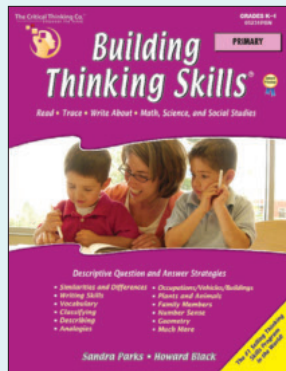
Preschool to kindergarten:		
CV571328	Beginning Level 1	10.99
Grades 1 to 2:		
CV471330	Beginning Level 2	10.99
Grades 3 to 6:		
CV278333	Book 3	10.99
CV278334	Book 4	10.99
Grades 7 to 12:		
CV278335	Book 5	10.99
CV278336	Book 6	12.99
CV278337	Book 7	12.99
CV278338	Book 8	12.99

WORD ROOTS



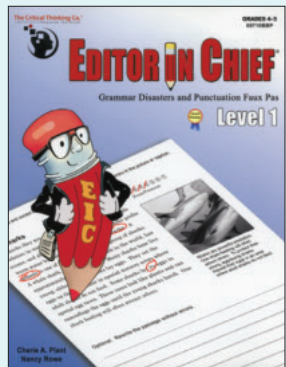
Level 1
Cherie A. Plant
 Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

CV446721	.....	\$26.99
Also available:		
CV473709	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	15.99
CV446725	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)	26.99
CV446732	Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12)	29.99
CV446751	Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12)	29.99



Building Thinking Skills Series
Sandra Parks & Howard Black
 Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

Grades K to 1 and Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):		
CV475231	Primary	29.99
CV449948	Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised	37.99
Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):		
CV449924	Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised	39.99
Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):		
CV441591	Student Text with Answer Guide	36.99
CV441584	Figural Activity Book	29.99



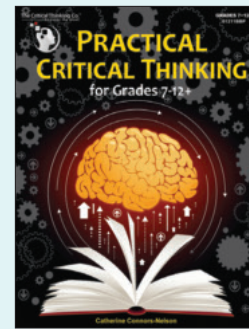
Editor in Chief Series
 Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Grades 3 to 4 ability:		
CV144271	Beginning 1	14.99
CV445476	Beginning 2	16.99
Grades 4 to 5 ability:		
CV446408	Level 1 (Levels A1/A2)	19.99
Grades 6 to 8 ability:		
CV446415	Level 2 (Levels B1/B2)	20.99
Grades 9 and up:		
CV446429	Level 3 (Levels C1/C2)	24.99



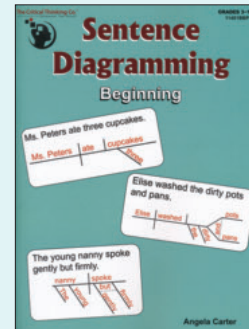
Reading Detective Series
C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White
 Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

CV471506	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	25.99
CV471507	Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)	25.99
CV471508	Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)	25.99
CV471511	Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)	24.99



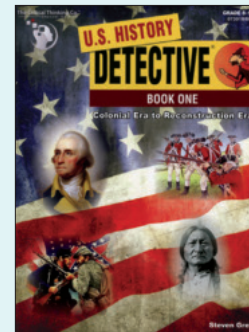
Practical Critical Thinking
Catherine Connors-Nelson
 Empower your high schoolers to build crucial critical-thinking skills with practical applications to their daily lives! Exploring marketing campaigns, news articles, and other sources, this workbook offers exercises and activities that teach them how to analyze arguments, identify informal fallacies, and more. (Note: some examples reference secular, mature themes.) 378 reproducible pages, softcover.

CV446642	.....	\$42.99
Also available:		
CV447708	Teacher's Manual	22.99



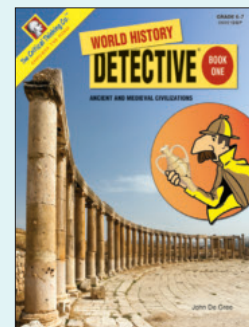
Sentence Diagramming: Beginning
Angela Carter
 Diagramming sentences helps visual and logical learners and "math-minded" students comprehend the underlying structure of the English language. They can then apply this knowledge to their own writing! Exercises include work with subjects-verbs, direct objects, adjectives, adverbs, predicate nouns and adjectives, prepositional phrases, and compound elements. Includes a final review section. Grades 3 to 12. 72 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

CV448538	\$14.99
----------	-------	----------------



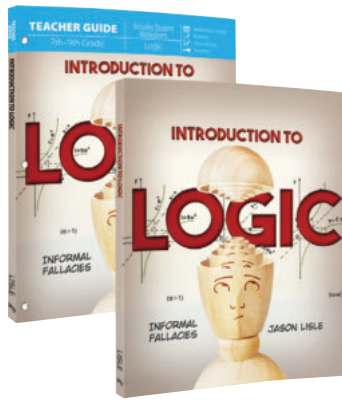
Colonial Era to Reconstruction Era, Book 1: U.S. History Detective
Steven Greif
 Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone or supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover.

CV442426	.....	\$39.99
Also available:		
CV442439	Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2	39.99



World History Detective, Book 1
John De Gree
 Take a virtual tour of world history! Featuring maps, timelines, and more, this textbook provides 77 lessons that encourage students to develop analytical skills to answer questions about what they learn. Topics include prehistoric times, ancient and modern cultures, wars, technology, power, and much more. Use as a stand-alone or supplemental resource. Grades 6 to 7. 320 reproducible pages, softcover.

CV278144	\$36.99
----------	-------	----------------



Introduction to Logic Set, 2 Volumes

Jason Lisle

Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith against atheists and skeptics as they learn about the mind of God! Help them become skilled at propositions; arguments; inductive and deductive reasoning; and syllogisms. They'll master the art of refuting logical fallacies, generalizations, false causes, presumptions, and more. Student text, teacher's guide, quizzes, and tests included. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

CV441596 Retail \$59.98 **\$47.98**

For additional students:

CV441497 Extra Student Text 32.99 **26.39**

Inference Jones, Beginning Level

Robert E. Owen

Invite your students to put on their "thinking caps"—and learn to *infer* from short stories paired with comprehension questions! They'll practice using higher-order thinking and improve critical-reading skills while drawing conclusions and puzzling over whether key statements are definitely or *probably* true or false. Includes answer key. Grades 3 to 4. 42 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.



CV444516 **\$11.99**

Also available:

CV200034 Beginning 1 (Grades 1 to 2) **11.99**

CV444523 Level 1 (Grades 5 to 6) **11.99**

Of similar interest:

CV144145 James Madison Critical Thinking Course, William O'Meara, Ph.D. & Daniel Flage, Ph.D. **39.99**

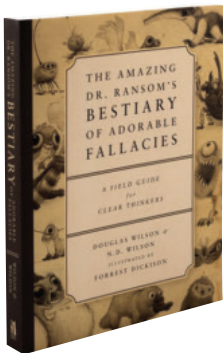
CV305706 Instruction/Answer Guide **10.99**

CV449674 Mastering Logic & Math Problem Solving, Terri Husted **20.99**

The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers

Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson

A fascinating supplemental resource for helping high school students understand logic! Describing 50 informal fallacies—including distraction, ambiguity, form, and more—this volume portrays each one as a creature one might encounter in the wild, complete with an illustration and fantastical description. Includes end-of-chapter exercises and discussion questions; an answer key; and semester- or yearlong schedules. 320 pages, softcover from Canon.



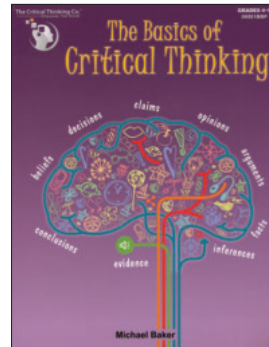
CV227237 Retail \$24.99 **\$18.94**

The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

CV445071 **\$25.99**



Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

CV732920 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**

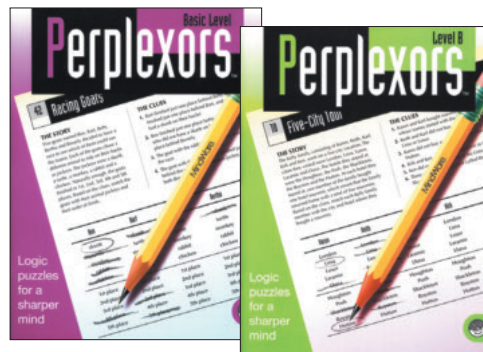
CV732933 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**

CV353393 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**

CV353394 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**

CV734052 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**

CV734067 Grades 6 and Up 22.99 **15.49**



Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

CV206913 Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4) **12.95**

CV206915 Level B (Grades 5 to 6) **12.95**

CV206916 Level C (Grades 6 to 7) **12.95**

CV206917 Level D (Grades 7 to 9) **12.95**

Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon.

Introductory program:

CV281659 Student Text***** 31.99 **23.99**

CV281673 Teacher's Guide***** 34.99 **26.29**

CV281697 Test & Quiz Packet*** 11.99 **8.99**

Intermediate program:

CV281666 Student Text*** 31.99 **23.99**

CV281692 Teacher's Guide*** 34.99 **26.29**

CV281703 Test Book*** 11.99 **8.99**

DVDs:

CV281383 Introductory Logic**** 75.00 **55.84**

CV322335 Intermediate Logic*** 75.00 **55.84**

The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

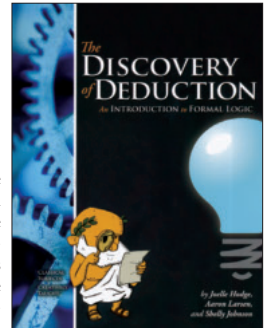
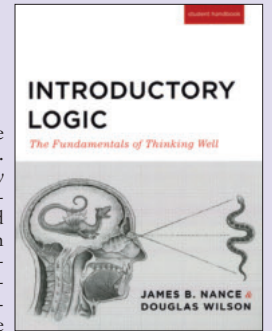
Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

CV510335 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Also available:

CV510342 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**



The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-Eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

CV531533 Retail \$32.00 **\$26.69**

Also available by the authors:

CV531510 The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-Five Lessons 32.00 **24.94**

Of similar interest:

CV136189 Logic: Kumon Thinking Skills Workbook 7.95 **5.49**



Fiction Favorites



The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes

Chuck Black
Invite your 8- to 12-year-olds to savor action-packed allegories filled with valiant knights and shady villains! The epic clash between good and evil begins when 16-year-old farmer's son Leinad suffers a tragedy that transforms his ordinary existence. Soon his eyes are opened to a world of revelation—and danger! Include discussion questions. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

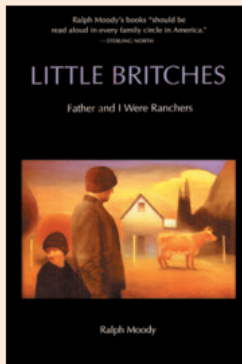
CV6823	Retail \$59.94	\$43.49
Also by Chuck Black:		
CV692583	Knights of Arrethrae Series, 6 Volumes	59.94 44.99
CV425021	Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes	39.00 28.99



The Prince Warriors Series, Volumes 1-4

Priscilla Shirer with Gina Detweiler
Get your tweens and teens thinking about the reality of spiritual warfare as they follow brothers Xavier and Evan into the mysterious—and dangerous—world of Ahoratos! Includes *The Prince Warriors*, *The Prince Warriors and the Unseen Invasion*, *The Prince Warriors and the Swords of Rhema*, and *The Winter War*. 1240 pages total, four slipcased softcovers from B&C.

CV748564	Retail \$44.99	\$32.49
Also available individually:		
CV748577	#1: The Prince Warriors	12.99 9.69
CV748597	#2: The Unseen Invasion	12.99 9.69
CV748584	#3: The Swords of Rhema	14.99 10.49
CV748726	#4: The Winter War	12.99 9.69
Enhance the story:		
CV940796	The Prince Warriors Activity Book	3.99 2.99
Related reading:		
CV690183	Unseen: The Prince Warriors 365 Devotional	19.99 13.99



Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers
Ralph Moody
If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

CV281781	Retail \$16.95	\$13.24
Also available by Ralph Moody:		
CV282168	The Dry Divide	16.95 14.29
CV281943	The Fields of Home	16.95 13.04
CV282109	The Home Ranch	14.95 11.49
CV282176	Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover	16.95 13.49
CV281951	Man of the Family	16.95 13.04
CV282117	Mary Emma & Company	14.95 11.49
CV282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush	14.95 13.04
CV282451	Stagecoach West	23.95 16.49



Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

CV37213X	Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard	14.95 10.94
CV87086	Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Pollard	14.95 10.94
CV37035	Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serrallier	10.95 8.49
CV47485	The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett	15.95 11.74
CV88393	Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson	14.95 10.94
CV37302X	Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard	14.95 10.94
CV37019X	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French	15.95 11.99
CV37078	The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum	14.95 10.94



The Cooper Kids Adventures

Frank E. Peretti
These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the tombs of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages

each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.		
CV305772	#8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred	6.99 5.49
CV305764	#7: The Legend of Annie Murphy	6.99 5.49
CV0575X	#6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey	6.99 5.49
CV305740	#5: The Secret of the Desert Stone	14.99 10.99
CV46917	Volumes 1-4	27.96 20.99
The whole series:		
CV69321	SAVE on volumes 1-8!	63.92 48.45



The Secret of the Hidden Scrolls Series, 9 Volumes

M.J. Thomas

In this adventure-packed chapter book series, Peter, Mary, and dog Hank discover ancient scrolls that transport them back in time to key biblical moments. They must solve the scrolls' secrets—or be trapped in time forever! Kids ages 6 to 9 will love joining their quests from Creation to the Resurrection. 1168 pages total, nine slipcased softcovers from WorthKids.

CV000429	Retail \$59.99	\$43.99
----------	----------------	----------------

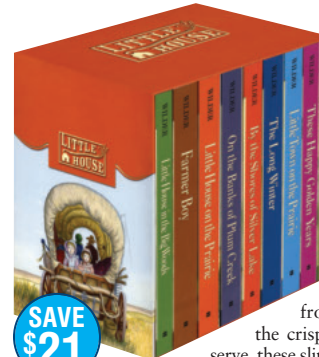


Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery
Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection

chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables*, *Anne of Avonlea*, *Anne of the Island*, *Anne of Windy Poptars*, *Anne's House of Dreams*, *Anne of Ingleside*, *Rainbow Valley*, and *Rilla of Ingleside*. Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

CV09416	Retail \$63.92	\$46.99
Also available:		
CV225761	Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson	16.00 11.99
CV479602	Anne of Green Gables—Graphic Novel, Mariah Marsden	12.99 9.99



Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder
Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature

Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.		
CV44004	Retail \$80.91	\$59.99
Additional Little House resources:		
CV712481	My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes	118.87 90.99
CV60908	The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker	14.99 10.99
CV00638	The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection	12.99 9.99
CV46204	My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Strom Collins & Christina Wyss Eriksson	13.99 10.99
CV289802	A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder, Stephen W. Hines	14.99 10.99



The DreamKeeper Saga

Kathryn Butler
Faith, sacrifice, salvation, and redemption intermingle with magic and mystery! In *The Quest for the Guardians*, Lily returns to discover evil nightmares invading the waking world. Traveling by time machine, she and her team race to rescue the earth from fear. But the threat looms ever darker. Can they prevent the destruction? Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Crossway.

CV587825	#4: The Quest for the Guardians	16.99 12.99
CV587788	#3: Lost in the Caverns	15.99 11.99
CV579516	#2: The Prince and the Blight	14.99 10.99
CV579479	#1: The Dragon and the Stone	14.99 10.99
CV450806	SAVE on volumes 1-4!	62.96 45.99

Fiction, Fictional DVDs & Unit Studies



✧ The Sugar Creek Gang Series, Volumes 1–36

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now your youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

CV6998X Retail \$173.94. **\$122.99**

Also available separately:

CV69949	Volumes 1–6	28.99	21.49
CV69957	Volumes 7–12	28.99	21.49
CV69965	Volumes 13–18	28.99	21.49
CV69973	Volumes 19–24	28.99	21.49
CV69981	Volumes 25–30	28.99	21.49
CV6999X	Volumes 31–36	28.99	21.49

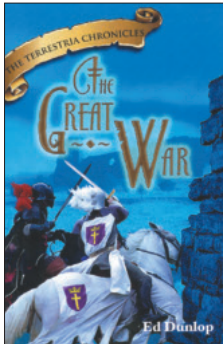
Watch the movies based on the books:

CV788512	The Complete Collection—2 DVDs	24.95	16.99
----------	--------------------------------	-------	-------

✧ The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters and teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.



CV552360	#7: The Great War	9.99	8.49
CV552350	#6: The Golden Lamps	9.99	8.49
CV552343	#5: The Dragon's Egg	9.99	8.49
CV552336	#4: The Crown of Kuros	9.99	8.49
CV552329	#3: The Search for Everyman	9.99	8.49
CV552312	#2: The Quest for Seven Castles	9.99	8.49
CV552305	#1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment	9.99	8.49
CV55230X	SAVE on volumes 1–7!	63.92	48.45

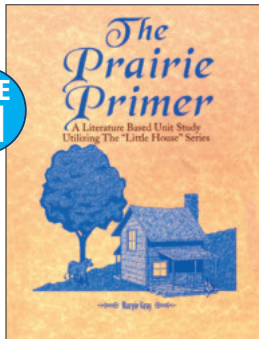
Also available:

CV552374	Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide	9.99	8.49
The first book in the companion series:			
CV552381	The Quest for Thunder Mountain	9.99	8.49

✧ The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

Margie Gray

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds quite like the *Little House on the Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales serve as the basis for a comprehensive home-school unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for use with grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.

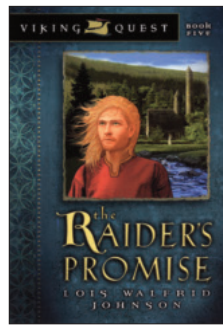


CV251136 Retail \$50.00. **\$38.49**

✧ Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise*, after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest*, Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

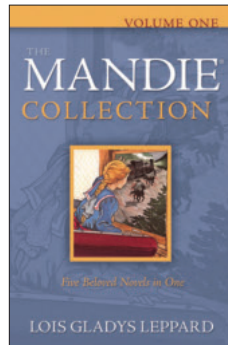


CV43116X	#5: The Raider's Promise	10.99	8.49
CV431150	#4: Heart of Courage	9.99	7.99
CV431140	#3: The Invisible Friend	9.99	7.99
CV431131	#2: Mystery of the Silver Coins	9.99	7.99
CV431120	#1: Raiders from the Sea	9.99	7.99
CV431153	SAVE on volumes 1–5!	50.95	38.99

✧ Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles... enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

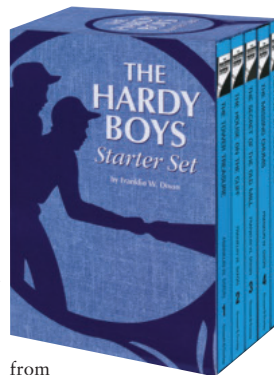


CV209338	Volume 10 (books 36–38)	16.00	12.29
CV209321	Volume 9 (books 33–35)	17.00	12.49
CV208799	Volume 8 (books 30–32)	16.00	12.29
CV208782	Volume 7 (books 27–29)	18.00	12.49
CV208775	Volume 6 (books 24–26)	17.00	12.29
CV206890	Volume 5 (books 21–23)	16.00	12.29
CV206634	Volume 4 (books 16–20)	21.99	15.99
CV205934	Volume 3 (books 11–15)	18.99	13.99
CV205385	Volume 2 (books 6–10)	17.99	12.99
CV204463	Volume 1 (books 1–5)	16.99	12.49

The Hardy Boys Series Starter Set, 5 Books

Franklin W. Dixon

Transform your children into avid readers with the first five books that introduced the world to this beloved detective duo! Includes *The Tower Treasure*, *The House on the Cliff*, *The Secret of the Old Mill*, *The Missing Chums*, and *Hunting for Hidden Gold*. Approx. 175 pages each, five 5" x 8" slipcased hardcovers from Grosset & Dunlap.



CV464954 Retail \$46.99. **\$34.99**

✧ Winnie the Horse Gentler, 8 Volumes

Dandi Daley Mackall

Twelve-year-old Winnie can gentle the wildest mare and has confidence to spare on horseback. But ever since her mom died, the rest of her life is harder to handle. Blending heart-tugging storylines, faith-building principles, and fascinating true-life horse facts, this thrilling series will lasso the heart of any 8- to 12-year-old animal lover! Eight softcovers, from Tyndale Kids.

CV4728 Retail \$47.92. **\$44.99**

✧ The Wingfeather Saga

Saga

Andrew Peterson

Fly away to a fantastical world where lost legends come to life! In this newly illustrated, adventure-packed novel, Jannar, Kalmer, and Leeli are caught in an epic showdown between *The Warden and the Wolf King*. Can the children overcome Fangs, monsters, and villains to claim victory for the Shining Isle? Approx. 350 pages each, hardcovers from Waterbrook.



CV653601	#4: The Warden and the Wolf King	14.99	10.99
CV653583	#3: The Monster in the Hollows	14.99	10.99
CV653572	#2: North! Or Be Eaten	14.99	10.99
CV653562	#1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness	14.99	10.99
CV447467	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	59.96	39.49

Two companion books plus the entire series in hardcover:

CV653626	Wingfeather Tales	14.99	10.99
CV653646	Pembrock's Creaturepedia	14.99	10.99
CV226658	Buy all six above and SAVE!	89.94	59.49

The slipcased hardcover set makes a great gift!

CV235691	Volumes 1–4	59.96	44.99
----------	-------------	-------	-------

✧ The Wingfeather Saga, Season 1—Blu-ray/DVD Set

Take flight on wings of imagination! Siblings Jannar, Tink, and Leeli are well loved by their noble mother and ex-pirate grandfather—but they'll need to stick together and make the most of their special gifts to overcome the evil Fangs of Dang and discover their place in the world. Ages 7 and up. Six episodes, approx. 3 hours total.



CV162012 Retail \$29.99. **\$23.99**

✧ A Ranger's Guide to Glipwood Forest

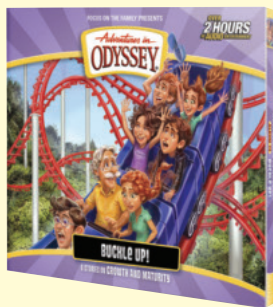
Andrew Peterson

Whether your Andrew Peterson fans are first-time readers of the best-selling *Wingfeather Saga* or experienced rangers familiar with the always-mysterious, sometimes-treacherous *Glipwood Forest*, they'll definitely want this lavishly illustrated guide in their knapsack. (Explorers can't be too careful!) An enthralling treasury of never-before-known nuggets, mystifying maps, and all-new stories for imaginative adventures ages 8 and up. 128 pages, hardcover from Waterbrook.



CV581087 Retail \$14.99. **\$10.99**



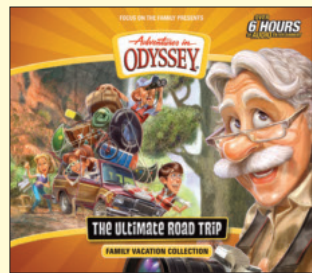


CV070766	#74: Buckle Up!	17.99	13.49
CV6070329	#73: 28 Hours	14.99	10.99
CV070316	#72: The Long Road Home	14.99	10.99
CV070307	#71: A Slippery Slope	14.99	10.99
CV070232	#70: Finding a Way	14.99	10.99
CV070173	#69: Best-Kept Secrets	14.99	10.99
CV070011	#68: Out of the Blue	14.99	10.99
CV976803	#67: More Than Meets the Eye	14.99	10.99
CV976720	#66: Trial by Fire	14.99	10.99
CV979354	#65: Expect the Unexpected	14.99	10.99
CV979340	#64: Under the Surface	17.99	13.49
CV978430	#63: Up in the Air	14.99	10.99
CV978423	#62: Let's Put On a Show!	14.99	10.99
CV978400	#61: Without a Hitch	14.99	10.99
CV978379	#60: Head over Heels	14.99	10.99
CV978126	#59: Taking the Plunge	14.99	10.99
CV977930	#58: The Ties That Bind	27.99	20.99
CV977716	#57: A Call to Something More	24.99	18.99
CV977129	#56: The Grand Design	24.99	18.99
CV976689	#55: The Deep End	27.99	20.99
CV976672	#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love	27.99	20.99
CV976528	#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy	27.99	20.99

To begin the series:

CV970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	24.99	18.99
CV976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	27.99	20.99
CV970721	#3: Heroes	24.99	18.99
CV970737	#4: Fundamentals	27.99	20.99
CV970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	24.99	18.99
CV7232X	#6: Mission Accomplished	27.99	20.99
CV72349	#7: On Thin Ice	27.99	20.99
CV70758	#8: Beyond Expectations	27.99	20.99
CV70763	#9: Just in Time	27.99	20.99
CV72868	#10: Other Times, Other Places	27.99	20.99
CV972872	#11: It's Another Fine Day	24.99	18.99
CV972899	#12: At Home and Abroad	27.99	20.99
CV972880	#13: It All Started When	27.99	19.99
CV972902	#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town	27.99	20.99
CV72918	#15: A Place of Wonder	27.99	20.99

More in the series at Christianbook.com!



CV976252	The Blackgaard Chronicles—10 CDs with DVD	44.99	33.99
CV976871	Camp on It—3 CDs	24.99	18.99
CV979721	Fan Favorites—8 CDs	39.99	28.99
CV7474X	For God & Country—4 CDs	24.99	18.99
CV070240	The Fruits of the Spirit—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
CV979980	Jones & Parker Detective Agency—4 CDs	24.99	18.99
CV973631	The Lost Episodes: The Gold Audio Series—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
CV73836	Platinum Collection—12 CDs	49.99	36.99
CV977140	Silver Celebration—12 CDs	49.99	36.99
CV975392	The Truth Chronicles—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
CV978411	The Ultimate Road Trip—6 CDs	32.99	23.99

Adventures in Odyssey Collections on CD

Fire up your kids' imaginations with riveting stories and timeless teaching! Filled with hilarious, heart-felt characters, these special collections will bring Bible tales, American history, cross-

country travel, and more vividly to life. Whether you're new to Odyssey or looking for a bit of nostalgia, these sets are a must-

have for family nights!

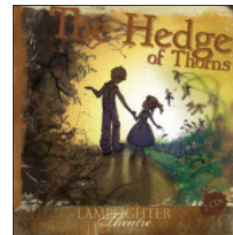


born-again paleontologist dad. Each set includes four CDs, approx. four hours total.

CV892609	#9: The Whispering Sphinx	59.99	54.99
CV892594	#8: The Copper Scroll	59.99	54.99
CV892587	#7: The Voyage Beyond	59.99	54.99
CV892582	#6: The Journey Never Taken	59.99	54.99
CV892564	#5: The Explorer's Society	59.99	54.99
CV892556	#4: The Hunt for Beowulf	59.99	54.99
CV892548	#3: The Winds of Change	59.99	54.99
CV892533	#2: No Looking Back	59.99	54.99
CV892530	#1: The Adventure Begins	59.99	54.99

From the new series:

CV892692	#7: Legend Unleashed	59.99	54.99
CV892686	#6: The Defining Moment	59.99	54.99
CV892678	#5: The Greatest Power	59.99	54.99
CV892654	#4: Light in the Shadows	59.99	54.99
CV892648	#3: The Pursuit of Destiny	59.99	54.99
CV892630	#2: Call of the Exodus	59.99	54.99
CV892534	#1: The Dreamer's Tomb	59.99	54.99



Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

CV530246 Retail \$20.00 **\$17.99**

More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:

CV530208	The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.49
CV627646	The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick	25.00	22.49
CV567487	Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman	25.00	22.49
CV530222	The Captive, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.49
CV530215	Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt	30.00	26.99
CV435100	Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton	30.00	26.99
CV530253	A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton	35.00	30.99
CV530272	The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker	25.00	22.49
CV510013	Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule	30.00	26.99
CV627629	Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin	25.00	22.49
CV530282	Teddy's Button, Amy LeFevre	30.00	26.99
CV530239	The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid	20.00	17.99
CV627645	The Wanderer	30.00	26.99
CV510014	The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster	30.00	26.99



keep kids and parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more.

The newest in the series (2½ hours each on two CDs):

Retail 24.99	Season 8	CV424921	Season 6
CV596902	Season 7	CV235025	Season 5

Also in the series (5 hours each on four CDs):

Retail 39.99	Season 4	CV235023	Season 2
CV259920	Season 3	CV235021	Season 1

Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

How old is Earth? Did humans evolve from apes? If evolution isn't true, why are there dinosaur bones in the desert? Your 9- to 12-year-olds will find intriguing answers listening to these exciting Bible-meets-science adventures starring Jonathan, his friends, and his newly



Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

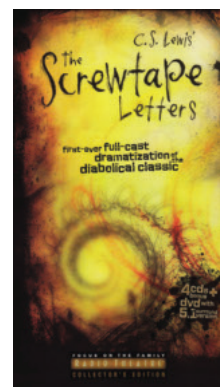
CV433423	Volume 11	45.00
CV433412	Volume 10	45.00
CV433400	Volume 9	45.00
CV433389	Volume 8	45.00

The Great Stories series on CD:

CV974901	Volume 9	22.50
CV974900	Volume 8	22.50
CV979402	Volume 7	22.50
CV533632	Volume 6	22.50
CV423006	Volume 5	22.50
CV825004	Volume 4	22.50
CV533511	Volume 3	22.50
CV533499	Volume 2	22.50
CV533458	Volume 1	22.50

Also available from Your Story Hour:

CV974105	The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5	45.00
CV974104	Volume 4	45.00
CV974103	Volume 3	45.00
CV974102	Volume 2	45.00
CV974101	Volume 1	45.00
CV974106	Life of Jesus	48.75
CV974107	Acts of the Apostles	30.00
CV633388	Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7	45.00
CV633355	Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6	45.00
CV790467	The Young Abe Lincoln	10.50



Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

CV975026	Anne of Green Gables, L.M. Montgomery	23.99	19.49
CV975088	At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald	16.99	13.99
CV973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	16.99	13.99
CV975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	14.97	12.49
CV975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	17.99	14.49
CV975446	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	16.99	13.99
CV75136	The Hiding Place, Corrie ten Boom	23.99	19.49
CV975000	The Legend of Squanto	16.99	13.99
CV73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	19.99	14.49
CV75067	The Secret Garden, Frances Hodgson Burnett	14.97	12.49
CV975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	14.97	12.49
Also available on CD:			
CV973244	The Screwtape Letters with DVD Documentary, C.S. Lewis	39.99	32.99